BUREAU OF FOREIGN MARKETS.
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1901
U.S. Department of Agriculture.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

Secty of Agriculture

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 21.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

In This Issue:

Gen. Leonard Wood, Governor-General of Cuba, discusses the business relations of that Island and the South.

Possibilities of the Negro in Southern Industrial Development.

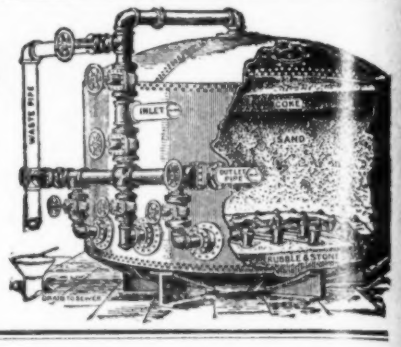
The Progress and Prospects of Galveston.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 368.

Baltimore, December 12, 1901.

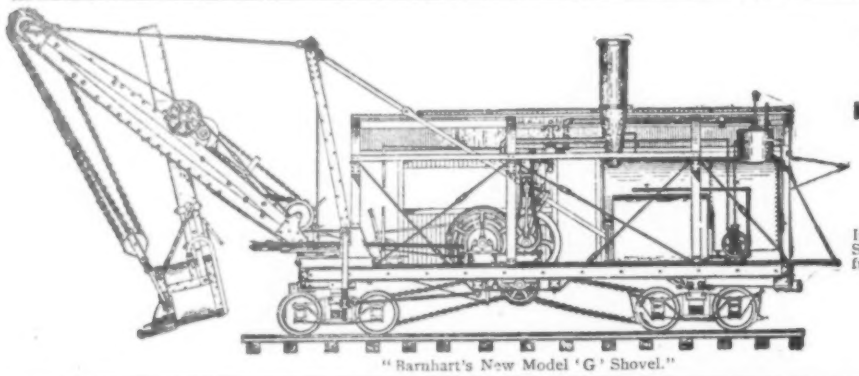
Clean and Wholesome Water.

Cities supplying plenty of clean and wholesome water attract population and every sort of manufacturing enterprise; also necessary for Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, etc. Clear, Bright, Wholesome Water guaranteed in all cases. Write for Catalog.



New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co., 15 Broad St., New York.

140-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.

Interstate Corporation Record

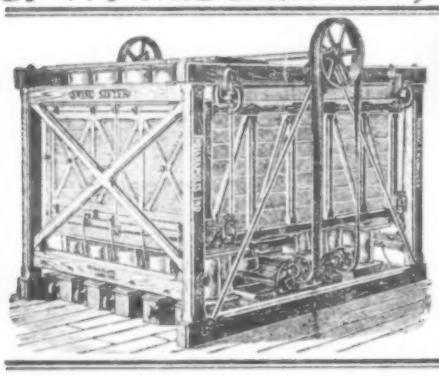
contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meetings, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

J. W. MIDDLETON, Publisher, Stationer,

Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals.

U. S. LOCK SEAL with Two Keys.

167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.



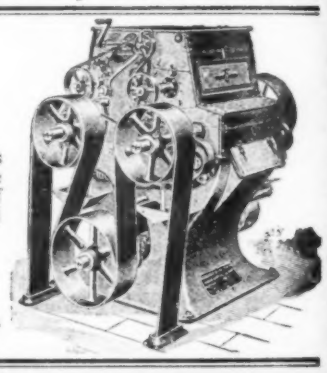
Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

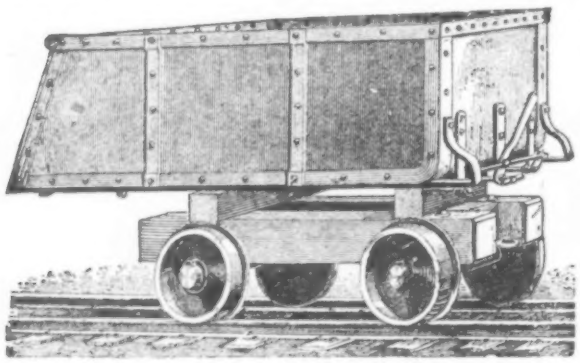
HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



MINING CARS...



Dump Either Side or End.

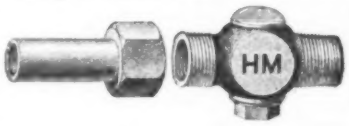
Made of Any Size or Gauge.

STEEL BARROWS For Every Purpose.

ASK PRICES.

JACKSON MFG. CO., - - Harrisburg, Pa.

H. M. Corporation Cocks



of proven value are made in many styles.

If you don't care to use wiped joints or want a joint more convenient and just as strong, try the H. M. LEAD FLANGE CORPORATION Cocks, made at Decatur, Ill.

FOUNDRY

FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.

No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity. None Too Small for Our Best Attention.

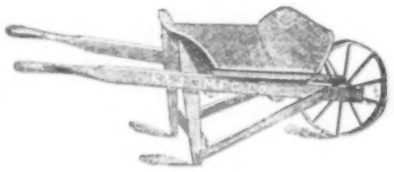
Importers and Refiners of

GRAPHITE AND CEYLON PLUMBAGO

For All Purposes. Send for Latest Catalog.

THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



Recommended By All Who Use Them.

MADE BY

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

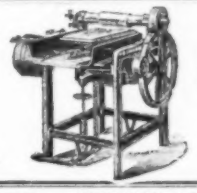
"Barrow Makers." Columbus, Ohio."

F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. B. FITHIAN, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturer of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR" **IRONER** Is the First and the Best

8-10 S. Canal St. CHICAGO.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

"THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY. Latest. "Up to date." "Prices Right."

Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. **Columbia, Pa.**

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery

Complete Plants Supplied.

ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

...SPECIAL D. WILCOX MFG. CO., Mechanicsburg, Pa. **DROP FORGINGS** For Mining, Elevating and Conveying Machinery.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Coggins & McBryde, Baltimore, Md.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Roofing Supply Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co, Baltimore, Md
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Landis Banking Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Maltby-Hornaday Co., Cincinnati, O.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Trask, Spencer, & Co., New York, N. Y
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Suplpy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Tools. (Angle and Eye.)
Wallace Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Bobbins.
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Beely, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 84 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — TRADE — OLD DOMINION — MARK — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. — SOLE SELLING AGENTS — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

U. S. AUTOMATIC INJECTORS.
AMERICAN INJECTOR CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.
White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

NO FLIES
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

Best by Comparison.

BURT MFG. CO.,
AKRON, O.
GENTLEMEN—Your favor of the 6th inst. relative to Exhaust Heads, at hand, contents noted. Replying, would say we are pleased to report the three exhaust heads are working very nicely, and so far giving entire satisfaction. We have others in use, but think yours the best we have.
Truly yours,
THE WESTERN AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW CO.
By R. B. PERRY, Supt.

Comparisons are sometimes odious, but often profitable.

The Burt Exhaust Head

always ranks first by actual comparison.
It sets the exhaust head standard.

WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS.

THE BURT MFG. CO.,
AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Largest Mfrs. of OIL FILTERS in the world.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

A GOOD GUESSING ENGINEER might adjust the waste pipe valve so there wouldn't be much steam escape with the condensation. We'll hold every pound of steam and discharge condensation as fast as it's formed. We'll prove it too. Vol. J of our booklet.

WM. S. HAINES CO., 18th and Hamilton Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

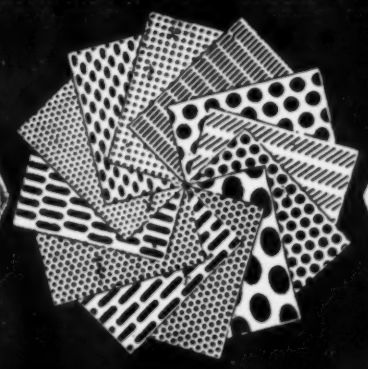
CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

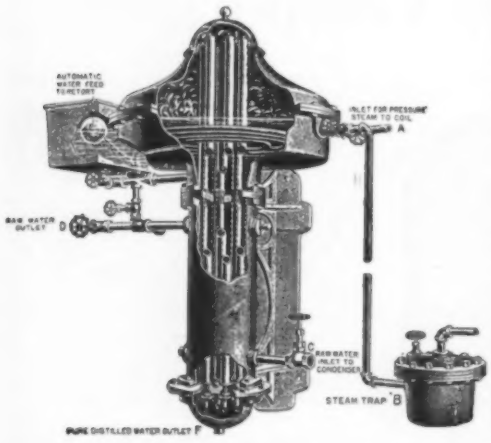
Send $1 for sample
Liberal discount to the trade.
Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.
You don't have to hunt for center in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.
THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metals
Steel, Iron, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Tin and All Other Metals
PERFORATED AS REQUIRED.

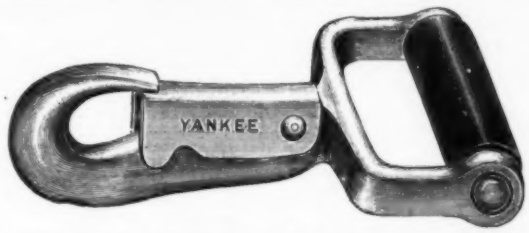


FOR
Cotton, Woolen, Paper and Pulp Mills, Rice, Flour and Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Sugar Houses, Filter Presses, Mining and Grain Cleaning Machinery, Stone, Coal and Ore Screens, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Gas and Water Works, Etc. Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass always in Stock.
The HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
EASTERN OFFICE 284 PEARL ST., N. Y.
Main Office & Works, 234 N. Union St., CHICAGO, ILL.

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.
This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.
This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.
Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.
For further particulars, address
Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.



COVERT'S "YANKEE" SNAPS
MADE IN ALL STYLES AND SIZES. Sold by all Leading Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.
COVERT MFG. CO., WEST TROY, N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.
Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.
Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.
Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.
SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Car Building Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz. Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Cement. (Rubber Roof—Steam Joint and Pipe)
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel. J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett. Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N.Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St., Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., uncy, Pa.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham Paulson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hullers, Separators, etc.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield J. H., Atlanta, Ga.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
Boggs, J. S., Troy, N. C.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Pa.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine, Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfeld. Ohio.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer. S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schrieber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Designers and Illustrators.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y
Crippen, H. D, New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

General Offices—Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Building.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES.

Philadelphia, Harrison Building.
New York City, Empire Building.
Chicago, The Rookery.
Boston, Telephone Bldg.
Cincinnati, Union Trust Co. Bldg.
St. Louis, Chemical Building.
Cleveland, Perry Payne Building.
St. Paul, Pioneer Press Building.
San Francisco, 226 Market Street.
Atlanta, Equitable Building.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICES.

London, 71 & 72 King William St.
Montreal, Bell Telephone Bldg
City of Mexico, 924 Apartado.

NORTON EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS.

Emery Wheel Machinery.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.

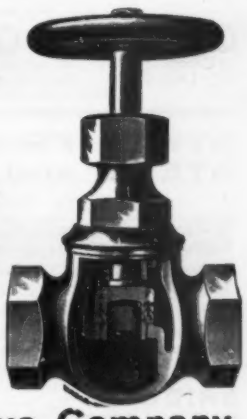
CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agents, Baltimore, Md. CHICAGO STORE—25 So. Canal St.

Contractors' Supplies, Anything, from a Wheelbarrow to a Shovel, Prices right—so are our goods.

W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., 96 CENTER STREET, NEW YORK.

Leak Proof.

This Crosby
Spring-Seat and Angle
Globe Valve



we put out under a guarantee that it will not leak.
Every valve under hydraulic pressure of more than 400 pounds to the square inch before it leaves our factory.

THE VALVE IS BUILT TO LAST.

You can renew all working parts without removing the valve from the piping.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company,
OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.
93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago.
78 John Street, New York.
147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID,
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & Co
ARCHITECTS
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects.
OFFICES—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 1012 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

In the Pay Envelope
That's where our education affects you.
We teach mechanics the theory of their work; help misplaced people to change their work; enable young people to support themselves while learning a profession.
250,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Telegraphy, Stenography, Book-keeping, etc. Write for circular and mention subject in which interested.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
Established 1891. Capital $1,500,000.
Box 900, Scranton, Pa.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WALTER & LEGARE
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants. Cotton Mill Constructions a Specialty.
1112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS,
Pratt & Boltwood,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C., AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Examinations of Mines and Mineral Lands. Consulting, Mining and Chemical Engineers.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's.
Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

W. B. UPTON CO. (Inc.)
ENGINEERS,
Designing and Contracting, Electric Railways, Mills, Factories, Steel Work, Power, Lighting and Heating Plants, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY, M. & M. E.
SPECIALIST on GARBAGE CREMATION.
PLANTS FOR MUNICIPAL AND PRIVATE USES.
417-418 Prudential Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bell 1023. 'PHONE Gordon 447.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

W. DRUMMOND MARROW, E. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer,
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, EXPERT ELECTRICAL REPAIRING.
Sixteen Years' Experience.
233 S. Tryon St., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Felton's Mill Brushes
CATALOGUE FREE.
S. A. Felton & Son Co.
Manchester, N. H. & Boston.

Grinnell Sprinklers
GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,
Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.
At Our New
Charlotte Plant
Charlotte, N. C.
We carry the largest and best stock in the South of
Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.
Pipe from ⅛ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.
J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

Blast Furnace Construction.
Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works.
ENGINEERING
WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Long Distance 'Phone, 3174.

Columbia Bridge Co.
Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING, New Orleans, La.

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes. (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, MORRISON & KINDERVATER, Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,
STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

BRIDGES.
VIADUCTS.
TURNTABLES.
POWER HOUSES.
FACTORY BUILDINGS.
VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.
ROANOKE VA.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Work Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Drill Grinders.
Wilmarth & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Drop Forgings.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.

Electrical Instruments.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eaton & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Work Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.
Hall, Charles A. M. E., Mobile, Ala.
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
Marrow, W. Drummond, Charlotte, N. C.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va
Nicol, T. W., Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto, Md.
Reid, Thorburn, New York, N. Y.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Furquhar Co., A. B., Lt., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Drv Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Alpha Photo Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Exhaust Heads.
Bonar James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Presses.
Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

HOT WATER PACKINGS
for Plungers and Rods of Pumps, delivering water above 180 degrees F. Lasts six times as long as any other packing. Order as Snow Pump Packing.
No. 782—Round. No. 783—Square.
Kearsarge Asbesto-Metallic Man-hole Gaskets
permitting breaking joints repeatedly.
H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 William Street, New York.
Boston. Philadelphia. Columbus. Pittsburgh. New Orleans. Chicago.

WE MAKE CHUCKS
The best in the market for foot lathes.
Ask your dealer or write us now.
THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO., New London, Conn.

BELMONT IRON WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
STRUCTURAL & ORNAMENTAL WORK.
1000 TONS
BEAMS, CHANNELS & ANGLES IN ALL SIZES.
FOR SALE FROM STOCK, PLAIN, PUNCHED & FRAMED.
GIRDERS, COLUMNS, ROOF TRUSSES,
BRIDGE RAILINGS & HOUSE RAILINGS.
ALL CLASSES OF ARCHITECTURAL WROUGHT & CAST-IRON WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

ACCURATE
INSTRUMENTS
FOR THE
Draughtsman, Engineer & Artist.

Squares, Triangles, Blue-Print Paper, Drawing Boards, etc., Transits, Levels, and Surveying Instruments of all descriptions. Second Hand instruments a specialty.
F. WEBER & CO.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BRANCH HOUSES: 5 N. Charles St., Balto., Md.
709 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.

York Safe & Lock Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Safes and Vaults
York, Pa. Baltimore, Md.

EDWARD J. ETTING.
39 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.
AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

Paddle Wheel Machinery
Our knowledge of river navigation is earned through long experience and exceptional opportunity. We design and build the *entire and complete* outfits of driving machinery for powerful light draft vessels, having the best of modern shop facilities to aid us in doing *all* the work. Write to us before you act.
MARINE IRON WORKS
Station A. CHICAGO.

Copper Works.

McMILLAN BROS, Fayetteville, N. C.
Savannah, Ga.
Jacksonville, Fla.
McMILLAN BROS. COMPANY, Mobile, Ala.
Mfgr's of
Turpentine Stills,
And General Metal Workers.

Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.

McKELVEY CONCRETE MIXERS.

Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.

1201 to 1205 Security Building,

Long Distance 'Phone. Chicago.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known **"STANDARD"** FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. { CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agen's for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,

Sole Agent for **Elk Garden Big Vein Cumberland Coal.**

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

Highest Award Buffalo Exposition,

GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

The American Cement Co.

22 S. 15th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR THEIR

"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT,

The OLD RELIABLE American Brand.

DEXTER PORTLAND CEMENT.

HIGHEST ATTAINABLE STANDARD.

Samuel H. French & Co., Sole Agents,

Philadelphia.

Established 1844.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: **Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.**

WORKS: **Sparrows Point, Maryland.**

WE SELL more than one-half the **FIRE BRICK FOR COKE OVENS** in the United States. This one fact is sufficient to prove the quality of our product.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO.

General Office and Works, Bolivar, Pa. Branch Office, Bissell Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

LEHIGH Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.

STAR PORTLAND · BONNEVILLE PORTLAND CEMENT CO. · WORKS: SIEGFRIED, PA.

Star Portland Cement,

A Perfect Cement for Engineers.

Used extensively on some of the most important work in the U. S.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Bldg., Philadelphia. Works, Siegfried, Pa.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.

Rossville, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Rock Cement

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,

Southern Distributing Agents,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

WORKS, Rossville, Ga.

OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

"LIMOID"

A Prepared Lime

Ready for immediate use. No loss by air slacking. As safe and convenient as cement.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. WILMINGTON.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers

FOR

PHOSPHATES, MINERALS, FEEDS, SALTS, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.

39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. CITY.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous if you burn

FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY

920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

The University School for Boys,

CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., *Principal.*

Twenty-First Year, 1900-1901.

Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.

The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.

Send for Catalogue.

A. C. Danner, Prest. J. C. Strong, Sec'y. & Treas.

MOBILE COAL COMPANY.

COAL.

AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CARGO & BUNKER COAL,

furnished promptly.

Main Office, 67 St. Francis St. **MOBILE, ALA.**

WE have been appointed Sole Agents for the great "TROJAN" Shingle Bands, oil finish, and galvanized. Lightest, Strongest and Cheapest. Made of special steel, guaranteed absolutely the best. Sold to only one dealer in a town. Get samples and prices and save money on banding shingles. Write at once to

WALTER A. ZELNICKER, in St. Louis.

Branch Offices: Rookery Bldg., Chicago; Townsend Bldg., N. Y.; Godchaux Bldg., New Orleans.

Manufacturers and Dealers of up-to-date goods in the Railway and Mill Supply Line.

"It has more than fulfilled your promises."

That is the manner in which a buyer of one of our mixers wrote us a few months ago. We claim that our mixers turn out a concrete unsurpassed in quality, and at the lowest possible cost. The records made by the machines while in operation substantiate our claims. Mixers that can fulfill such promises as we make for our products, are machines worthy of your consideration. We invite your correspondence. All inquiries gladly answered.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.

Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery, Bowling Green Bldg., 11 Broadway, New York City.

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES;

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Fire Extinguishers.
Childs Co. O. J., Utica, N. Y.

Fire Escapes.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward L., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Nuttall Co., R. D., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va

Graphophones.
Columbia Phonograph Co., Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnham Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Grooverv.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hammers. (Pneumatic.)
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago Ill.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E. &, Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
American, Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Rams.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, O.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulators. (Glass.)
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Polls.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Kettles. (Steam Jacket.)
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Knife Grinder. (New Automatic).
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp Cleaner. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp Adjuster. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp Renewer. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Beaumont Trust Co., Beaumont, Tex.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Dibble, S., Orangeburg, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson, Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Hierts, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Charles, New York, N. Y.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.

No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

NORTHERN MOTOR, INCLOSED TYPE.

NORTHERN MOTORS

are effecting a revolution in the operation of wood and metal working machinery.

In Tannery and Leather Making, in Textile Plants, in Oil Mills, in Machine Shops, and in every service where the aim is to obtain the greatest and best results in the safest, cleanest and most economical manner.

We build DYNAMOS and MOTORS for either alternating or direct current work and solicit correspondence with manufacturers and operators of machinery of every kind. Ask for Bulletin No. 624.

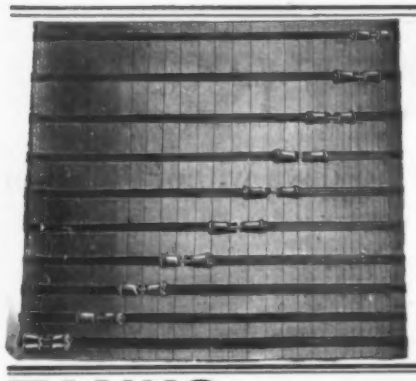
NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
MADISON, WIS.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Pioneers in Polyphase Electrical Work, Power Transmission and Lighting Equipments.

Southern Offices: Winston-Salem, N. C. Rock Hill, S. C.

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire is Springy, Non-Puncturable,
and adapted to any kind of vehicle from Automobile to Bicycle. We make it.
THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Inc., 1215 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Red Cypress Tanks

are not affected by chemicals, acids or heat. Will last longer than steel tanks for such service. Twice as durable as any other wood for any purpose.

25 YEARS'

Experience qualifies us to know what makes a good tank, and how to build it. Get our Illustrated Catalogue.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
3300 Brook St. Louisville, Ky.

TANKS. Girard, O. **RIVETED Pipe.** Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

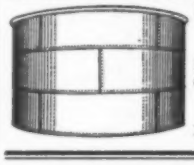
TRADE MARK

PIPE TO SKETCH

CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR
MILLS & FACTORIES

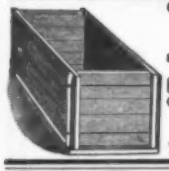
JOHN SIMMONS CO
110 CENTRE ST.
NEW YORK.
SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.
FOUNDRY NEWARK, N.J.

GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS



From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. **GAS ENGINES** from ¼ H. P. up. For particulars address **Clarendon Boiler Works,** N. Clarendon, Pa. Mention this paper.

Corrugated Galvanized Steel
TANKS
FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS, FACTORIES, ETC.
Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write
HARRY BROS. CO. 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX. 231 Fannin St., BEAUMONT, TEX.



CEDAR AND CYPRESS VATS, TANKS, DYE TUBS, ETC.
and everything in the shape of a tank.
G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. CO.
Office, Real Estate Trust Bldg. S. E. Cor. Broad & Chestnut.
PHILADELPHIA.
Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R.

TANKS
We manufacture all kinds and sizes of *Cypress Tanks.*
Write for Catalogue.
G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLA.

TANKS
made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.
Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS.
Best in the world. Send for catalogue. Write for delivered prices.
H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

DOPPS'
SOAP PRESSES AND DIES.

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
MFGRS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Unaffected by Weather.

No Shadow
With The
Wells Light.

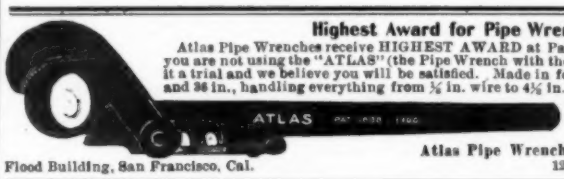
800 to 2000 to 4000 Candle-Power from
KEROSENE OIL.

Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic.

For Contractors, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders and Water Works.

Over 16,000 in Use.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO., 44 Washington St., N. Y.
EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor. Send for Circular.



Highest Award for Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrenches receive HIGHEST AWARD at Pan-American Exposition. If you are not using the "ATLAS" (the Pipe Wrench with the three-slot adjustment) give it a trial and we believe you will be satisfied. Made in four sizes: 10 in., 18 in., 24 in. and 36 in., handling everything from ⅜ in. wire to 4½ in. pipe.

Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS," manufactured by
Atlas Pipe Wrench Company,
121 Liberty Street, New York.
Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Headquarters for Commercial Men.
New Atlantic Hotel,
J. HULL DAVIDSON, Manager.
Rates, $2.50 and $4.00. Norfolk, Va.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Co.

General Offices at Lebanon, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON AND STEEL

(Annual Capacity about 150,000 Tons)

Also Every Variety of

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and Other Railway Track Bolts.

Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS and RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by
J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffler, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Atwell Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baumgarten & Bro., A. F., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bowen, Joseph E., Norfolk, Va.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, C. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Lenman, Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Paradox Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pouliterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro., Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besly, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Manganese.
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besly & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena, Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Oil Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.
Columbia Refining Co., New York, N. Y.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N. J.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Holdt & Bullington, Atlanta, Ga.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Pattern Makers' Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Aitchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

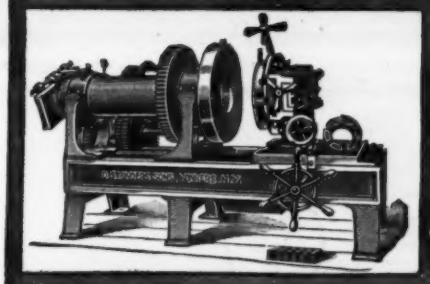
Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Pneumatic Tools. (See Tools, Pneumatic.)

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YONKERS, D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

The L. Schreiber & Sons Co.

DESIGNERS BUILDERS OF STEEL BUILDINGS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL, ORNAMENTAL IRON,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPRINKLERS
We Are Headquarters On Them.
There are several kinds—Cactus, Japanese, Park, National, and others.
We are the largest manufacturers in the world, and no other firm has yet equalled us in this specialty. We have the most superior line of these goods of any one manufacturer in the country.
Before you buy let us send you Catalogues and Prices.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

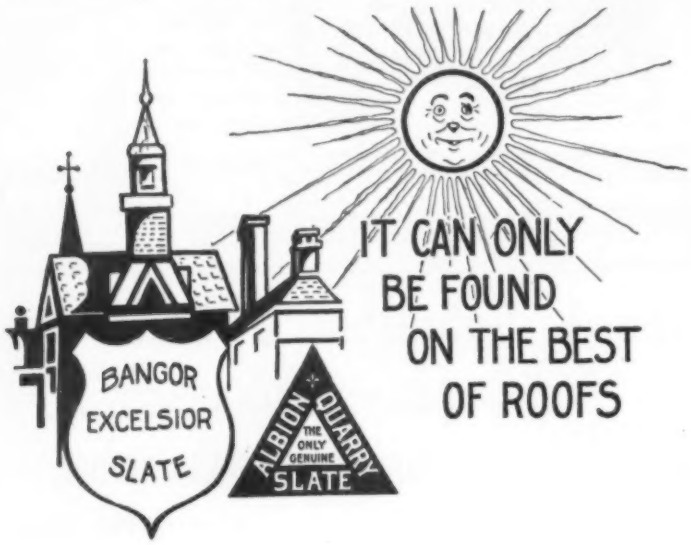
The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.
Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."
THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
SPECIALTIES:
Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.
Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.
Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.
All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

OIL DRILLS Made in Special Lengths.

The above cut represents a drill 3 inches diameter, 44 inches whole length, 8 5-16 inches length of shank.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
NEW BEDFORD,
MASS., U. S. A.



SLATE Makes the BEST ROOF
And Ours is THE BEST SLATE.

Our Illustrated Book Will Interest You.

Bangor Excelsior, American Bangor,
Star, Albion,

Are Our Brands.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO., Manufacturers,
EASTON, PA.

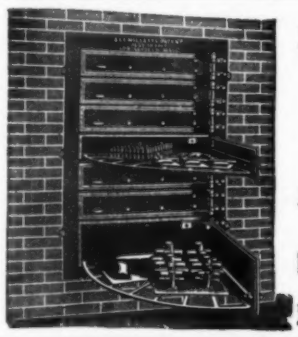
QUARRIES—Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED
MALLEABLE
IRON
CASTINGS
of Every
Description.
True to Pattern
Uniform Structure
Superior Quality
Great Strength
NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
GREY & MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDERS.
M.C.B. COUPLERS.
CASTINGS

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.
McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.
MAKE RIVETS
IN SOLID DIES.
No. 9 x ¼ in. to 1½ x 42 in.

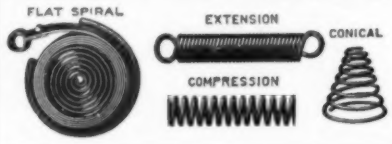


MILLETT'S PATENT CORE OVEN.
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it . .
DOUBLE DOORS,
One closing the oven when the other is open.
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermeyer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago; also J. W. Paxon & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAHN'S Latest Improved Watchman's Time Detector,
With Safety Lock Attachment
for 6, 12 or 18 stations. Registering is done by numbers from 1 to 6, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18, each station having its number. Highest award at the World's Fair. Write for full particulars, circulars and prices to
B. NANZ & CO.,
127 Duane St., N. Y.

Latrobe Steel Company,
Manufacturers of STEEL TIRES for Locomotive and Car Wheels.
Works, Latrobe, Pa. Branch Office, 1506 Bowling Green Offices, 11 Broadway, N. Y.
Main Office, 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.



Wire and Springs
Of Every Description.
CARY SPRING WORKS,
240 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y

Anti-Friction Metal
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.
Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

KENDALL & FLICK
MANGANESE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AULTMAN
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE D.
THE AULTMAN COMPANY.
CANTON, OHIO.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fairmount Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Han
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co. Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mills Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Pump Valves.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Bids.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Bowen, Jos. E., Norfolk, Va.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zeinicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Railroad Frogs and Switches.
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rails. (Steel.)
Males Co, Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.
Rogers, J. M., Boat Gauge & Drill Works, Gloucester City, N. J.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bird & Son, F. W., East Walpole, Mass.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. B., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
National Roofing Supply Co., Wheeling W. Va.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Gauges.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Safes and Vaults.
York Safe Lock Co., York, Pa.

Saws. (Band.)
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DeLoach Mill Mfg Co., Atlanta Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
McDonald Bros., Pleasant Hill, Mo.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
American Correspondence School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg Co., Chicago Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

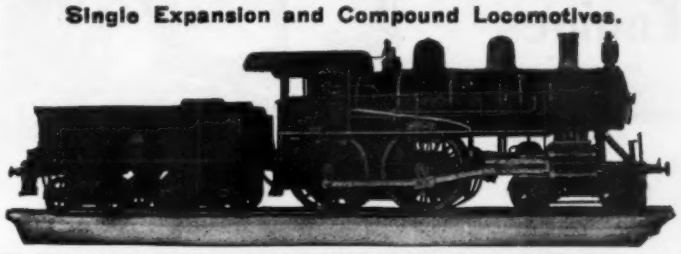
Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

ESTABLISHED 1831. ANNUAL CAPACITY 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA. BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa U S A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

LOCOMOTIVES

for all classes of service.

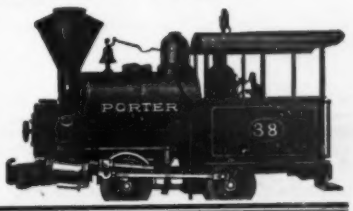
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives.

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N.H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES.

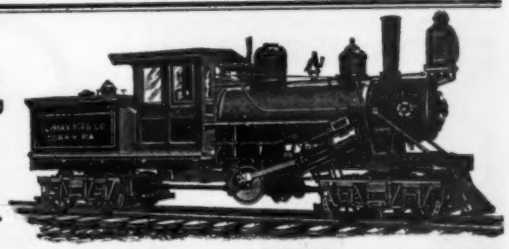
Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,



For Wood or Iron Rail.

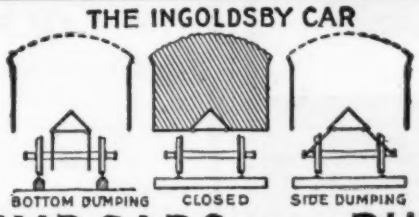
Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.

THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.

FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP

AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE

IMMEDIATELY

AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY

THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.

CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI O. L.C.WEIR PRTS

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED.G.WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

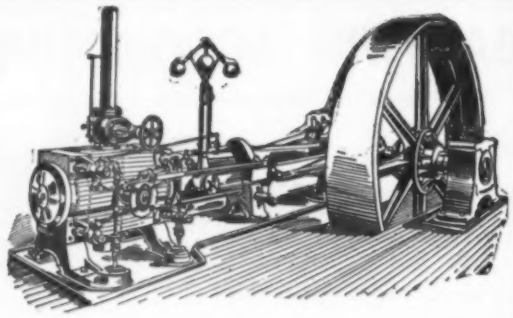
CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

Corliss Engines

High Pressure or Condensing.

Corliss Compound Steam Engines.

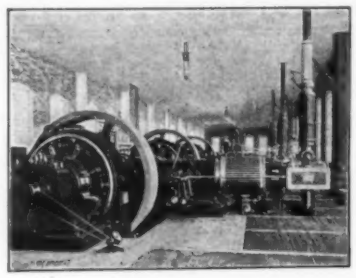
Corliss Engines for direct connected Generators.



HIGH-DUTY COMPOUND PUMPING ENGINE FOR WATER WORKS.

Berry Safety Boilers Economizes Space, Fuel, Maintenance, Simple and Durable.

Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.



AUTOMATIC
Self-Oiling
ENGINES
for
Electric Service.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PENNA.

Atlas Engine Works.
Indianapolis.
P. O. Box 720.

Incorporated 1866.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Charter Perpetual.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	Baltimore, Md.,	Chamber Commerce
C. C. GARDINER,	St. Louis, Mo.,	319 N. Fourth Street
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	Birmingh m, Ala.,	2021 Fi st Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	Charleston, S. C.,	44 Broad Stseet.
PETER F. PESCUD,	New Orleans, La.,	8.8 Gravier Street.

An Improvement which Economizes

Is bound to get the approval of the American manufacturer—the reason for the success attained by the

WRIGHT IMPROVED Safety Water Columns

Wright Safety Water Column.

They do their work, and in addition pay for their cost over and over in fuel economy, obviating boiler repairs and prolonging the life of boilers.

Let us send catalogue of this and of the

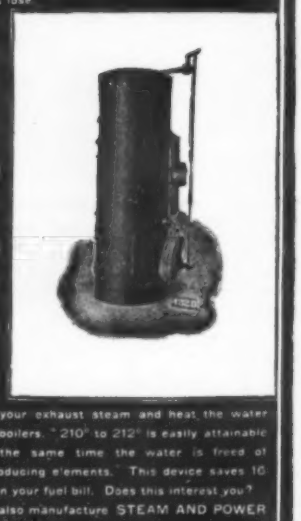
Wright Emergency Steam Trap,

a simple, efficient, unfailing device which discharges instantly any unusual inflow of water. Wastes no steam under ordinary conditions.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
80 SHELBY STREET COR. WOODBRIDGE. DETROIT, MICH.

Are You Alive?

Is the fact that when you throw away your exhaust steam, valuable heat units go with it. The more exhaust steam you waste the more heat units you lose.



The Stilwell Feed Water Heater

will use your exhaust steam and heat the water for your boilers. "210° to 212° is easily attainable and at the same time the water is freed of scale-producing elements." This device saves 10 to 20% in your fuel bill. Does this interest you?

We also manufacture STEAM AND POWER PUMPING MACHINERY for all purposes.

AIR COMPRESSORS,
VICTOR TURBINE WATER WHEELS,
OIL MILL MACHINERY AND
FILTER PRESSES.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Dayton Ohio, U.S.A.

G. L. STUEBNER
IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURER OF
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting HOISTING BUCKETS
FOR HANDLING
Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.

Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son
MANUFACTURERS
91 Liberty St., New York.

Bonar Gauge Cocks

Stop that Drip! Drip!! Dripping!!!

Can be re-seated under boiler pressure, and last forever. Sent on 30 days' trial.

TRY A SET.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WAINWRIGHT
ARE MADE BY THE
TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.
FEED WATER HEATERS.
SURFACE CONDENSERS.
EXPANSION JOINTS.

BOILERS

and COMPLETE POWER PLANTS, STACKS, EXHAUST STEAM HEATING, etc

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.
Send for Catalog.

INTERNATIONAL SPRINKLER CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
SOUTHERN OFFICE, . CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Manufacturers of and Contractors for

Auto. Fire Extinguishing Apparatus.

Approved by Insurance Interests. $30,000,000 of property now protected by this system 40 Southern Mills equipped. Customers protected from any alleged patent infringement.

WRITE US BEFORE BUYING.

HAVE YOU TRIED
WALL'S Everlasting Steel TORCHES and OILERS.
They are Guaranteed. Write
The P. Wall Mfg. Supply Co.
ALLEGHENY, PA.

VINCENT GATE VALVES
Have an adjustable wedge and Do Not Leak.
SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

The... BOURSE *Exhibition Department*

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.

For full particulars address
Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bower & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Cream.)
Vermont Farm Machine Co., Bellows Falls, Vt.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co , Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaft Coupling. (Compression.)
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noerden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Superheaters.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stills. (Turpentine.)
McMillan Bros. Co , Mobile, Ala.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N.Y.
Smith, Sam'l J. & Co , Charlotte N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell Co., W E., Louisville, Ky
Clarendon Boiler Works N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Harry Bros. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Chesapeake Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tools. (Pnuematic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Standard Peumatic Tool Co , Chicago, Ill.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N Y.

Torches. (Kerosene.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.
Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Old Dominion Land Co , Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell H. W. & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo V , New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co , Columbus, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co , Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co , Trenton, N. J.

Tube Cleaners.
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Swet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordeseman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

Water Still.
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

A PAGE FROM OUR CATALOGUE OF

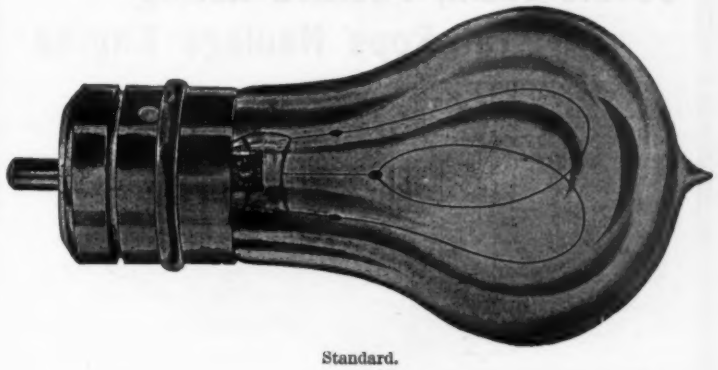
ALL THINGS ELECTRICAL

110 **Electrical Material Company, Baltimore.**

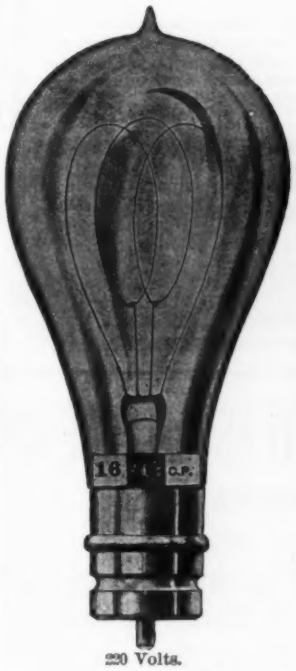
SAWYER-MAN

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

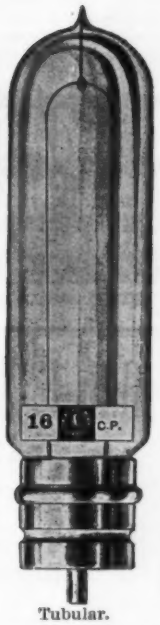
ALL VOLTAGES, CANDLE POWERS AND BASES.



Standard.



220 Volts.



Tubular.

Small Bulb.

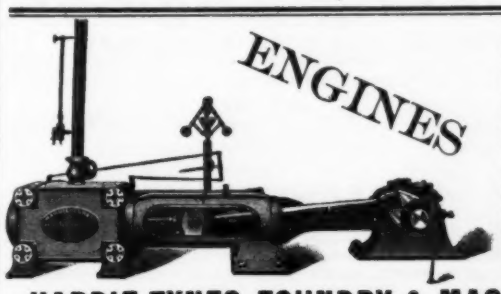
The same careful attention to details which has always characterized Sawyer-Man methods of manufacture enables them to produce a lamp which enjoys the well-earned reputation of being the Standard Incandescent Lamp of the country.

Prices: 4 to 25 C. P. ..... .40
32 C. P. ..... .65
50 " $1.00

Frosted, colored and natural-colored glass lamps extra.

Net prices quoted upon application and subject to changes without notice. Special prices quoted and Catalogue mailed upon request.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL CO., Baltimore, Md.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, Birmingham, Ala.

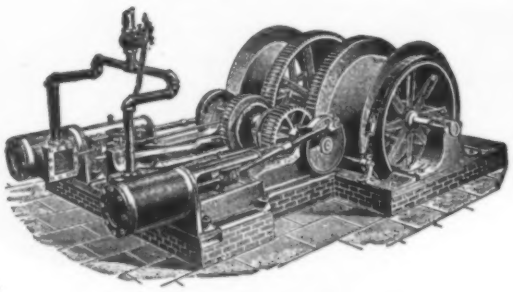
SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.

Harrisburg Engines

Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works,
Harrisburg, Pa., U. S. A.

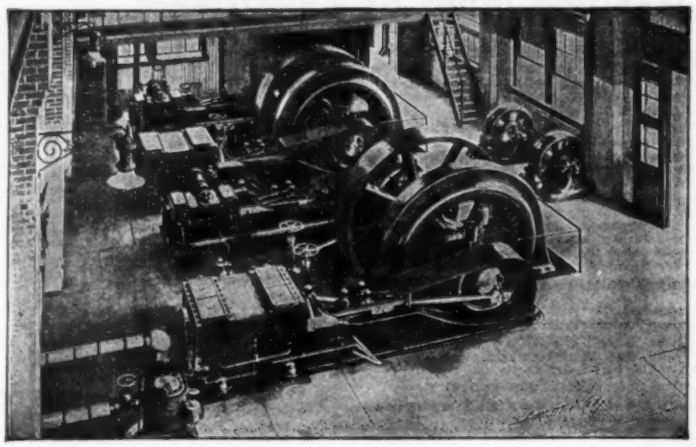
HOISTING MACHINERY

Double-Drum, Positive Acting Tail-Rope Haulage Engine.



Engines are of the latest improved design, with or without link motion. The drums have heavy cast iron flanges. Each drum is keyed to its own shaft and revolves independently of the other, and is bolted to gear wheel by a bolt through each arm as shown in cut, relieving the shaft, gear and drum arms of all torsional strain. Full particulars and information on application.

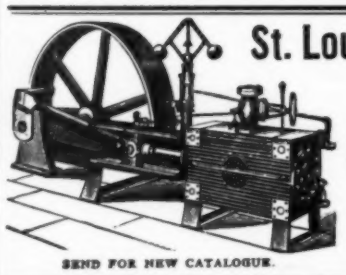
ROBINSON MACHINE CO
FOUNDERS & MACHINISTS
MONONGAHELA, PA.



McIntosh & Seymour Engines,

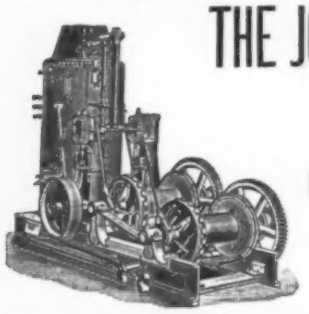
Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO. AUBURN, N. Y. 26 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.



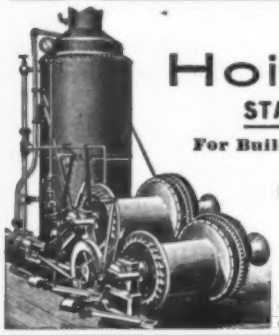
SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,
100 Choutaeu St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
BUILDERS OF
St. Louis Corliss Engine.
50 TO 2000 H. P.
Brick Machinery.



THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO.
Manufacturers of
Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.
Write for Catalogue "F."



LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines,
STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.
OVER 17,500 IN USE.
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.
Send for Latest Catalogue.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER
Hoisting Machines
DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.
129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mention this Journal.

Birmingham Boiler Works.
Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.
WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC
HOISTING MACHINERY.
CRANES
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other furnaces. These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate Alone stands unequalled for Burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue to McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills, Presses.

Write to GENERAL MANUFACTURERS OF **MACHINERY**

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.

ORIGINAL GEO. H. CORLISS & GREEN-WHEELOCK ENGINES

We furnish complete Steam Plants with guaranteed economy as low as 1 Pound of Coal Per H. P. Per Hour.

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO. PROVIDENCE R.I. U.S.A.
OPERATING CORLISS STEAM ENGINE WORKS

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg Co , Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol, T. W. Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S C.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Andrews, Perry & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Wire Cloth. (Iron Steel, Brass, etc.)
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Boiles Iron & Wire Works, J. F., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

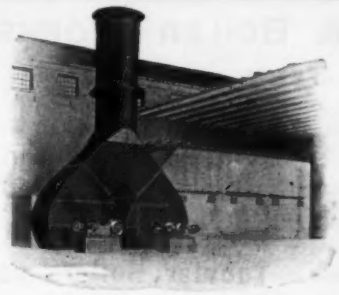
Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]

Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.



AMERICAN BLOWER CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, 141 Broadway. Chicago, 1550 Marquette Bldg. London, 70 Gracechurch St.

DYNAMOS
10 K. W.—500 K. W.

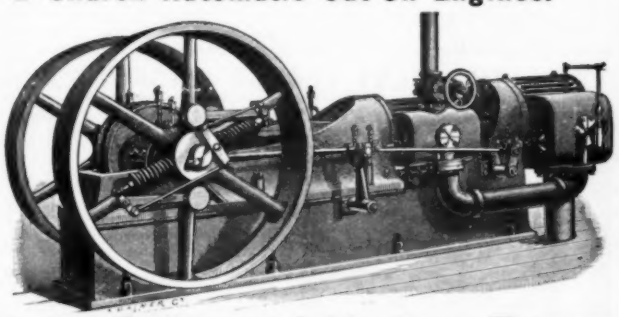
ENGINES
10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.

Phoenix Iron Works Co. Meadville, Pa. U. S. A.
BUILDERS
Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines.

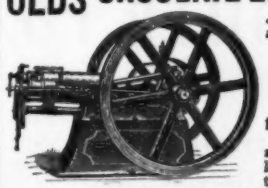
Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion.
Belted, Direct Connected.
50 to 800 Horse Power.



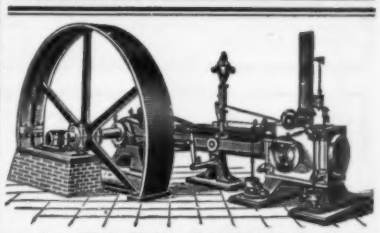
High Grade Boilers of Various Types.
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.
Pittsburg, 401 Ferguson Bldg. Philadelphia, 631 Arch St. 103 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md. New York—15 Cortlandt St. Chicago—1409 Fisher Bldg.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.
Richmond, Va.
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE
Improved Bates Corliss Engine
FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.
THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

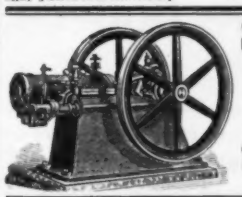
OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



are remarkable for their ECONOMY and DURABILITY. Notice how few parts. Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.
OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.



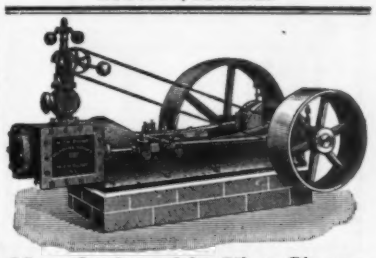
Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,
BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.



Gas and Gasoline Engines—embody new and important departures in design and operation. Send for catalog "G."
COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.

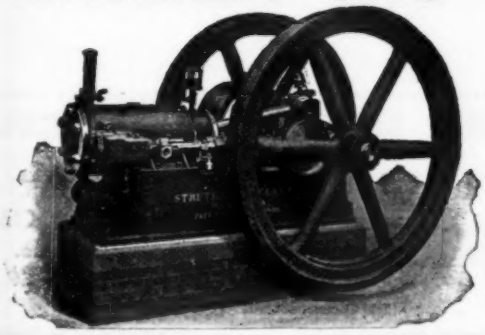
BOILERS AND ENGINES.
Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

THE MIETZ & WEISS Kerosene and Gas Engine
CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.
Burns Kerosene. Self-igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'l. Awarded gold medal, Pan-Amer. Expos., Buffalo, 1901.
A. MIETZ, 128 Mott St., N. Y.



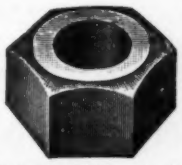
Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 80 Horse Power.
HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



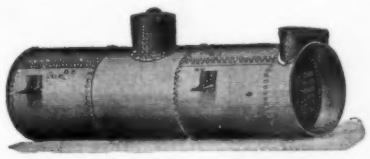
SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
MANUFACTURED BY
Struthers, Wells & Co.
WARREN, PA.
N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

Cold Punched Nuts!



We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.
They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished.
It will pay you to get our prices.
The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

FARQUHAR
Engines
Boilers
Saw Mills,
Threshing Machinery.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd. YORK, PA



Boilers and Engines,
HEATERS AND TANKS.
Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.
The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.

NEWPORT NEWS
Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.
WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.
SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.
For estimates and further particulars address,
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The "B & C" FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY (PATENTED)
Specially Designed For Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines.
Bolts directly on engine fly-wheel.
A powerful grip combined with a positive release.
A simple mechanism enclosed in a dust-proof case.
The greatest ease of operation and adjustment.
Write for catalogue and prices.
WHITMAN MANUFACTURING CO., Garwood, New Jersey.

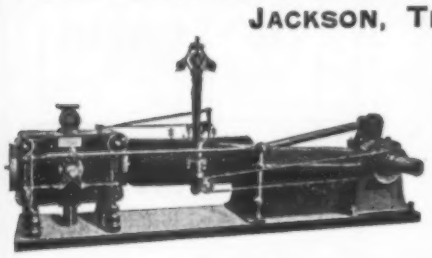
"B. & C." Gas Engine Clutch Pulley.

Coggins and MacBryde,
Manufacturers' Agents.
LONG DISTANCE C. & P. TELEPHONE.
Gate Valves for Steam, Water, Gas, etc.; Fire Hydrants. Cast Iron Water Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines. Steam, Power and Water-Works Supplies in General.
Foundry Supplies. Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
Southern Agents for EDDY VALVES, etc.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,

JACKSON, TENN.

—Builders of—



Corliss Engines,

Slide-Valve Engines, Tubular Boilers and Saw-Mill Machinery.

THE "FAIRBANKS"

IMPROVED

GAS AND GASOLENE ENGINES,

Stationary and Marine.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

Baltimore, Maryland.

SCALES, VALVES, SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY.

New Illustrated Supply Catalogue on Application.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS
NEW YORK
"GLOVEBOXES"
ALL FOREIGN OFFICES
"BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

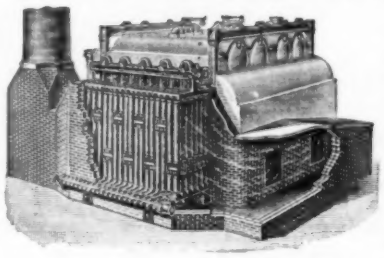
SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON 85 FEDERAL ST.
PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.
CHICAGO MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 319 CARONDELET ST.
PITTSBURGH EMPIRE BLDG.
CLEVELAND CUYAHOGA BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. EQUITABLE BLDG.
MEXICO CITY 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ
HAVANA, CUBA 16½ CALLE DE LA HAVANA

INCREASED STEAM GENERATING CAPACITY.

The Green's Economizer



As a boiler adjunct will not only increase its steam generating capacity, but will decrease repairs. The reserve water heated to 250 degrees prevents unequal expansion and contraction, thus prolonging the life of the boilers and preventing necessity for repairs. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer."

Fuel Bill Decreased 10 to 20 Per Ct.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.,

Sole Manufacturers in the U. S. A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

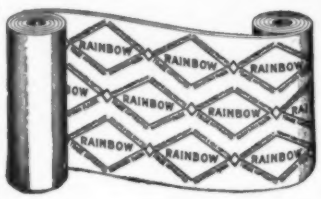
Safe, Economical, Durable,

Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT

Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.

THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.



Rainbow Packing.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Black throughout the length of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

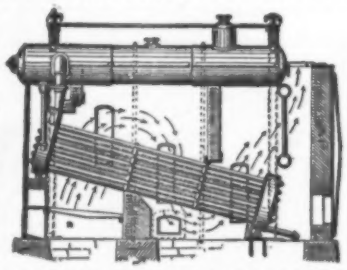
Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.
Will Hold Highest Pressure.
Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo., 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St. Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.



HAMMOND

PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER.

The most economic boiler on the market.

"THE QUICK STEAMER."

HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.

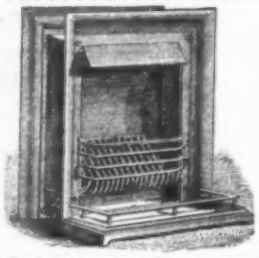
Stills, Stand Pipes, Steel Stacks, Etc.

Tankage Promptly Supplied.

ALWAYS RELIABLE.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS,

WARREN PA., U. S. A.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate

to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.** What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS

of any size for any purpose.

STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

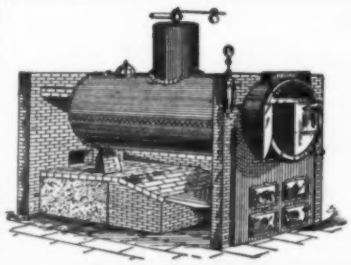
The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

HAZELTON WATER TUBE BOILERS.

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO., Sole Props. & Mfrs., Rutherford, N. J.

SEXTON & ROBBINS Co., Southern Selling Agents, Charlotte, N. C. See "Ad." next week.



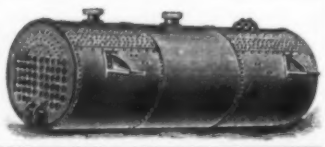
Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators,
Saw Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys,
Hangers, Etc.

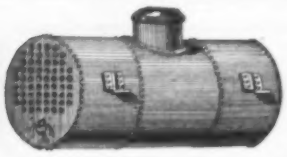
J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS, FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.



GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,

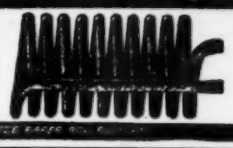
Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

COILS of Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe. Send for Catalogue.



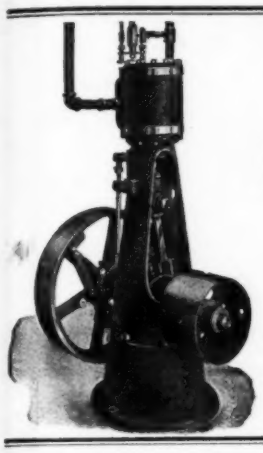
The National Pipe Bending Co. 97 Lloyd St. New Haven, Conn. **BENDS.**

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers. SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



JUST A FEW LINES

to let you know that we are building the best

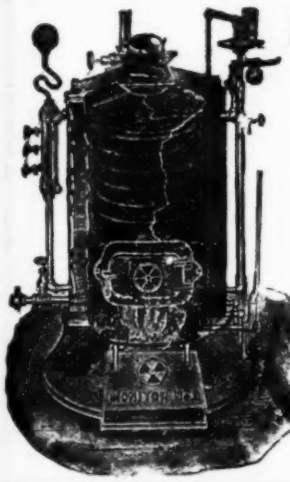
Light Vertical Automatic Engine

on the market. They are just the thing for running your dynamo or generator or for furnishing power for your oil mill and cotton gin. Only nine sizes, three to twenty H. P.

Write for Catalogue "N" and Prices.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,

North Park St., KALAMAZOO, MICH.



81% SAVED in One Year $65.00

in cost of fuel by using a

Monitor Wrought Iron Coil Boiler.

Gentlemen—With your boiler it has taken less than 10 tons of coal, at $1.50 per ton, to heat my house through this unusually cold winter; whereas the boiler I had in three previous mild winters, took from 18 to 20 tons per winter; price, $4.00 per ton.

Yours truly, N. W. STROUP, M. D., ELIZABETHVILLE, PA.

Many testimonials and full description in our Catalogue sent free. Estimates furnished.

Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co.

Office and Salesroom: Park Ave. & Fayette Sts.,

U. J. Bossler, Mgr. Baltimore, Md.

Home Office and Factory: Landisville, Pa.

Actual Heating Capacity

and cost of running are the most important points to consider when you buy a heater. Include in the cost of running, fuel, time and labor and repairs. Expense, time and labor, are all saved (repairs are almost never needed) if you have a

RICHMOND

Steam or Hot Water HEATER.

And you get a greater volume and a greater uniformity of heat.

SEND FOR THE CATALOGUE.

THE RICHMOND STOVE CO., Norwich, Conn.

NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Building. BOSTON, 181 Tremont Street. PHILADELPHIA, 18-24 S. 7th Street.

Patented May 12, 1896.

NOTICE THE BLADES—HAVE YOU?

The "CHALLENGE" IS THE CLEANER THAT CLEANS.

The cleaning blades and their controlling springs are the only parts that wear out, and these parts are always obtainable at short notice. They can be sent by mail at small cost.

THE CHALLENGE TUBE CLEANER CO.

63 Market Street, Lowell, Mass.

The Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators

not only give better service than other makes, but they last longer and require less repairs. They are of superior design, are extra strong and heavy, and each lubricator is tested at 300 pounds pressure to the square inch before it leaves the factory. Catalogue on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

Wet Steam and Impure Exhaust Steam

two sources of engine trouble which

Austin Steam Separators

absolutely prevent. The Separator that separates all condensation from live steam and all oil, grease and other impurities from exhaust, all of the time.

We ship to responsible concerns anywhere in the United States on 30 days' trial, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.

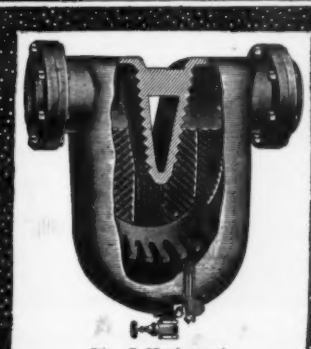


Fig. B Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.

155 Woodbridge St DETROIT, MICH.

Insure Your Steam Boilers

WITH THE

Maryland Casualty Company

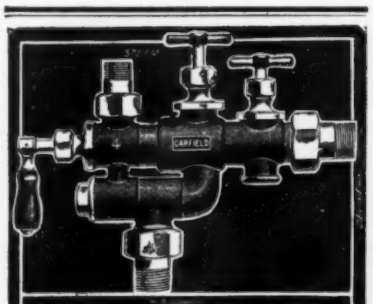
OF BALTIMORE.

Inspections made promptly, regularly and thoroughly by experienced men of proved ability.

Agents throughout the United States.

Surplus and Reserve for Policyholders over $2,250,000.00.

JOHN T. STONE, President.



The Garfield Double Jet INJECTORS

Designed for a high lift and to take water at a high temperature. Absolutely positive in operation. Cannot fail.

Send for complete Injector Catalog.

The Ohio Injector Co. Wadsworth, Ohio.

Cochrane Separators

Actually Save Coal.

Side Section.

They do this in a manner that is not always appreciated. The primary function of a Cochrane Separator is, of course, to separate water from steam, and to thus prevent accidents to the engine; but in addition to this, the removal of moisture very much reduces the amount of steam used by the engine as it decreases the loss due to that wasteful phenomena which experts call "cylinder condensation." Each particle of water in the steam in the cylinder absorbs heat obtained from the steam in contact with it; it cannot absorb this heat without taking it from the steam. As the steam is thus robbed of its heat, it must condense, and when it is in that state it can perform no work.

Do not, therefore, allow water to enter with the steam, for our COCHRANE SEPARATORS will prevent it. Write for catalogue "12-S."

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,

Allegheny Ave. and 17th Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STEAM SUPERHEATERS HIGH DUTY HYD. RAMS, ARMORD PUMP VALVES **Power Specialty Co** NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY E.M.DART MFG.Co PROVIDENCE R.I.

DART UNION

THE BEST UNION COUPLING MADE IN THE WORLD. NO RUST ON EITHER SIDE.

THE FAIRBANKS CO. Sales Agents.

Standard Traction Brake Co.

General Sales Office, 120 Liberty St., New York.

Complete Power Brake Equipment for Traction Cars.

We are prepared to solve any braking problem that the service presents.

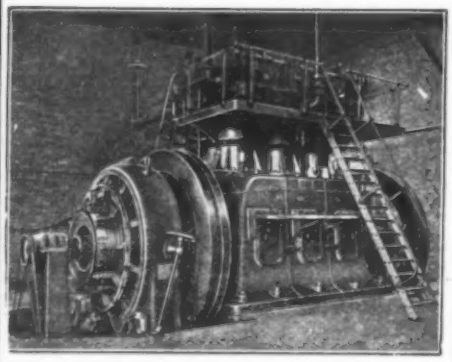
Air Brake Storage System,
Axle-Driven Air Compressors,
Independent Motor-Driven Air Compressors,
Magnetic Brake and Electric Car-Heating Apparatus,

Write for Catalogues and Prices

Apparatus Manufactured by

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.



Westinghouse Gas Engine Direct Connected to Generator.

Westinghouse Gas Engines.

The Westinghouse Gas Engine excels in lighting service because its regulation is unequalled by any other Gas Engine—

BUILT BY

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg. Chicago.

SOLD BY

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Detroit, Boston.

Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Compound and Corliss Steam Engines; Gas Engines, Steam Turbines, Roney Mechanical Stokers, Economizers, etc, etc.

Westinghouse Engine-Type Generators,

Large Overload Capacity

FOR

Lighting Service.

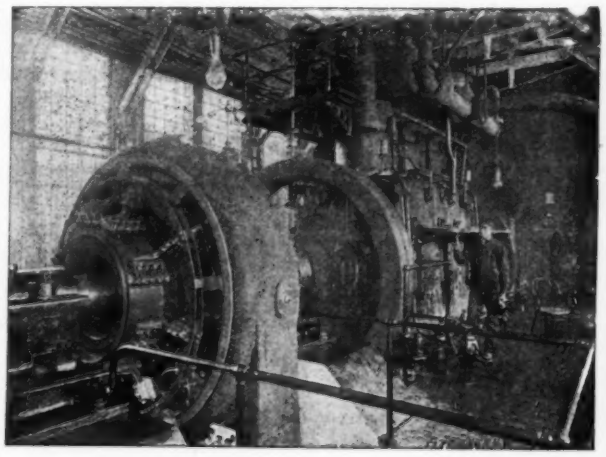
Built by the

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities.

59-X



Westinghouse Engine-Type Generator, direct connected to Westinghouse Gas Engine.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &C.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **WINDLASSES.** CAPSTANS

BUILT BY THE

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

The I. & E. GREENWALD CO.

Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.

Steam Engines,

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of All Kinds and Sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.

Write for Catalogue.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

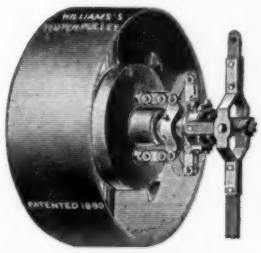
PULLEYS

BENT RIM

The Strongest, Cheapest and Best

CLUTCH PULLEY

MADE.



MILTON F. WILLIAMS & CO.
9th and Montgomery Sts.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

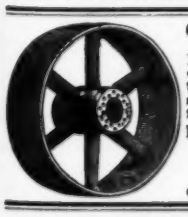
SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.
New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street
Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C & Lieber's Codes.

THE BUCKEYE

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

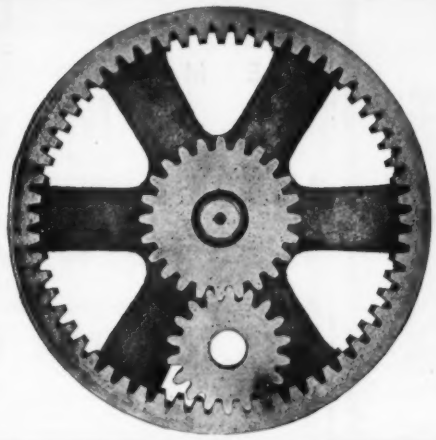
Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

The Ohio Pulley Co. MARION, OHIO.



OILLESS BEARINGS.
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.
North American Metaline Co.
West ave. cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N.Y.
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.



When Repair Time Comes

better decide to replace Cast Tooth Gears with

Nuttall Cut or Planed Gears

a change that will save dollars and worry.
Prompt estimates from blue prints, drawings or specifications.

R. D. Nuttall Company,
Fayette Street, PITTSBURG, PA.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

POWER TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES

Including

Rope Transmission.

Special attention paid to complete equipments of machinery for the transmission of power. Rope Drives designed and furnished to transmit any amount of power.

Send for Catalogue and Mention this paper.

Do your Belts slip?

Then why not use accurately cut or planed gearing and save a large percentage of your power which you are now wasting? You don't like the noise. Ah! That's where we come in. We are

Specialists in Noiseless Gearing

Have been making our Patent Noiseless Pinions—NEW PROCESS PINIONS, we call them—for over twelve years. Hard work it was at first to get them just right, but we kept at it and profited by our experience. Now we have them right in every way. They are noiseless, durable, cleanly, make very little vibration, and don't appreciably wear the gear wheels they mesh with. And they are specified by the leading concerns in the country which have a demand for quiet running gearing. You know what that means. Let us send you catalogue with further details.

We Also Make Metal Gears.

THE
New Process Raw Hide Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR
POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,
or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.
Send for circulars and discounts.

We will have something entirely new in VISES after January 1st.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

THE BLAKESLEE

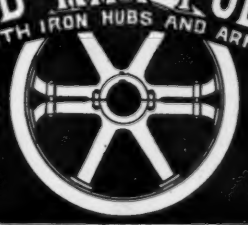
PATENT AUTOMATIC

Friction Clutch

Requires absolutely no attention.
Positive Automatic Grip and Release.
Most Perfect and Practical Clutch for all purposes.
Equally suitable for belt driven or direct connected outfits. Printed matter and prices on application.

The Blakeslee Mfg. Co.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

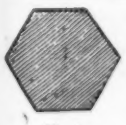
THE WOOD RIM PULLEY. CHASE.
WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.



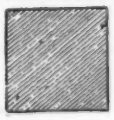
CHASE PULLEY COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE C.

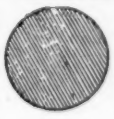
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O



No. 1.



No. 2.

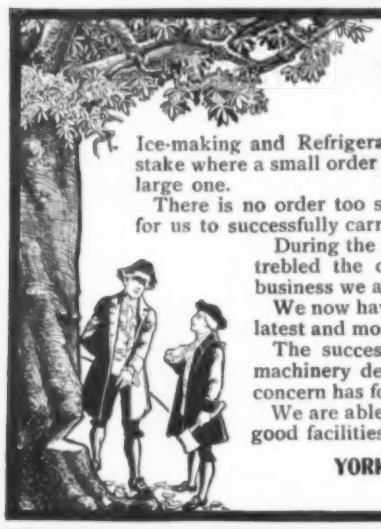


No. 3.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

SHAFTING

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.
V. A. MOORE & Co.,
Sole Southern Representatives, ATLANTA, GA.



Our Reputation

as successful manufacturers of Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery is just as much at stake where a small order is concerned as where the order is a large one.

There is no order too small, too large, or too complicated for us to successfully carry out.

During the past three years we have more than trebled the capacity of our plant. The large business we are doing made this necessary.

We now have machinery and equipments of the latest and most approved design.

The success achieved in the manufacture of machinery depends upon the facilities which a concern has for turning out its products.

We are able to do good work because we have good facilities.

YORK MANUFACTURING CO., YORK, PA.

Save Your Boilers.

THE

Kennicott Water Softener

Prevents

Scale and Corrosion.

Our Proposition.—Send us a two-gallon sample of water in a glass demijohn We will then make an analysis, free of charge to you, and submit an estimate of cost of treatment per thousand gallons.

Write for Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.
3567 Butler St., Chicago, Ill.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

Send for our General Catalogue.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, BRIDGE WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.
ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE

LINDE

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING

MACHINE.

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. FITTINGS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE **PIPING.**

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

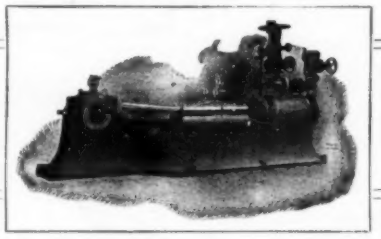
THE FRED. W. WOLF CO.,
139 to 143 REES ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE MANUFACTURE **COILS** OF ALL KINDS



AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

THE VILTER MFG. CO.

832 Clinton Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating MACHINERY,

Corliss Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.
Brewers' and Bottlers' Outfits.

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

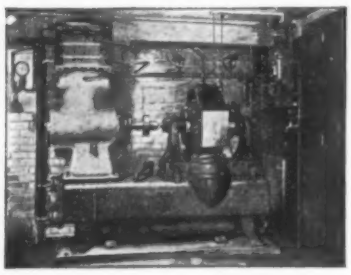
LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



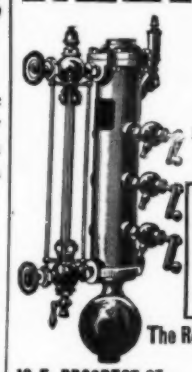
Small Refrigerating Machines

Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds to 25 Tons of Ice Per Day.
Sixteen Sizes.

With arrangements for larger capacities if desired. Requiring not over one horse power per ton of refrigeration. Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. Operated with any power at low cost. Automatic if run with electric motor and our thermostat. Quiet running. No ammonia taint. Catalogue.

The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

RELIANCE

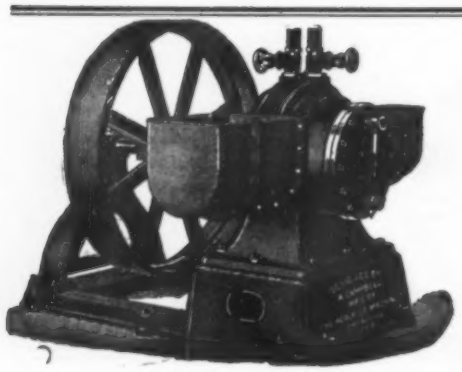


Safety Water Columns

Save
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.
ECONOMY.
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
79 E. PROSPECT ST. CLEVELAND, O.



Our Improved **Results Guaranteed.**

Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

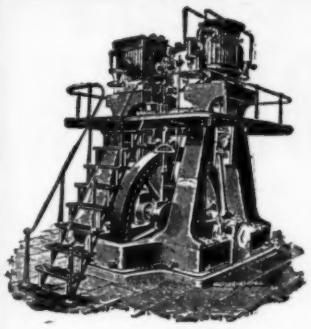
"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.

Remington Ice Machines WILL SATISFY YOU.
Large or Small. Send for information.
Remington Machine Co.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



ARCTIC
ICE-MAKING and REFRIGERATING Machinery.

Machines running to-day that have been in continuous service for over twenty years.

Write to
THE ARCTIC MACHINE CO.
CANTON, OHIO.

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM
SOLID AND FLUID.

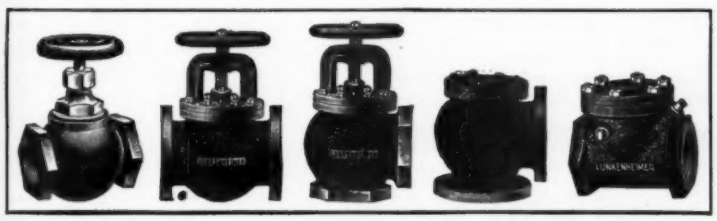
The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg.
CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.
Carbondale, Pa.
Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

THE LUNKENHEIMER IRON BODY, BRASS MOUNTED GLOBE, ANGLE CROSS, CHECK AND SWING CHECK VALVES

are made of best materials and workmanship and fully warranted. Made in screw and flange ends from 2 inches up. Endorsed and specified by intelligent steam users everywhere. Write for catalog of superior brass and iron engineering appliances:—Valves, Whistles, Injectors, Lubricators, Oil Cups, Grease Cups, etc.



THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.,
Main Offices and Works, Cincinnati, O., U. S. A. (5)

BRANCHES—26 Cortlandt St., New York. 35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.

AMERICAN PATENT RECORDING GAUGE

Correctly records all variations of pressure during day or night. Chart rotated by special clock movement. We make also Vacuum, Hydraulic, Ammonia and Compound Pressure and Vacuum Gauges.

HIGHEST AWARD at Paris Exposition, 1900. The only American Indicator to receive a medal. The gold medal awarded at Pan-American Exposition on Gauges, Pop Valves, Indicators and Engineering Specialties.

THE INDICATORS THAT MADE INDICATORS FAMOUS.

American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Address Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

The Fuel Oil Burners

that give satisfaction, regulates the supply of oil at the point of combustion, easy to clean and can be operated with steam or compressed air.

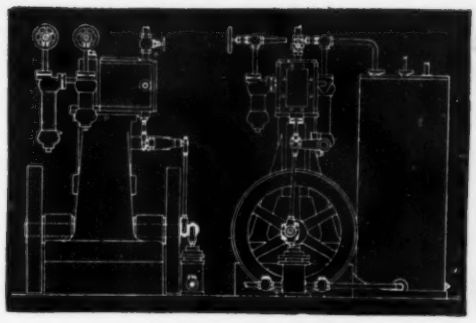
We are the largest manufacturers of Boiler Burners in the world. Write for further facts—FREE.

Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT:
Tate, Jones & Co. of Louisiana, Ltd.
341 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

We manufacture **Oil Burners, Tanks, Pumping Systems, Meters, etc.,** for complete plants.

Exeter Blowers
AND
VENTILATING FANS
HEATING AND VENTILATING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.



Ice is Bulky

and spoils provisions by dampness and insufficient degree of cold. Opposed to this is our

Carbonic Anhydride System

of refrigeration which insures dry, clean, odorless air at the low temperature required for successful refrigeration. Saves space; costs no more than ice—oftentimes less—and can be relied upon as being easy to operate and absolutely safe. Machines from a quarter-ton daily capacity up to the largest desirable size.

Write us direct or to our nearest branch.

The Cochran Co., Lorain, Ohio.

BRANCHES:
E. C. Moxham & Co., 80 Williams St., N.Y. City, East. Agts.
E. C. Moxham & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. M. Campbell, 545 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
Fred Del Bondio, 312 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.
E. B. Beck & Co., 103 Front St., San Francisco, California.
Laufketter-Bendit M. E. Co., 810 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

The Cochran Company
Office and Works
Lorain
Ohio
U.S.A.

Branches
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburg
New Orleans
San Francisco

Callahan's Specialties.
Once Tried, Always Used.

Steam Joint and Pipe Cement, For all leaking pipes, steam and flange joints. 15 years' established reputation.
Anti-Slip Belt Dressing Instantly stops all slipping belts. Preserves the leather.
Fibre Cord Belt Lacing. Strong as the Belt itself. An entirely novel idea for lacing belts.
Rubber Roof Cement, For all leaking roofs. Will stick to a wet roof.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Geo. Callahan & Co.

Sole Manufacturers of Callahan's Specialties for Mill Use.

Free samples sent on request. Send for our circulars with testimonial letters.

No. 218 Front St., New York.

THE ROBINSON
OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

THE RHOADS HIGH-GRADE BELT

is made for good and long-continued service.
We want your requests for information about it.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

Wilmington, Del. Philadelphia, Pa.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK
GANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING
GANDY'S PATENT

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C. J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, MAIN BELTING COMPANY, CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

"Hoyt" Oak-Tanned Short Lap Leather Belting always gives satisfaction.
The care exercised in its manufacture insures this.

FAYERWEATHER & LADEW, Largest Manufacturers of LEATHER BELTING in the world. SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Main Office and Factory, NEW YORK. Branches, CHICAGO and BOSTON.

SOUTHERN AGENTS:

Baltimore, Md....Carey Mchy. & Supply Co.
Richmond, Va.....J. L. Lindsay.
Norfolk, Va.....E. V. White & Co.
Louisville, Ky.....Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co.
Memphis, Tenn.....J. H. Coffin & Co.
Nashville, Tenn.....J. H. Fall & Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio.....The Crane-Hawley Co.
Charlotte, N. C.....Textile Mill Supply Co.
St. Louis, Mo.....Day Rubber Co.
Kansas City, Mo.....Crane Co.
New Orleans, La....Simonds Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Macon, Ga.....Mallary Mill Supply Co.
Atlanta, Ga.....Atlanta Supply Co.

Eureka Fire Hose Co.

GOLD MEDAL Awarded at Pan American Exposition, 1901.

13 Barclay St., New York.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED
COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose. Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.

TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.

WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

BOSTON BELTING COMPANY Established 1828. TRADE MARK BOSTON NEW YORK

When It's Anything About RUBBER, Ask Us.

Boston Belting Co.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS

Vulcanized Rubber Goods,

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK.
BALTIMORE. ATLANTA.

Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:
Eagle,
Chicago,
Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.
Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co.
10 to 12 Wood St.
PITTSBURG, PA.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS

BELTING

Made of centers, oak-tanned by slow process.

Factory: Newark, N. J.

49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

What you need if you have

BELTS

exposed to steam, moisture, heat, oils, acid fumes, alkalies or atmospheric changes.

Try a

"LEATHERINE FILLED" BELT

and have no further trouble.

LEATHER BELTS

filled with LEATHERINE, will transmit more power than ordinary belts because the LEATHERINE when properly applied gives a first-class contact with the pulley and increases the dynamic power of the belt. It also makes the belt more durable and economical to run.

CHARLES A. SCHIEREN & CO.

SOLE AGENTS,

NEW YORK, . . . 45-51 FERRY STREET
CHICAGO, . . . 46-48 S. CANAL STREET
BOSTON, ... 119 HIGH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, 226 N. THIRD STREET
PITTSBURG, . . 240 THIRD AVENUE
DENVER, . . . 1315 SIXTEENTH STREET

"Camel" HAIR BELTING.

ROSSENDALE-REDDAWAY BELTING & HOSE CO.
NEWARK, N. J.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK BELTING.
PHILADELPHIA.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

High Grade Rubber Goods,

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

The South Needs Mills

to grind its increasing crops of wheat.

You have the opportunity and we have the machinery.

We want to fit up a few more Southern mills.

Write to us if your are interested.

The Wolf Company,
Builders of Improved Mill Machinery,
Chambersburg, Pa.

BURR STONES For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

It's the belt and not the price that drives the machinery.

If you will just remember this fact and replace a few of your troublesome belts with

Cocheco

you will realize what real economy in belt equipment is.

"When You Think of Belts, Think of Williams."

J. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

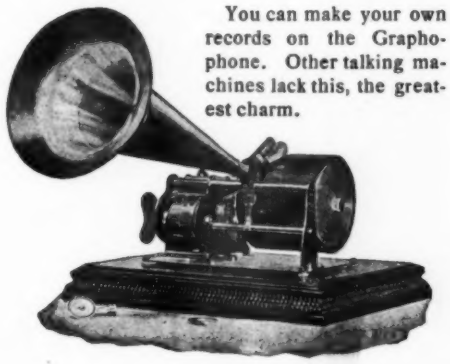
Dover, N. H.

Branch House: 17 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

AN IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT

The Graphophone Entertains Everybody Everywhere.

Write for Catalogue.



You can make your own records on the Graphophone. Other talking machines lack this, the greatest charm.

Prices, $5.00 to $150.00.

LATEST NEW PROCESS RECORDS.

Grand Records, $1 each. Small Records, 50c. each; $5 per doz.

COLUMBIA DISC GRAPHOPHONES

Using **FLAT RECORDS**, are now ready. No other Disc Machine compares with ours.

THE GRAPHOPHONE WON THE GRAND PRIZE at the Paris Exposition.

Send $5 with your order to nearest office, and goods will be shipped C. O. D. for the balance.

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO.,

BALTIMORE: 110 E. Baltimore St. WASHINGTON: 919 Penna. Ave.

ALBANY GREASE LUBRICATES EVERYTHING. ONLY MADE BY ADAM COOK'S SONS, 313 West Street, New York City, U. S. A. Branch 31 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

Oak Leather BELTING

Rub Aprons.

T. E. PECHIN, MANUFACTURER, 2154-56 Germantown Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.
Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.
Power Transmission Machinery.
Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.
Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.

Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Box 38, Muncy, Pa.
FLOUR MILL BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

Our new booklet is ready. You should have a copy.
Address the Advertising Department.

American Sheet Steel Company
Battery Park Building
New York

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
New York. Boston. Chicago.

TRADE MARK. B

Black Diamond Prepared Roofing

In Two and Three Ply.

We make nine-tenths of all the Prepared Roofing sold in the United States. A better testimonial?

BARRETT MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

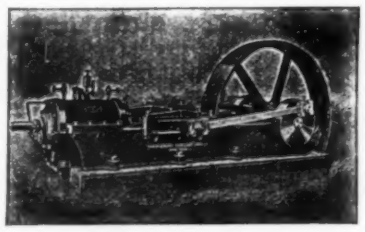
When a File Bears Any One of These Three Trade Marks, it is a First-Class Article,

TRADE MARK — NICHOLSON. — K&F TRADE MARK.

AND A PRODUCT OF THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "B" Belt Driven.

This is the same as our Class "A," but designed to be operated by belt, electric motor, or water wheel.

ROCK DRILLS.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Bags, Rope and Twine
IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.
WIRE ROPE
GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER,
ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.
TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FOR ELECTRIC USE. FENCE WIRE,
SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.
TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE **Oils**
are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more
ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE
than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.
If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the

GALENA OIL COMPANY,
CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 21. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 12, 1901. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d a Year.

BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 12, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

A Reform Demanded.

At the last meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of Knoxville, Tenn., Mayor S. G. Heiskell, as chairman of a committee on industrial education, presented an elaborate report showing the need of just that sort of education in the South. He urged recognition of the fact that it is just as honorable to develop a coal mine as to be a congressman, just as important to construct and operate a textile mill as to be a senator, just as lofty to build a railroad and open the riches of a new section as to hold a judiciary position. But he recognized that public opinion must be brought up to a recognition of those facts so as to impress upon legislative bodies the necessity for providing the proper sort of education—an education which should teach the rising generation of the South that it is just as dignified, just as honorable and just as socially elevating to be an inventor, a machinist, a manufacturer, a manager of a coal mine, a developer of a marble quarry or a builder of a railroad as to follow one of the learned professions. Mayor Heiskell pointed to the work being done already by the University of Tennessee, and expressed a hope that its influence would gradually spread until the whole State should favor practically the newer industrial training.

It is just such speeches as that of Mayor Heiskell which ought to do effective work for the South. He spoke as a practical man dealing with a practical problem. His words, as well as the words of others on the same line, should be given practical support, and the best way of getting this is for individuals who in their own success recognize the advantages of industry to set the example of liberality on the part of legislatures acting for the people of the State by liberality on their own part toward institutions already endeavoring against tremendous odds to meet the increasing demands of Southern youth.

A TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY PUBLICATION.

The Manufacturers' Record will shortly celebrate its TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY by a special publication, which will cover the South more fully than has ever been done.

This publication will be separate and distinct from the Manufacturers' Record, though similar in general style and size of page.

The most noted authorities of the country will cover every phase of Southern progress and prospects, and for all time to come this publication will be the standard work of reference on the South and its upbuilding.

In addition to reaching every present subscriber to the Manufacturers' Record, this publication will be widely advertised and widely sold throughout the North and West, and arrangements have been made to give it the broadest circulation among manufacturers and financiers of this country, and to a considerable extent throughout Europe.

We promise to our subscribers and advertisers a unique publication which will more than meet their expectations.

All advertisements for this anniversary publication should reach us as promptly as possible.

TO EDUCATE SOUTHERN WHITE BOYS.

University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
Office of the President.

December 7, 1901.

Editor Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md.:

Dear Sir—I have been very much interested indeed in your splendid paper before the Convention of Southern Cotton Spinners at Atlanta, November 14, entitled "The South's Industrial Task: A Plea for the Technical Education of White Boys." It is a very strong presentation of the importance of technical education in the South. The plan you propose for educating a large body of young men appears to me to be a practical one. I sincerely hope that the manufacturers will take hold of it and carry it out.

Let me suggest that, as soon as you get assurances that the number of the proposed scholarships will be established, you write to the heads of all the technical schools, universities and colleges in the South, especially the State schools having technical courses, and ask them to say what they will do for these scholarship students. Many of these institutions may see their way clear to make some concessions on their side which will materially advance this movement. I know that they are all very poor, comparatively speaking, and are pressed for means with which to pay the necessary expenses of this very costly kind of education, but hope they will all be able to contribute something to the support of this noble movement. Of course, it cannot be expected that they make any contributions to the expenses of individual students, but they may be able to give these students the instruction they seek at a minimum cost. Even in cases where they cannot do this, the heads of the institutions could undertake to manage the expenses of the students, and so help them to make their scholarships go as far as possible.

To put this suggestion in more definite form, I would propose that you send a circular-letter to the head of each such institution asking him to state—

1. What technical courses they can offer in the line of mechanical, electrical, civil or textile education; brief descriptions of these courses, showing the time required, number of hours of practice work, and especially the opportunities for self-supporting work.

2. The amount of tuition and fees regularly charged such students and the expense of living; estimated total expense of a student taking such a course.

3. What concessions can they make to these students, if any? What would the total expense of maintenance of scholarship students in their institutions be? State definitely what it will take to maintain and instruct such a student for the period of one annual session, to include all the necessary expenses except traveling, clothing or pocket money.

With such definite proposals before you you can make a better appeal to manufacturers, and when the scholarships are obtained, can then proceed at once to appoint students and send them to the institutions where they will get the desired education.

It should be distinctly understood that this is not a plan to secure competitive bids from institutions for this class of students, but rather an opportunity for them to help this movement.

It will, of course, give me great pleasure to further this movement in any way in my power, and I believe the board of trustees of the University of Tennessee will do their share towards helping to educate a limited number of the proper sort of students appointed under this plan.

Respectfully yours,

CHAS. W. DABNEY.

The Good Roads Campaign.

The reports from the North Carolina, Tennessee and Alabama places so far visited by the Southern Railway Good Roads Special train show that it has created a great deal of interest in the South, and caused an awakening on the subject of building a better system of common roads. When it was announced that this train would be run over the Southern Railway system, visiting a large number of places on that line, there was every reason to believe that the people of the South would appreciate the enterprise of the president and other officials of the Southern Railway Co. in sending it through that company's territory. The results so far reached are a subject for congratulation, both to the company and to the people of the South. There is no doubt that the greatest transportation problem to be solved by the people of the United States at the present time is that of local transportation of farm and other products over the common roads. The South is in great need of a better system of public highways. With an adequate improvement of their thoroughfares all the States of the South will develop more rapidly than ever before. Persons who have studied the problem of better roads appreciate this fact. The main difficulty is to bring the truth home to the people of the different sections. The Southern Railway Good Roads train is showing not only the best methods of modern road-making, but is now bringing directly to the people of the districts visited an object-lesson of the difference between a bad road and a good road as related to the cost of marketing farm products.

Some of the localities visited by this Good Roads train have heretofore made progress in the direction of improved public highways. Such places are Chattanooga, Tenn.; Birmingham, Ala., and Asheville, N. C. The people of these localities gave enthusiastic welcome to the train, and showed in every way that they appreciated the enterprise of the Southern Railway Co. in sending it out. At each renewed interest was awakened, and the people will go forward in road-making more actively than ever before. At Winston-Salem there had been active agitation, and some work on the part of local citizens and officials toward the improvement of the roads of Forsyth county, and other counties in that section of North Carolina had made a movement in the same direction. Their efforts have been greatly strengthened by the visit of the train to Winston-Salem. One of the most satisfactory visits paid by the train was that to Greeneville, Tenn., which is in a region where little had been done on the part of the people or authorities in providing better roads, and the development of that part of East Tennessee has undoubtedly been retarded because of this lack of road work. The roads in that mountain region are more difficult to make than in most localities of the South. The sample road made at Greeneville, through a

very difficult section, transformed a portion of highway which in the winter months was often almost impassable into a fine piece of macadamized and earth roadway, which was, and will be in the future, a most convincing argument to all the citizens as to the advantage of fine thoroughfares. So enthusiastic did the people become over this short section of roadway that a private subscription was immediately provided for extending it a distance of four miles into one of the best portions of Greene county. At Mobile, Ala., a sample road of excellent quality was completed and made an object-lesson as to the way in which they should improve bad roads in the sandy soil of Southern Alabama. The work at Birmingham and Montgomery has added to the interest already shown at those places, and contributed much to the securing of improved highways throughout the State.

At all places visited by the train Good Roads conventions have been held, and they have been largely attended. Each convention has resulted in the organization of a local and district Good Roads association to co-operate with the State associations and enlist a large number of earnest, enterprising workers in the cause. The officers of the National Good Roads Association, President W. H. Moore and Secretary R. W. Richardson, Director Martin Dodge and Assistant Director M. O. Eldridge of the office of public roads inquiries of the Department of Agriculture, as well as a large number of officials and prominent citizens in each section, have taken part in the conventions, and have done splendid work, arousing public sentiment to the necessity for action in this cause. These conventions and the efficient object-lessons of the road-making train will be productive of wide development in highway construction, which will, in turn, add greatly to all property values, gradually increase the investment of capital in the South and the settling of now vacant farm lands by a good class of citizens from every section of the United States.

Electric Energy from Oil.

Referring to a recent editorial of the Manufacturers' Record suggesting the possibilities in the development of the water-powers of the Piedmont region of the South, the Greenville (S. C.) Daily News makes an exceedingly interesting and practical suggestion regarding the use of the oil supplies at Beaumont and elsewhere. It says that the oil deposits of Texas, Louisiana and California are mainly near the coast, where water-powers are scarce; that the self-flowing wells at Beaumont furnish an apparently inexhaustible supply of fuel, the cost of which is to be measured practically by the cost of packing and transportation to the consumer, in which undertaking great strides have already been made, and with a glance at the utilization of the water-power at Niagara in generating electric energy and distributing it over a wide area, it adds:

> We desire to make a suggestion in this connection which we have not seen advanced elsewhere, and which, with all due deference, we think may add to the value of these petroleum power-houses, so to speak. In other words, we suggest that at Beaumont and other great oil centers immense electric plants be established for the distribution of power to surrounding points within economical reach, as the power of Niagara and other great water-powers are used. With a fuel practically without cost at the source of supply, there is no cheaper mode of generating electrical energy than with the steam engine. Along radii extending out in almost every direction from Beaumont, this power could be cheaply distributed, producing light, operating trolley lines and turning the wheels of hundreds of cotton mills and other manufacturing plants. The possibilities of industrial development opened up by thus utilizing these storehouses of power as distributing points are unquestionably great, and we think the subject is worthy of investigation.

Here is food for thought on the part of the electric engineer, the maker of machinery of all kinds and the manufacturer seeking the best means of obtaining power for industry. Its suggestion by the Greenville News, published in the region where other power is available, is an illustration of that broad-minded Southern spirit which does not keep its eyes fixed upon mere local advantages in industry, but comprehends the whole range of possible Southern endeavor in the knowledge that as the whole advances, so must its parts reap benefits.

Galveston.

In this week's issue the story of Galveston's development of recent years is very graphically told in a special article. With a foreign trade now exceeding $100,000,000 a year, Galveston takes rank as one of the world's leading shipping centers. Despite the overwhelming disaster of the great storm, the people of that city with heroic strength have met and to a large extent overcome the discouraging conditions they faced when it seemed that Galveston had been almost, if not quite, destroyed. But in the special article from that city attention is called to the effort which is being made to secure some abatement of the interest burden on their bonds. There have been but few cases, in the opinion of the Manufacturers' Record, when any community has had the right to ask for a readjustment of its indebtedness to the loss of the creditor, but it would surely seem that Galveston has a right to make such an appeal. With its population so greatly reduced, as it is today, as compared with what it was before the storm, and with so large a destruction of the property of the municipality, as well as of the people, it would seem that equity would fully justify the bondholders of that city in making every effort to meet the views of the finance commissioners of the city.

Sugar and Cuba.

In this issue of the Manufacturers' Record is published an interesting statement by Gen. Leonard Wood, governor-general of Cuba, touching the possible business relations between that island and the South. General Wood has had excellent opportunities to study conditions in Cuba and to realize that the South is peculiarly qualified to meet the industrial wants of the island. His suggestions as to how both the South and Cuba may profit are in the main very practical. But General Wood touches upon one point which, it is believed, the South will be wise in not endorsing. He seems to suggest that the sugar interests of Cuba be cultivated, even at the expense of those of the South, intimating that the loss to the South in this respect would be more than met by the increase of its business with Cuba in food supplies, fuel, manufactured articles, etc. As well as the Manufacturers' Record may perceive, the sugar interests of Cuba are sufficiently strong naturally to enjoy a healthy development without sacrificing those of Louisiana and Mississippi, and without bringing to naught the efforts which are being made to extend the culture of cane in Texas, Florida and Georgia. Plans of reciprocity which contemplate the ultimate destruction of the Southern sugar business should be vigorously contested.

The Negro—The Worker.

Referring to a protest by a certain class of negroes against a piece of statuary designed for the Charleston Exposition because it represents the negro engaged in creative work, the Atlanta Constitution makes the following wise suggestions:

> The negro has made rapid progress during the past generation, but we fail to see wherein the work of the sculptor reflects in any way upon the character of the race. If there is one lesson which our American institutions have taught us more distinctly than another it is the dignity of labor and the nobility of honest toil, for upon them must rest at last the pillars of the world's strength. Without labor and toil there can be no prosperity. Instead of finding fault with the sculptor's work, it seems to us that the negroes should rather applaud it as illustrating an important part they are playing in the economy of our civilization.

As a matter of fact, the value of the negro as a worker is too often forgotten in the midst of the agitation of a problem moving and having its being in the class of negroes who are drains upon their fellows and upon the community at large. The working negro has little time for crime or vice, even were he disposed to it. It is the negro in low politics and equally low religion who is responsible, under the influence of false friends, for much of the trouble out of which the American race problem has grown. At the same time, in irritation because of that problem, persons are not always mindful of the credit due the negro for much of Southern development.

When the population statistics of the census were first published the manifestations of the movements of the negro population thereby revealed excited feelings of pessimism in some quarters. From an analysis of the figures by Edward Ingle, published on another page of this issue of the Manufacturers' Record, it appears that there is much reason for satisfaction in the movement of the negroes during the past ten years, the massing of them in particular localities in the South being regarded as a sign of material development, and the migration of others to States outside the South being rather a gain for the South in more ways than one.

The Appalachian Park.

On another page of this week's issue of the Manufacturers' Record is published a letter from Mr. E. Munsey Slack, editor of the Abingdon Virginian, bearing upon the proposed Appalachian forest reserve, and strongly urging action whereby the reserve may include a portion of the mountain lands of Southwest Virginia. The facts brought out by Mr. Slack are very interesting, but we must suggest that the proposition to establish a great forest reserve in the South ought not to be endangered by considerations of mere State interests. It is so big a proposition and so full of possibilities for good to a great section of the South, and indeed to the whole country, that the various interests concerned in it should sink the desire for minor advantages in the purpose to secure the necessary legislation establishing the reserve. While the Appalachian Park may become a great resort for health-seekers and pleasure-seekers, its great object is the maintenance of the woodlands about the headwaters of many of the important streams running into the Atlantic ocean or toward the Mississippi. That object should be kept to the front.

Better Let It Sleep.

The executive committee of the United Textile Workers, an organization effected at Washington and alleged to represent textile workers in all parts of the country, has urged the passage by Congress of the bill providing for a constitutional amendment establishing a uniform working day in the country. There has been a suspicion all along that the purpose of the new organization was to create an impression that there is a general demand for such an amendment. The workers of the representatives of the textile workers know, however, that that demand is confined to a very small section of the country, and is not supported unanimously there. The proposition for a uniform labor day might as well be dropped, and the real textile workers had as well make it impossible for their easy-living leaders, so-called, to bring matters to such a pitch that they may lose the wonderful advantages which they already possess.

Mississippi Industries.

Secretary of State Powers of Mississippi has compiled a table showing that during the past two years there have been chartered in the State fifteen cotton mills and woolen mills, forty-two lumber-manufacturing companies, thirty oil-mill companies and thirty-eight manufacturing concerns of miscellaneous character. In addition there have been chartered fourteen roundlap-bale companies, twelve railroad companies, ten compress and warehouse companies, nine electric-light and power companies, nine ginning and milling companies, eighteen real-estate, land and improvement companies, one cattle company and five oil companies. These figures indicate that Mississippi has come within the circle of Southern industrial advancement, and is determined to strengthen its position there.

New Orleans is thoroughly aroused over the possibilities of increasing the importance of its shipping interests through the location there of the great floating steel dry-dock built at Sparrow's Point, Md. Referring to this the Daily News of Pensacola, Fla., says:

> New Orleans is certainly entitled to the hearty congratulations of all of its sister cities in the South—first, upon the successful installation of the mammoth steel floating dock at the Algiers naval station, and then upon the safe arrival of the great battleship Illinois, to be used in testing the dock.

Good for Pensacola! That spirit displayed more generally will count much for the advancement of all the Gulf ports.

For the thirty-second consecutive time Col. Henry G. Hester has been elected secretary and superintendent of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange. These successive honors are a well-merited tribute to Colonel Hester's value to the cotton trade of the world generally as an authoritative statistician, and to the New Orleans Exchange, which he has made known in every place where there is trade in cotton.

Gas Plant Wanted.

The town clerk of Johannesburg, in the Transvaal, South Africa, will receive tenders for the supply and delivery of a complete carburetted water-gas plant of a capacity of about 200,000 cubic feet daily. Specifications may be obtained from him, or from the British Colonial Office at London. The tenders must be received by the town clerk before January 31.

TO UNEARTH BURIED TALENTS.

More Vigorous Endorsements of the Plan to Train Southern White Boys Industrially.

With the text, "Up With Our Buried Talents!" the Alexandria (Va.) Times says:

"Before the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association Richard H. Edmonds recently made so powerful a plea for scholarships at industrial schools for our poor white boys that Arnold B. Sanford of Boston at once volunteered to found one, while Hoke Smith re-enforced the Edmonds plan in a stirring speech, full of that hard common sense for which he is famous."

The Times gives a hearty "amen" to Mr. Edmonds' plan, which it quotes, and it adds:

"The hour has struck for action. We should turn our backs on the dreary desert of politics, where for so many years our finest intellects have watered a waste of sand with words, instead of developing the magnificent resources of Virginia—a Commonwealth foremost in natural wealth, but rearmost in making the best use of it. We have exaggerated parable into hyperbole, for it has not been one talent, but ten, which we have been burying in a napkin until the napkin itself has rotted. We must change all this. Instead of wrestling collar and elbow over a few pitiful offices, let us open the way to capital with the farmer's plow and the woodman's axe and the miner's lamp, until the Old Dominion becomes anew what she was in 1789—the richest, most populous and most powerful of the sisterhood of States, and once more the Mother of Presidents.

"How shall we do this? First of all, we must learn our resources. Next, we must marry hand and brain in toil which coins gold out of the markets of trade by changing raw material into finished product. Neither is possible without that knowledge which institutions like the polytechnic supply, for those who furnish capital must understand the value of the gifts of nature which they are asked to render merchantable, or they will not adventure, while their cash will be worthless unless those who are to use it are, in their turn, skilled in the various industrial processes needed in such development. Let us agitate, then, for industrial schools in every city and county. Let us fight for appropriations to support them. Let us add what each of us individually can spare, and such sums as we can prod up the wealthy citizens and the great corporations to the point of contributing. If, in addition, we can induce all Virginians to forget the false pride of indolence and to remember the true dignity of honest toil until they become filled with the spirit of the old couplet—

"'When Adam delved and Eve span,
Where then was the gentleman?'—

we shall have fewer lawyers who flunk, fewer merchants who fail, fewer doctors who kill, and more stalwart men of brawn and brain who accomplish something for themselves and their fellows in the world of physical wealth, to say nothing of this—that we shall be spared the shame of sending to New England for skilled captains of industry to direct the ranks of unskilled labor, which are filled by the splendidly-endowed but poorly-educated sons of the South."

Says the Southern Industrial Review of Greensboro, N. C., on the same line:

"The Review possesses to a large degree the virtue of optimism. This comes both by reason of its own nature and by the logic of conditions. All well-regulated, healthy, normal individuals are optimists. Pessimism is a disease due more to subjective causes than to objective conditions. So it is with a periodical or newspaper which reflects the character of the individuals who make it. The Review is young, robust, aggressive, happy. Therefore it looks on the bright side by nature. But it is also compelled to hopeful views by reason of the conditions which it observes throughout the territory in which it circulates. It sees large amounts of capital employed in developing the richest natural resources ever bestowed upon any section, and more capital following in each year; it sees everywhere diversified industries being multiplied and labor offered employment in ten ways where it formerly found but one, and that affording a scanty sustenance; it sees everywhere comparative tranquillity, energizing ambition and prosperity—why should it not be a rank optimist? It is a self-composed one. But there is greater cause yet unmentioned—the breadth and magnanimity of our leaders. Without a knowledge of that broad spirit, who could have made such a suggestion as that striking one put forth by Mr. Richard H. Edmonds, editor of the Manufacturers' Record, before the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association at its Atlanta meeting? The Review readers who had not the pleasure of hearing Mr. Edmonds' interesting address have since read it entirely or extracts from it, and hence know what he said. Still the plan is so large, so far-reaching in its results, so big in potentiality, so worthy of the men to whom addressed, that it will bear elaboration over and over without becoming unprofitable. Some quotations are made room for here. After showing the need for industrial training and the potentialities of the poor white boys of the South, and the inadequacy of the opportunities furnished them, Mr. Edmonds suggests that an endowment of scholarships in Southern schools should be made for the development of our raw brain and muscle material.

"We have called this suggestion Mr. Edmonds' fine idea. Could anything be better? He says that cotton-mill men, by reason of their influence and ability to do so, should be the leaders in this practical plan, combining at once so much philanthropy and real self-help. It is true. Our mill men have reached the point where they can afford to be generous, to invest largely in the raw human material about them."

The American Ginner and Cotton Reporter of Meridian, Miss., says:

"In his address before the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association at Atlanta, which was printed in full in the last issue of the American Ginner and Cotton Reporter, Mr. Richard H. Edmonds, the editor of the Baltimore Manufacturers' Record, emphasized an argument which this paper has sought to enforce through five years in its pleading for both the industrial and technical education of the young men of the South.

"Mr. Edmonds comes forward with a plan that is entirely practicable, and which it is not necessary here to quote in full, the gist of which is that the industrial enterprises of the South should combine for the creation of scholarships for technical instruction for the poor boy, either by the creation of new schools or the endowment of those now working in this behalf, requiring the beneficiaries of these endowments to make return through instalments, after graduation, out of their wages, for the instruction which they have received, thus keeping the original endowment intact and complete.

"It would not require much sacrifice on the part of the manufacturing interests of the South to get together on Mr. Edmonds' proposition and procure the education, as he suggests, of a thousand recruits annually in this industrial service, which is becoming the important service of the new generation.

"The American Ginner and Cotton Reporter has long contended for manual training in the public schools, as well as technical instruction in the higher schools, as the best means for the equipment of the new generation for the battle of life which they must face. Our contention has been that we should strive to make useful every faculty which the child may possess. And the public schools ought to be made the test and the development of these talents or faculties if it is desired to procure the best results hereafter.

"It may be demonstrated, for instance, that one has no talent for carpentry, another no inclination for literature, another no disposition for mathematics, but none are hurt by the handling of tools to test their capabilities. All that is asked is to give the natural mechanical talent a chance in our common schools and promote them to higher when the opportunity occurs."

The Wheeling (W. Va.) Intelligencer says:

"Mr. Edmonds, the editor of the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore, in his plea for the industrial education of the poor white boys of the South, which he made some weeks ago before the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association in Atlanta, has great reason to be encouraged in the plan he outlined, if we may judge from the cordial approval of his scheme by the press of the South. It is time the white people of the South were waking up. If the colored people see this necessity in the Tuskegee Institute and the Hampton school, how much greater is the need of industrial education among the poorer white people, a class strangers to the new condition of things in that section of the country?

"Mr. Edmonds' address was a strong plea for the technical education of the white boy of the South, who, he said, was the greatest of the raw products, with possibilities unlimited. In a comparative review Mr. Edmonds disclosed the wonderful resources of the South—her cotton making white the fields, her mines of iron, coal and lime, her wealth in forest growth and her illimitable water-power, any one enough to form the backbone of a great nation, but after all has been said, the greatest resources of all—the white boy—has been neglected.

"This conclusion is reached because of the lack of that education which will fit the boys and young men for taking charge of the South's factories and managing them, instead of having to import experts to fill these places, leaving the menial positions to be supplied by home talent."

PROGRESS AT SOUTHERN PORTS. X--GALVESTON.

By C. W. Hayes, Manager Texas Associated Press Bureau.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

"Actions speak louder than words." Actual achievements, however, are more convincing than either. Gauged by the latter standard, Galveston has a luminous record, and this is forcibly illustrated in her commercial progress of the past seven years. However, before entering upon a statistical review of her trade, it is well to enumerate the arteries that feed, sustain and augment this trade from year to year, until it has reached its present proportions, and promise greater expansion in the future.

The railway lines terminating at Galveston, which have been potent factors in the city's advancement and commercial progress, are the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe; the Southern division of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, whose initial point is Chicago and its termini Galveston and San Francisco; the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, beginning at St. Louis, ramifying the fertile West and Southwest and terminating at Galveston; the International & Great Northern, an important link in the Gould railway system, with its spider-web of tracks penetrating the most fertile regions of Texas, having its Southwestern terminus at Laredo, there connecting with the Mexican National system, and its Gulf terminus at Galveston; the Southern Pacific, with its great ramification of tracks, extending throughout the Pacific slope, spanning Arizona and New Mexico, and its lines, like the tentacles of an octopus, reaching into almost every corner of Texas, is the latest and most important acquisition to the railway systems that find an ocean outlet at Galveston.

All these great lines have valuable terminals here. During the life of President Huntington the Southern Pacific acquired 200 acres, with a channel frontage between Forty-first and Fifty-first streets, in the western part of the city, which is being rapidly reclaimed, filled in, and a fine system of terminals is being constructed thereon, which, when completed, will cost over $2,000,000, and will embrace the largest and most complete system of wharves on the Gulf coast. Seven hundred thousand dollars, outside of the purchase money of $200,000, has already been expended in improvements. Two large piers, affording berthroom for ten large steamers, are already completed, covered by immense sheds, over which freight is now being received and delivered. A large power-house and electric-light plant and a 1,000,000-bushel grain elevator are being erected at a cost approximating $250,000. When the power-house and electric-light plant are completed, enabling the company to handle their great through traffic with dispatch, the Southern Pacific will put on a swift line of steamers to ply between Galveston and New York. This consummation is looked for by the first of the coming year, and will be an important factor in augmenting the trade and importance of this port. The Southern Pacific has a channel frontage of 3800 feet, which, when equipped with piers, will furnish ample berth-room for forty-seven large steamers, and will have a track capacity for 2500 cars.

The Galveston, Houston & Henderson Railway, between here and Houston, operated partly by the Missouri, Kansas & Texas and the International railways, and the Galveston, Houston & Northern, extending from Galveston to Houston, and owned and operated by the Southern Pacific, are also important factors in the commercial advancement of Galveston. The Gulf & Interstate Railway, which ran from Port Bolivar to Beaumont, there connecting with the Kansas City Southern and other lines penetrating the lumber, mineral, oil and agricultural regions of East Texas, was becoming quite a factor in the city's trade. But since the fateful storm of September 8, 1900, totally destroying twenty-seven miles of is track-

age and much of its rolling stock, its usefulness has ceased, so far as Galveston is concerned. Since the marvelous development of oil at Spindle Top and the extensive culture of rice in the East Texas coast country steps for its reconstruction are being seriously considered, and in all probability inside of a year it will pass out of its receivership into strong financial hands and be thoroughly reconstructed and equipped.

Thus over 71,000 miles of railway west of the Mississippi river is now connected with the railways having their termini at Galveston. Texas has over 9000 miles of railway which can quickly transport the surplus products of this vast territory to the steamers' side at Galveston with profitable advantage to the producers. Ocean rates being practically the same between Galveston, Liverpool and other European ports as from New York, and the rail haul less, has done much in the past few years in diverting outbound traffic to the port of Galveston.

Galveston's maritime traffic has kept pace with her inland traffic, and has done its full share in augmenting the importance of this port. In the last few years regular liners have taken the place of "tramps." Today Galveston has sixteen regular lines of steamers plying between this and European ports, all of which have agencies here. Some are weekly, others bi-monthly and monthly sailings. These are the North German Lloyds, bi-monthly to Bremen, carrying freight and passengers; Gulf Transport Line, sailing every ten days to Liverpool and once a month to Havre, carrying freight and passengers; the Harrison and Booth lines, freighters, sailing monthly to Liverpool; Frederick Neyland & Co. (Limited), West India and Pacific branch, monthly to Liverpool; the Hamburg-American, monthly to Hamburg; the McVitie Line, monthly to Havre; the Larrinaga Line, monthly to Manchester; Castle Line, every twenty-three days to Antwerp; Hogan Line, monthly all the year round to Havre; Houston Line, monthly nine months in the year to Liverpool; the Texas and European Line, weekly to Havre, Bremen, Rotterdam and Antwerp; the Serra Line, monthly to Liverpool; the Creole Line, monthly to Genoa and Mediterranean ports; the Dania Line, monthly to Danish ports; the Elder, Dempster & Co.'s line, regular monthly service to Liverpool, Havre, Bremen and other continental ports; the Nicaragua Steamship Line, weekly, engaged in the tropical fruit trade between this city and Nicaraguan ports; Charles F. Orthwein & Son Steamship Agency, which during the season dispatches vessels laden with grain, cotton, etc., to continental and Mediterranean ports. The Mallory Line, bi-weekly between this port and New York, touching at Key West; the Pensacola Line, weekly, engaged in the coal traffic, and a schooner line between here and Point Isabel, make up the lines engaged in the coastwise trade.

Outside of the regular foreign liners, there is quite a large number of tramp steamers under charter that come here and are dispatched with cargo during the grain and cotton season.

Each year sees an increase in the size and tonnage of steamers coming to this port. The average tonnage now is about 2200 net. Five years ago the average did not exceed 1500 net. This is due to the permanency of deep water upon the bar, secured by the construction of the jetties at a primal cost of $7,180,000. Since the completion of the jetties the average depth of water on the bar at mean low tide is twenty-six feet, an increase of fourteen feet from its original depth. With the inner channel, fronting the wharves, widened 1200 feet and dredged to the depth of thirty feet, Galveston will have the finest harbor in the country. According to the estimates of the United States engineers, an expenditure of $1,500,000 will accomplish this, and Congress at its next session will be asked to appropriate this amount. Galveston has abundant available wharf room to accommodate the commerce of the North and Northwest for the next 100 years without anybody being in the least crowded. She has a greater aggregate of wharf frontage than the city of New York when made available, which will be done as rapidly as the demands of commerce require. Her wharf facilities now will readily afford loading facilities for 100 steamers, and on these wharves are located three grain elevators with a combined capacity of 3,000,000 bushels. There is now over five miles of wharfage equipped with all modern improvements for the expeditious handling of freight, and having a track capacity for 9600 cars.

Having given the arteries that feed, nourish and constantly augment the trade of Galveston, the capacity of the city to handle this commerce is the next consideration. To supply the sinews, Galveston has two national and nine private banks, whose business, as represented by the Galveston Clearing-House for the year beginning September 1, 1900, and ending August 31, 1901, amounted to $360,359,000, compared with $339,624,850 for the preceding year.

The following statistical statement of the extent of exports, compiled from the records of the custom-house for the past seven years, commencing September 1 and ending August 31, respectively, illustrates very forcibly the magnitude of Galveston's maritime commerce:

Cotton.

Years.	Bales.	Pounds.	Value.
Total, 1900-01..	1,699,197	902,884,174	$82,093,982
Total, 1899-00..	1,590,259	831,891,011	63,271,221
Total, 1898-99..	2,028,483	1,078,485,696	57,663,921
Total, 1897-98..	1,513,815	803,364,307	46,714,156
Total, 1896-97..	1,233,052	652,631,527	47,486,467
Total, 1895-96..	746,952	397,727,228	31,739,423
Total, 1894-95..	1,349,059	717,840,920	38,949,296

Cottonseed Cake and Meal.

Years.	Pounds.	Value.
Total, 1900-01.....	481,749,531	$4,861,043
Total, 1899-00.....	432,104,874	4,162,942
Total, 1898-99.....	550,465,484	4,650,991
Total, 1897-98.....	496,467,998	4,284,039
Total, 1896-97.....	310,492,948	2,824,948
Total, 1895-96.....	207,790,667	2,086,721
Total, 1894-95.....	246,940,443	2,281,973

Cottonseed Oil.

Years.	Gallons.	Value.
Total, 1900-01.....	5,004,747	$1,518,127
Total, 1899-00.....	7,277,933	2,183,446
Total, 1898-99.....	7,969,700	1,701,222
Total, 1897-98.....	6,222,908	1,529,176
Total, 1896-97.....	3,419,179	890,716
Total, 1895-96.....	1,179,512	380,396
Total, 1894-95.....	142,469	41,784

Total Exports of Cotton, Etc.

1900-01.....	$8,373,152	1896-97.....	$51,202,131
1899-00.....	69,621,307	1895-96.....	34,206,540
1898-99.....	64,016,134	1894-95.....	41,273,053
1897-98.....	52,527,371		

Wheat.

Years.	Bushels.	Value.
Total, 1900-01.....	14,010,378	$10,310,613
Total, 1899-00.....	13,531,839	9,327,904
Total, 1898-99.....	13,689,163	9,613,147
Total, 1897-98.....	10,619,995	10,137,729
Total, 1896-97.....	3,499,482	2,117,796
Total, 1894-95.....	53,055	29,930

Corn.

Years.	Bushels.	Value.
Total, 1900-01.....	100	$50
Total, 1899-00.....	8,094,791	2,900,979
Total, 1898-99.....	3,411,745	1,289,733
Total, 1897-98.....	4,761,616	1,870,054
Total, 1896-97.....	6,059,602	1,995,139
Total, 1895-96.....	4,880,748	1,541,278

Flour.

Years.	Barrels.	Value.
Total, 1900-01.....	120,357	$422,489
Total, 1899-00.....	239,982	885,422
Total, 1898-99.....	119,951	466,115
Total, 1897-98.....	154,007	730,569
Total, 1896-97.....	50,197	193,692
Total, 1895-96.....	47,907	177,949
Total, 1894-95.....	66,921	233,442

Total Exports of Breadstuffs.

1900-01.....	$10,738,507	1896-97.....	$4,306,697
1899-00.....	13,132,046	1895-96.....	1,733,038
1898-99.....	11,435,986	1894-95.....	268,755
1897-98.....	12,809,841		

The increases in the value of other exports in the seven years were as follows:

Lumber, timber and manufactures of, from $203,418 to $1,035,572; lard, $24 to $5144; bacon and hams, from $74 to $110; metal manufactures, from $354 to $5653; soap and soap stock, from $8420 to $13,150; live-stock, from $297 to $49,640, there being variations in the intervening time, live-stock, for example, having advanced from $295,572 in 1897 to $669,331 in 1900, metal manufactures having reached a total of $154,634 in 1899 and zinc and lead having advanced from $889,982 in 1897 to $1,033,629 in 1900, and salt and canned beef, the decline in 1900-1901 being, of course, but temporary, and due to the disasters of 1900.

An idea of Galveston's importance as an importer may be had from the following figures of the value of imports in 1899-1900:

Fibers and manufactures of, $648,969; cement, $186,434; coffee, $285,267; fruits and nuts, $5562; sugar, $13,515; chemicals, $50,299; fish, $13,887; wines and liquors, $30,206; glass, $11,418; iron and steel, $4093; cotton goods, $11,842; earthenware, $33,347. In that year also goods were transshipped without appraisement to interior cities to the value of $16,583.

The extent of Galveston's outward coastwise trade is shown by the values of the following-named goods moved in 1899-1900:

Cotton, 242,100 bales; oil, 9673 barrels; lumber, 68,391 feet; cement, 69,500 sacks; hides and skins, 3968 bales; lead, 16,571 pigs; wool, 15,703,082 pounds; borax, 15,149 tons; flour, 42,730 sacks, and general merchandise, 85,733 packages.

Other commodities shipped during the year to New York were 200 barrels wine, 200 sacks paper, 300 bars bullion, 15,325 cases canned goods, 325,000 bushels wheat, 800 sacks rice, 1500 sacks beans, 6000 sacks fertilizer, 1642 sacks pecans, 178 bales tobacco, 8157 bales ixtle and zeicatan, 509 sacks leather, 950 sacks bones, 2160 sacks bone meal, 6900 sacks cottonseed meal; to Corpus Christi, 200 bundles cotton ties, 100 rolls bagging, 200 bundles iron pipe; to Brownsville, 500 sacks rice.

The inward coastwise movement includes principally coal from Pensacola, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Philadelphia and Perth Amboy. These coal imports have increased during six years from 117,370 to 123,095 tons.

The following consolidated statement of the tonnage movement, both foreign and coastwise, for the past seven years gives succinctly the maritime importance of Galveston:

	Entered.					
	Foreign.		Coastwise.		Total.	
Year.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1900-01....	275	590,866	227	407,096	502	997,962
1899-00....	350	665,522	248	398,181	598	1,063,703
1898-99....	452	818,573	240	340,480	692	1,159,058
1897-98....	381	673,375	248	400,570	629	1,073,945
1896-97....	298	490,197	226	329,680	524	819,877
1895-96....	207	275,437	305	340,348	512	615,785
1894-95....	240	354,444	366	386,616	606	741,060

	Cleared.					
	Foreign.		Coastwise.		Total.	
Year.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1900-01....	330	690,032	183	316,847	513	1,006,879
1899-00....	401	748,634	195	299,353	596	1,047,987
1898-99....	493	879,546	216	286,352	709	1,175,898
1897-98....	419	705,465	228	363,143	647	1,068,608
1896-97....	310	510,677	210	289,652	520	800,329
1895-96....	185	298,475	250	311,314	435	609,789
1894-95....	243	357,086	287	320,898	530	677,984

When it is stated that most of the steamers now engaged in Galveston's foreign trade are above 3000 tons, it will be readily understood that the tonnage will run ahead of the number of steamers.

The average size of steamers in the coastwise trade has undergone a marked change in the past seven years. In 1894-1895 the average size was 1118 net tons, while that of the year just closed was 1731. A largely-increased coastwise tonnage is expected during the coming year, when the Southern Pacific will put on a bi-weekly line of steamers between this port and New York.

The following comparison of 1900-1901 with the preceding year will show how rapidly Galveston recuperated from the direful effect of the storm. Galveston's bank clearings for the year commencing September 1, 1900, and ending August 31, 1901, amounted to $360,395,000, compared with $339,624,850 for the preceding year.

Galveston's total cotton receipts for the year commencing September 1, 1900, and ending August 31, 1901, were 2,710,263 bales, compared with 1,710,263 bales for the preceding year. It is estimated that Galveston lost the handling of 600,000 bales by reason of the storm. As it was, she handled 57.37 per cent. of the Texas crop, compared with 74.76 per cent. the previous year.

Galveston's total domestic exports for the year 1900-1901 were $101,831,747; total imports, $957,067. Total coastwise and foreign exports from Galveston for the same period amounted to $246,567,247, as compared with $218,884,512 for the preceding year. The total foreign imports for the year were $957,067, compared with $1,452,737 for the preceding year, a decrease of $495,670.

The value of Galveston's exports for the year 1900-1901 was $16,225,000 greater than the value of foreign exports for the preceding year, and for the first time in the history of the port the value of Galveston's exports exceeded $100,000,000.

The coastwise trade for the year 1900-1901, but for the storm, would have been a record-breaker; 336,617 bales of cotton were shipped during the season, against 242,100 the preceding year; 122,095 tons of coal were received, compared with 122,032 tons the previous year; 1,119,749 packages of merchandise were received, against 1,046,145 packages the previous year.

Stunned and paralyzed as was Galveston with the awful disaster of September 8, 1900, the city's upbuilding and progress has been no less remarkable than the restoration of its lines of trade and commerce. The following exhibit of expenditures up to September 1 forcibly tells what has been done toward the rehabilitation of the city since the storm's destructive visitation. The expenditures are as follows:

Building and repairing homes.....	$940,000
Repairing wharves and shipping facilities.....	1,350,000
Repairing and rebuilding church property.....	86,800
Repairing and rebuilding mercantile buildings.....	345,600
Repairing and rebuilding public buildings.....	35,000
Repairing manufacturing plants....	148,000
Repairing municipal property.....	27,000
Repairing convents, asylums, hospitals, etc.....	224,000
Repairing United States property...	95,000
Repairing telegraph and telephone and railways, etc.....	373,000
Repairing school property.....	50,670
Total expended.....	$3,695,170
Improvements decided upon and under way.....	1,955,000
Grand total.....	$5,650,170

At the last session of Congress $992,000 was made available for the restoration of the forts and batteries located here, and this work is now in progress under the direction of Captain Riche and an able corps of United States engineers. The Congress that is soon to convene will undoubtedly appropriate the $1,500,000 asked for and recommended by the United States engineering department for the repair of the jetties; also the $1,500,000 to widen the inner channel in front of the city 1200 feet wide and twenty-five feet deep, the dredging to be used in raising the grade of the city beyond the danger point in case of an overflow by water. A sea-wall is also in contemplation, and the city commissioners have engaged a board of engineers, the head of which is Col. H. M. Roberts, now on the retired list of the army, to devise plans for a sea-wall that will protect the city from future inroads by the Gulf. The State has remitted its taxes for the next two years, which are to be applied by the city commissioners for paying for filling in of the city.

The broken threads of the manufacturing enterprises which were disrupted by the storm will be woven together soon after January 1, 1902, when the cotton-bagging mills and the rope and twine factory will be placed in operation. Negotiations are now pending for the sale of the machinery in the Galveston Cotton Mills, which employed 700 operatives, and closed down just seven days before the storm. The roof was blown off the building and machinery somewhat damaged. If the machinery can be sold the company will be reorganized and the building converted into a sugar refinery, which, it is thought, will be more profitable than the manufacture of cotton fabrics, as the plant will only be fifty miles away from the most productive sugar lands in Texas, or, for that matter, in the South.

Cheap fuel being an assured fact by the marvelous output of oil in the Beaumont field, will stimulate manufacturing enterprises here, as well as throughout Texas, and bring about the conversion of the raw material into the finished product where it is produced, and inaugurate a new era of prosperity in Texas and Galveston.

Among the most important and profitable manufacturing enterprises now in operation in Galveston are the Texas Star Flour Mills, which exports large quantities of flour to West Indies and Europe, besides supplying a large domestic trade. The Galveston Brewing Co. is compelled to run their large up-to-date brewery night and day to supply the trade with its brews, which have achieved an enviable reputation. Both of these plants, besides the Brush Electric Light & Power Co. and several lesser manufacturing plants, are using Beaumont oil for fuel.

The International Development Co., composed of Galveston and St. Louis capitalists, with a paid-up cash capital of $2,500,000, owning eight gushers on Spindle Top and other proven oil territory there, is arranging the preliminaries to build a pipe line from Spindle Top to Port Bolivar, opposite the city, where it will erect large reservoirs for the purpose of not only supplying this city with cheap fuel, but exporting it, for which it has contracted with a large English steamship company to supply the foreign market. A number of other enterprises are on foot, which, when they materialize, which they will, will tend largely to enhance the prosperity and trade of this city.

The city's financial condition is as follows:

Total bonded debt September 1, 1901.	$3,943,000
Floating debt September 1, 1901.....	186,000
Total debt.....	$4,129,088
Sinking fund, etc.....	1,275,760
Net debt, less cash in various funds.	$2,853,308

The taxable values for assessment in 1900 were: Real estate, $23,691,383; personal property, $3,269,129; total assessed valuation, $26,960,512; rate of taxation, $1.50 ad valorem, twenty cents for schools; total, $1.70 per hundred. The taxable values for assessment in 1901 are: Real estate, $18,437,908; personal property, $2,989,512; total assessed valuation, $21,427,420; rate of taxation, $1.57 ad valorem, twenty cents for schools; total, $1.77 per hundred. The bonded debt draws 5 per cent., payable semi-annually, payable in New York or Galveston, the principal and interest to be paid in gold.

In consequence of at least one-fourth of the taxable values of the city having been totally wiped out and the remaining portion being greatly depreciated in value by the storm, the city commissioners are trying to get the bondholders to refund the present outstanding bonds at a lower rate of interest, say, 3 or 3½ per cent. instead of 5 per cent. Negotiations to this effect are now pending. The city commissioners, as well as the most substantial citizens, declare that the city's debt, bonded and floating, will be paid in full. They think, however, that the city and her taxpayers are entitled to easement in a lower rate of interest from the boudholders on account of a calamity for which the citizens were in no wise responsible, and seriously impaired the municipal ability to pay.

In addition to the sinking fund as given above, the city's assets are: $622,000 of Galveston Wharf Co.'s stock (the income of which is pledged to secure its limited debt 5 per cent. bonds), a water-works plant valued (before the storm) at $1,550,000, an electric-light plant, sewer plant, etc., all of which were badly damaged. The total value of the city's assets prior to September 8, 1900, were $3,306,800. Conservatively estimated, they are 33⅓ per cent. less today, while taxable values have fully depreciated that much, if a correct assessment has been made.

The population of the city in 1900 (United States census) was 37,789. Its population, estimated, now is about 25,000.

Disasters test the mettle of cities as well as men. Those who emerge from their misfortune and achieve fame and distinction deserve praise and honor. Judged by this standard, Galveston presents a luminous record for sublime courage, undaunted determination and an abiding faith in the stability of their city and its future greatness and prosperity. For this her united citizenship stands.

WHAT CUBA CAN DO FOR THE SOUTH.

Gen Leonard Wood, Military Governor of the Island, Tells of Southern Opportunities for Business With It.

By D. Allen Willey.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Gen. Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, has been in the United States a few days, called by the President in connection with affairs on the island. It is hardly necessary to refer to the position General Wood occupies in the rehabilitation of Cuba. Going there with his regiment as an officer of the United States military service, he remained at the direction of the government to carry out a work which has attracted widespread attention. After assisting to free the Cuban people from Spanish rule, he next devoted his energy and ability to rescuing them from the annual ravages of yellow fever by introducing preventive measures, which have resulted in practically stamping out the disease in Havana and the other large cities. He has traversed nearly every portion of the island, studying its natural resources, investigating possibilities for agriculture, commerce, manufacturing, has made a study of the moral and mental needs of the people, and has established a system of municipal and general administration which has wrought a wonderful change for the better—in the estimation of Americans who have visited the island and impartially judged the results of his labors.

The plans carried out by General Wood were largely of his own conception, as he was given carte blanche by the late President McKinley in methods for the general betterment of both country and people.

Appreciating the really vital interest of the relations of the Southern States to Cuba, General Wood has given his views in detail for the Manufacturers' Record on what Cuba means to the South from commercial and other standpoints. In speaking of the market which it opens for Southern products, General Wood said:

"Every pound of rice consumed in Cuba and every yard of cotton goods should be purchased from the United States. This means that the Southern people should furnish all of the rice and most of the cotton. Yet the great bulk of clothing for the negro and laboring classes is bought abroad, and rice as well. Right here is a trade aggregating $10,000,000 annually at a conservative estimate, a sum equal to the annual value of the Southern rice crops, which should go to the Southern producers. It should offer an incentive to rice-growing in the South, as undoubtedly these States possess facilities for producing the cereal at prices which would monopolize the Cuban market. The revenue from it would do much to compensate possible loss from Cuban competition in sugar-cane, for example. It is undoubtedly true that rice and other food crops can be grown abundantly upon the island and make the people self-sustaining in this respect, but the soil is too well adapted for special crops. It is really money wasted to raise rice, corn, and even vegetables, as tobacco and sugar-cane can be grown equalled in quality nowhere in the world.

"The island must also depend largely upon the United States, and should depend on the Southern States, being nearest to it, for fuel. As yet but a beginning has been made in the coal trade. The sugar refineries and other industries have burned English fuel carried across the Atlantic, although a few shipments have been received of Southern fuel. The prices of coal have been so high that as yet the refineries extensively use bagasse, which is not satisfactory in the modern methods of sugar-making. The timber is too valuable to be used for firewood. With soft coal selling as high as $8 per ton, almost an unlimited opportunity is offered to place a large tonnage not only at Havana, but at various other seaports. It should be remembered that all of the important harbors are of sufficient depth to allow the entrance of vessels of considerable size. I should say the average ship channel has a depth of at least fifteen feet of water, and in some instances more. This allows the storing of coal, which can be transported to the most convenient seaport to the center of consumption, and not merely to Havana, to be transferred by rail at an extra expense."

When asked as to the possibilities of oil as fuel for industries on the island, General Wood said: "If fuel oil such as is being secured in Texas can be transported to Cuba in quantities to sell it at a sufficiently low price, it could be substituted for bagasse, and thus solve a very serious problem which sugar refiners have to encounter. The extraction of the juice of the cane by the modern diffusion process could be employed, but at present the benefit of this method is practically lost. The refiners relying principally upon bagasse cannot take advantage of it, except in a few instances—simply because they cannot afford to purchase any other fuel.

"I have mentioned rice, cotton goods, lumber and fuel as products which the South should furnish the Cuban people. I might also add machinery for sugar refineries, railroad material, building material, electrical apparatus, as other needs which must be filled from abroad, if not from the United States, and I believe all of these are made in the South to more or less extent. It has, geographically, advantages over other portions of the country for commerce with the island, and lines of vessels can be operated directly between the South Atlantic and Gulf cities, and not only Havana, but other seaports, as it has a number of fine harbors, to which I have already alluded. The people at present are very favorable to commercial intercourse with Americans, although purchasing largely from foreign countries. It should be remembered that in spite of what it has passed through, and of the uncertainty of future conditions, Cuba is increasing rapidly in population, and it is not too much to predict that in twenty years it will contain fully 15,000,000 people. Immigration from Spain has been resumed, and it is not uncommon for a thousand settlers from the Kingdom to arrive at Havana in a week. They are of a desirable class, many coming from the mountain district, healthy, vigorous and experienced in agriculture. They are very desirable, for Cuba needs more agriculturists, and its natural resources possess excellent opportunities. I may add that a good opening is afforded machinists, electrical experts and others technically trained. In the tobacco industry the methods admit of but little improvement, but there is much to learn in the manufacture of sugar, and undoubtedly it can be considerably improved by American ideas. Southern sugar planters and refiners could enter this field with much profit to themselves and to the island.

"The people of the South should look at the Cuban situation in this light. They cannot possibly expect to compete with the island in the cultivation of sugar or tobacco. Why not supply such articles as rice and clothing to Cubans, thus increasing their production of food and cotton, which they can raise to such an advantage? Is it not to the interest of the Southern States to retain the friendship and good-will of a country which in twenty years will have, as I have already stated, fully 15,000,000 population to be fed and clothed? It is only just to give the Cubans a fair opportunity to sell their products. This country liberated them, and they naturally look to the United States for a market, and are only too willing to reciprocate by buying from the States. By taking such measures as will prevent them from selling their staples at a profitable margin we will cause financial ruin to the people. Ten years of warfare have heavily mortgaged the largest plantations, but the harvests would soon free the owners from debt and place them in an independent position if they are given a just opportunity to enter the American market. Prohibitive measures will change the feeling upon the island from optimism to discouragement, and a few years might see Cuba in a similar condition to Hayti—a lamentable illustration of the wreck of a country. At present there is every possibility of Cubans establishing an able government, qualified to carry out measures for improvement which will raise instead of lower their standard as a people. But they look to the United States for aid and protection. When we freed them, by that act we became responsible in a great measure in the eyes of the world for their future welfare.

"Another fact which vitally concerns the South is whether Cuba in future is to be a constant menace from a hygienic standpoint, or whether the elimination of epidemics is to be permanent. The removal of quarantine against Southern communities caused by the steps taken by the government to eradicate yellow fever in Cuba has been worth as much to the South as all of the expense incurred by the United States since it took an interest in Cuban affairs. Unless we place the people in such a position as to continue in

force the present sanitary system, the island may again become a plague spot from which disease will yearly enter the South. If the country becomes bankrupt, it will naturally retrograde in sanitary as well as other conditions."

NEGRO MIGRATION AND INDUSTRY.

By Edward Ingle.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Analysis of the statistics of males and females in the four leading groups of the population of the United States brings out a fact about the negroes which, if studied in many of its bearings, may counteract feelings of disappointment or discouragement about that race, based upon a hasty glance at the figures marking its movements during the past ten years. That study, it is believed, will go far toward revealing the character of the negro as a worker, and his special value as such to the South. This is already recognized by thinking men, but calculations tending to confirm it statistically, as far as figures prove anything, may be of more than superficial interest.

Disregarding the Chinese and the Japanese, constituting a comparatively small element in the population, the only group in the country in which females are in excess is that of the negro. Males are 54.11 per cent. of the foreign-born whites, 50.77 per cent. of the native whites, 50.45 per cent. of the Indians, and but 49.70 of the negroes. The males are in excess by 865,637 in the total of 56,740,739 of native whites, by 841,603 in a total of 10,250,063 of foreign whites, and by 2360 in a total of 266,760 Indians. The females are in excess by 54,347 in a total of 8,840,789 negroes. Foreign white females exceed the males in Massachusetts and Rhode Island only, their excess there being 34,742, the males elsewhere exceeding them by 876,345, the excess in the South being 65,926. The native white females are in excess of the males in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, District of Columbia and North Carolina.

In the States outside the South, by which is meant the region extending from Mason and Dixon's line, the Ohio river and the southern boundary of Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico and the Rio Grande, there are but six, and they New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York and New Jersey, in which there is an excess of female negroes, the total being 10,394, while the excess of males outside the South, excluding those stationed abroad, is 13,641. The relative numerical strength of male and female negroes in the South is shown by the following table:

States.	Excess of females.	Excess of males.
Alabama	8,833	.....
Arkansas	.....	3,828
District of Columbia	10,006	.....
Florida	.....	9,668
Georgia	15,075	.....
Kentucky	560	.....
Louisiana	5,476	.....
Maryland	3,830	.....
Mississippi	862	.....
North Carolina	17,221	.....
South Carolina	15,069	.....
Tennessee	3,467	.....
Texas	452	.....
Virginia	13,804	.....
West Virginia	.....	6,835
Total	94,655	20,331

Thus it will be seen that in the South the female negroes are in excess of the males in every State except Florida, Arkansas and West Virginia, but their excesses, in Kentucky 560, in Mississippi 862 and in Texas 452, are so slight as to be almost as significant as the excesses of males in the other three Southern States mentioned.

The percentage of females in the negro population of the United States is 50.30. This is exceeded only in the District of Columbia, where it is 55.77, New York 53.02, Rhode Island 52.81, Connecticut 52.40, New Jersey 51.68, North Carolina 51.37, Massachusetts 51.23, Virginia 51.04, South Carolina 50.96, Maryland 50.81, Georgia 50.73, New Hampshire 50.60, Alabama 50.53, Louisiana 50.42 and Tennessee 50.36.

This percentage for the country is greater than that in five States and one Territory, in which the percentage of female negroes is greater than the percentage of native white females, viz., Kentucky, where the female negro percentage is 50.09, Mississippi 50.03, Texas 50.03, Missouri 49.63, Oklahoma 49.50 and Arkansas 49.47. It is greater than that in twelve States and one Territory, where the percentage of female negroes is below that of native white females, viz., Maine 49.20, Delaware 49.12, Pennsylvania 49.04, Kansas 48.96, Ohio 48.41, Indiana 48.35, Michigan 48.02, Florida 47.90, California 47.79, Colorado 47.69, Illinois 46.96, Nebraska 46.27 and Indian Territory 48.04. It is far greater than that in fourteen States and four Territories, in which the percentage of female negroes is below that of foreign white females, viz., Vermont 45.03, Wisconsin 44.21, Iowa 44.10, Idaho 43.34, Minnesota 42.81, West Virginia 42.14, South Dakota 41.50, Montana 40.11, North Dakota 39.51, Nevada 38.80, Oregon 38.73, Washington 36.79, New Mexico 36.45, Wyoming 32.87, Utah 32.44, Hawaii 32.18, Arizona 26.24 and Alaska 10.11.

When it is remembered that the percentage of increase of the negro race in the country was exceeded by the percentage of increase of that race in but twenty-one States and three Territories, only seven of these being in the South, these percentages by States showing the relative proportions of males and females point not only to a wonderful diffusion of that race through the country, but also to an increasing restlessness and tendency to migration, not without erratic manifestations, as in a decrease in the number of the race in ten years of 277 in California, 2644 in Nebraska, 108 in Nevada, 87 in North Dakota, 81 in Oregon, 76 in South Dakota, 111 in Vermont and 346 in New Mexico, and the small percentage, much below the birth rate, of 8.14 in Delaware, 4.61 in Kansas, 6.20 in Kentucky, 8.99 in Maryland, 3.89 in Michigan, 7.36 in Missouri, 2.21 in Montana, 7.81 in New Hampshire, 3.97 in Virginia, 4 in Wisconsin and 1.08 in Wyoming.

As a matter of fact, in the territory belonging to the United States in 1900 there were 2867 counties, parishes, districts, separate municipalities and Indian reservations regarded as general divisions in census enumeration, and in only 169 of these divisions and eight of these Indian reservations were there no negroes. They were lacking in 1 of 14 divisions of Arizona, 7 of 57 of Colorado, 3 of 21 in Idaho, 1 of 102 in Illinois, 6 of 12 in Indian Territory, 4 of 99 in Iowa, 10 of 105 in Kansas, 2 of 83 in Michigan, 11 of 83 in Minnesota, 2 of 115 in Missouri, 19 of 90 in Nebraska, 3 of 14 in Nevada, 10 of 41 in North Dakota, 1 of 88 in Ohio, 1 of 27 in Oklahoma, 3 of 33 in Oregon, 23 of 66 in South Dakota, 36 of 243 in Texas, 12 of 27 in Utah, 1 of 118 in Virginia, 6 of 36 in Washington and 6 of 70 in Wisconsin. Negroes were found in Hawaii, and even in Alaska. They are on the move. In a comparatively small group of States the males and females are moving at the same rate and about in the same direction. Elsewhere they are following separate lines.

The tendency of the females in the movement in the South and as they have moved from it has been for the most part toward towns and cities. This is a result in large measure of the openings in urban life to household service or its accessories, especially in the South. For instance, males are in excess to a total in the State of 9668 in all but nine of the forty-five counties of Florida. The attraction of the cities for females appears in their excess of females by 1148 at Jacksonville, the whole of Duval county having an excess of but 479; by their excess of 424 at Key West, Monroe county having an excess of but 322, and by their excess of 263 at Tallahassee, Leon county having an excess of 851. In Texas, where there are no negroes in thirty-six counties, where males and females are equal in number in ten counties, and where in 107 of the remaining 197 counties the males predominate, though the females are in excess 452 in the whole State, and are in excess at Galveston by 865, Dallas 679, Austin 534, Waco 456, Houston 426, Marshall 415, San Antonio 378 and Tyler 331. Their excesses in the counties in which these cities, respectively, lie are in Galveston county 824, Dallas 412, Travis 353, McLennan 341, Harris 218, Harrison 491, Bexar 376 and Smith 435. Though females predominate at Beaumont and Corsicana, the males are in excess in Jefferson and Navarro counties, in which they respectively lie.

Manifestations in Florida and Texas, toward which the most active negro drift in the lower South has largely tended, are duplicated in the longer settled States, such as Tennessee, where Chattanooga has 300 of the 306 excess of females in Hamilton county, and where Memphis' excess is 808 in Shelby county, which has a total excess of only 339; Nashville's excess is 3506 in Davidson county, with its excess of 2902, and Knoxville's excess is 703 in Knox county, with its total excess of 631.

So in Virginia, Norfolk City has 1246 more females than males, while Norfolk county, not including the city, has an excess of 478 males. The males predominate in but three Virginia cities—Newport News by 1046, Pocahontas by 213 and Covington by 166. The excess of females in Norfolk by 1246, in Richmond by 3522, Lynchburg 1696, Petersburg 1343, Danville 1125, Roanoke 656, Charlottesville 533 and Alexandria 419, in a State where the females are in excess by 13,804, is a condition fairly typical of that in others of the older Southern States. But consideration of the facts that the increase in the negro population of Virginia in ten years was less than 4 per cent.; that the percentage of increase was greater for the males than for the females, and that of the forty-six counties in which males predominate, twenty-eight are practically contiguous in the Tidewater section, within easy access to steamboat and railroad connection with points beyond the Potomac, a flood of light is thrown upon rather remarkable developments in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware. These twenty-eight counties are Northampton, Accomac on the Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Southampton, Amelia, Dinwiddie, Prince George, Surry, Isle of Wight, Chesterfield, Charles City, James City, Warwick, York, New Kent, Gloucester, Mathews, Middlesex, Essex, Lancaster, Richmond, Northumberland, King George, Westmoreland, Stafford and Prince William.

In Maryland, where the males increased at a greater rate than that of the race increase, 8.99, the total excess of females in the State, 3830, is accounted for by the excess of 9132 in Baltimore city alone. In eighteen of the twenty-three counties of the State the males are in excess. They predominate, too, in the three counties of Delaware to a total of 535, though there is an excess of 388 females in Wilmington, and small excesses of them in Dover and Milford.

The migration of the females, most marked, probably, in Virginia, noted in States farther south and registered partly in the excess of 9132 in Baltimore city and of 10,006 in the District of Columbia, has been even more rapid, apparently, in Maryland and Delaware, the latter State now having fewer negroes than Massachusetts; in Kentucky, where the females are but 560 in the majority, in spite of their excess of 1455 at Louisville, and where males predominate in 73 of the 119 counties, and in Missouri, where the males predominate by 1178 in 52 of the 113 counties, with the females in excess by 524 in St. Louis, and where the negro population is but 4389 greater than that of Pennsylvania.

North Carolina and Tennessee form what, for lack of a better term, may be called the great negroshed of the country. On one side the negro race is moving away the more rapidly as it approaches the north; on the other the movement is slower, but yet equally well defined. The progress of this migration on the seaboard has probably been from the neighborhood of Raleigh and Wilmington, with ever-increasing volume, through Danville, Lynchburg and Washington by one route, and by another through Norfolk, Petersburg and Richmond, the two streams meeting at Baltimore for the final move farther north. This is to be traced in the 2354 excess of females in New Jersey, where the total of their race has increased by 22,206, or 46.61 per cent., in ten years, and where they are most prominent in Camden, Essex and Union counties, adjacent to Philadelphia, Jersey City and New York; in their 4733 excess in Philadelphia and 111 in the adjoining Montgomery county in a State where a decade's increase of the race by 49,249, or 45.77 per cent., has left the males predominating in 50 of the 67 counties, and in their excess of 5996 in New York State, where their greatest local excesses are 2113 in Kings, 3816 in New York and 714 in Westchester counties.

Connecticut, Massachusetts and Rhode Island have felt the effects of this migration, though they have been touched by the back-water rather than by the tide, and their female negroes are to be found as heads of families or in independent position rather than as servants. In those States, perhaps, is the greatest demarkation between the successful settled negroes and their migrant brethren, a demarkation which weakens as the springs of the movement in the South are approached.

In many instances, as everyday occurrences prove, the trail of the migrant females has been closely followed by not a few males, a curse to any community North, South, East or West, where they are permitted to live, each one of whom requires the bulk of the wages of from three to five servant girls to keep him in vicious or criminal ease, whether he be a pseudo-preacher, a pretentious politician or a plain, unvarnished parasite.

But the males who have migrated from the South, in spite of the discouragements in other sections for them in industry, are by no means all of that grade, especially the class who have found lodgment behind the Alleghanies. They are as industrious and as ambitious as many of the females. The brickyards of

Haverstraw and the many industries of Nyack must account, in part, certainly, for an excess of negro males of 741 in Rockland county, on the west side of the Hudson, just above New York city, but far enough away from Hell's Kitchen—legitimate employment at the Jersey coast resorts—for their predominance by 102 in Atlantic county, New Jersey, and for their 448 majority in Gloucester and 267 in Salem counties, in the same State. Then, too, the difference between an excess of 329 females in Hamilton county, 170 of them being accounted for by Cincinnati, with the excess of males of 366 at Cleveland, 421 at Columbus and 49 at Dayton, in Ohio, in which State the males predominate in 70 of the 88 counties to a total of 3069, is typical of conditions, with slight contradictions, in Chicago with an excess of 1996 males, Boston with an excess of 217 and San Francisco with an excess of 90, where opportunities for living without muscular exertion may have some weight, which are strikingly revealed in Pennsylvania, with its sharp contrast between the excess of females in the eastern county, Philadelphia, and the excess of 3495 males in Allegheny, 708 in Fayette, 424 in Washington, and of smaller numbers in the group of other counties of the Pittsburg region. The mass of these males of suitable age may safely be regarded as workers drawn to the region where work for which they are peculiarly fitted may be had.

This assertion must be modified when applied to the negroes in the South, though even there the relation between opportunities for work and negro migration is strikingly manifest in many cases. Study of them may be approached from the starting-point of the location of the excesses of male negroes, as shown in the following table, it being remembered that the highlands have seldom appealed to the negroes, and that in some parts a negro is as much a stranger as he would be in British Columbia:

States.	No. of census divisions.	No. in which males are in excess.
Alabama	66	26
Arkansas	75	49
District of Columbia	1	..
Florida	45	36
Georgia	137	66
Kentucky	119	73
Louisiana	59	32
Maryland	24	18
Mississippi	75	32
North Carolina	97	19
South Carolina	40	8
Tennessee	96	50
Texas	243	107
Virginia	118	47
West Virginia	55	43
Total	1250	606

Of these fourteen Southern States, but special attention in this direction need be given only seven. Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina and South Carolina have negro populations far below what should be expected of the normal increase by births, and also in the case of the first three, of an increase in the shape of laggards in the migratory movement. Georgia, with an increase of 20.51 per cent. in ten years, with excesses of females of 6122 at Atlanta, 2598 at Savannah and 2247 at Augusta, accounting for about two-thirds of their excess in the State, and with males in excess in 66 of its 137 counties, and with negroes possessed of more than $15,000,000 worth of assessable property, presents that population in more stable equilibrium, perhaps, and more satisfactory condition than anywhere else in the South, for there is a fair triangular balance of the race in agricultural pursuits, personal service and developmental industry. Of the remaining seven States, Louisiana is losing its negroes, the whites, with an increase of 171,217 in the decade, having more than overcome a majority of 798 negroes in 1890, and the negroes showing about the same rate of increase, a little more than 16 per cent. for both males and females. This fact, with the presence of a majority of males in 32 of the 59 parishes of Louisiana, may have a bearing upon the difference of 4 per cent. in favor of females in the increase of negroes in Arkansas, where the greatest instability seems to be revealed, and upon a slighter difference in Mississippi.

In the last two States named and in Alabama and Texas, where the total increase is above the normal, and where the rate of increase is 1 per cent. greater for females than for males, the migration, it must be remembered, has been toward occupation in the cotton fields, in which females share, as well as toward industrial employment.

Even in Alabama, with its excess of 8833 females in a total of 827,307, the instinct of the males to move to industrial centers is marked. The males are in excess in only 26 of the 66 counties in the State. Their greatest excess is in Jefferson county and in the group of counties adjacent to it—Bibb, Blount, Cherokee, Chilton, Clay, Etowah, St. Clair, Shelby, Talladega and Tuscaloosa. An excess of females of 1099 at Birmingham is not surprising, though Jefferson county has an excess of 4465 males, who are in excess in such places as Avondale, Bessemer, Dothan, Gadsden, Pratt City and Sheffield. In that group of Alabama counties are centered the coal-mining, the iron-mining and the leading manufacturing undertakings of the State. In another group in the southeastern section—Coffee, Covington, Dale, Escambia, Henry, Pike and Geneva counties—is centered the lumber industry, and there, too, has been considerable railroad construction. In that section the males predominate, leading in Covington, with an excess of 442.

Railroad building, lumbering, phosphate working and the expansion of diversified agriculture have attracted the negroes to Florida. This is particularly true as to the males, who, with a total excess of 9668 in the State, predominate in 36 of the 45 counties, mostly in Alachua, Marion, Polk and Hamilton counties, with excesses of 1389, 935, 754 and 742, respectively. The counter-attractions of town life and town occupations, already noted, at Key West, Jacksonville and Tallahassee is manifest also in such counties as Hillsboro, with a male excess of 267, but with females in 82 majority at Tampa; as Nassau with 314 male excess, with but 86 excess at Fernandina, and as Escambia with 145 female excess, but with 403 more females than males at Pensacola.

Agriculture, to which the negroes of both sexes have been accustomed, explains to some degree the large percentages of negro increase—in Mississippi 22, in Texas 27 and in Alabama 21—especially as the rate of increase for the females in those States is above that for the males. But the influence of industrial enterprises, reducing the difference between the sexes in these States to so small a margin, while perhaps indicating a certain amount of settling toward conditions similar to those of the native white race, is clearly seen in Florida, where the males outnumber the females by nearly 10,000 in a total of 230,730.

It is even more clear in the case of West Virginia, where, constituting but 4.5 per cent. of the total population, the negro in agriculture is an inconsequential element in most of the State. In all but 12 of its 55 counties the males are in excess by 6835 in a total of 43,499. The increase of the negro population in ten years was 33.06 per cent. But the males increased 40 per cent., or 3 per cent. less than the increase of that sex in Florida, and the females 24 per cent., or 10 per cent. less than the rate for them in Florida. Females do not seem to have secured the lodgment in West Virginia towns as they have done in towns of Tidewater Maryland and Tidewater Virginia. Of the sixteen West Virginia towns and cities noted separately in the census, one, Benwood, has no negroes, and none has as many as 2000 of them in its population. In the ten in which the females are in excess, their majorities are as small as 169 at Charleston, 57 at Hinton, 53 at Parkersburg, 52 at Martinsburg, 38 at Bluefield, 28 at Wheeling and 16 at Wellsburg, while the town male majorities are 338 at Moundsville, 59 at Fairmont, 46 at Clarksburg, 15 at Sistersville and 5 at Weston. In the several counties the balance between the races is pretty even. There are, however, notable exceptions of excesses of males of 2205 in McDowell, 1525 in Fayette, 466 in Mercer, 348 in Harrison, 339 in Marshall, 361 in Wetzell, 303 in Pocahontas, 245 in Randolph, 196 in Raleigh and 126 in Marion. Beneath the surface of those counties are the vast resources of coal, iron, natural gas and other minerals, which are giving employment to thousands of men as miners and rough laborers, and which are assembling so many new industries, and they are covered with the magnificent timber growth of the State.

Lumbering is partly restraining the drift of negroes from Louisiana, though railroad construction has not been without great weight, and sugar plantations still hold them, in spite of the influx of Italians. The total excess of 5476 females in the State is centered about Orleans, in which parish they outnumber the males by 7456. But the largest excesses of males are in St. Mary 482, East Baton Rouge 436, St. Charles 352, Lafourche 320, Acadia 280, Terrebonne 204, where sugar, rice and cotton are grown, with here and there lumbering operations under way.

Though there are few large towns in Mississippi, they reveal the female instinct as clearly as do the towns in other States. Hinds county has an excess of 721 of them, Jackson City 445; Adams county an excess of 1300, Natchez 1086; Warren county an excess of 1058, Vicksburg 1111, while in Yazoo county, with an excess of 284 males, Yazoo City has a female majority of 132. Yazoo county has an abundance of oak, cypress and red gum, and there are rich long-leaf pine resources in such southern counties as Jackson, with 471 males in excess, and in Perry, Pearl River, Greene, Harrison and Marion, though the excesses in Harrison, Perry and Covington must be partly due to the construction of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad on its way toward Jackson. The bulk of the male excesses, however, are found in such counties as Bolivar 1209, Coahoma 1205, Tunica 922, Washington 883, Issaquena 451, De Soto 277, containing the low line cotton lands between Vicksburg and the northern boundary of the State; Sunflower 908, Leflore 793, Sharkey 395, Quitman 307 and Tallahatchie 283, lying in the heart of the rich Yazoo delta, with its cotton lands and its hardwood timbers.

Levee work, upon which the male negroes are employed in large numbers in the Mississippi counties above Vicksburg, must also be done on the opposite side of the Mississippi in Arkansas. It is to be expected, therefore, to find in that State, where the males predominate by 3828, the larger excesses of 711 in Mississippi, 593 in Lee, 540 in Crittendon, 493 in Desha, 453 in Phillips, 267 in St. Francis and 256 in Chicot. That the coal-mining in the western part of the State around Fort Smith has not yet brought the males to an excess there is not surprising, in view of the great railroad development of the past three or four years which Arkansas has shared with Louisiana and Texas, and of the lumbering undertakings in the southeastern portion of the State; beside, Arkansas has contributed with Texas and Louisiana to the increase of negroes by 97.75 per cent. in Indian Territory and by 533.40 per cent. in Oklahoma during the past decade; in fact, Arkansas may be regarded as a sort of half-way station on the route of the negro migration toward the Southwest.

The rate at which they have advanced into Oklahoma is even greater than the rate of the white advance. That their males there are 287 in excess of the females in a total of 18,831, paralleling the excess of white males, leads to the conclusion that at least one portion of the negro race possesses qualities similar to those of the white rate, which, as a rule, place the males in a majority in a migratory movement for the betterment of social conditions. It was the case a half a century and more ago with pioneers of American stock, it is the case today with the white immigrants from Europe, and it is the case with the mass of negroes moving northwest or southwest beyond the Alleghanies and toward such industrial centers as Warwick county, Virginia; McDowell county, West Virginia; Jefferson county, Alabama; Maury county, Tennessee, and Jefferson county, Texas. The great contradiction is in the movement of female negroes toward the Eastern seaboard, though that is a logical result of their general townward inclination, and akin to the influx of foreign white females, when the demand began years ago for domestics in such cities as New York and Philadelphia.

In the South the exodus of females to Eastern cities is a source of irritation, compensated for, however, by the knowledge that the inadequate training of these females, and the presence about them in the cities where public sentiment in the North is created, of the greater number of worthless males who leave the South, for the good of the South, will undoubtedly bring the main issues of the race problem close home to those persons who have attempted in remote misunderstanding to solve it theoretically, and will induce them to help the South to handle it practically. Its solution in the South is being hastened by the strongly-marked determination of male negroes to do the work, the heavy work of lumbering, mining and railroad construction, which they have done in States that are well on the way to full development, and which they are doing in States which, during the past ten years, have gotten in step with the country's industrial progress. The race is in a flux at present, shifting from industrial occupations to agriculture, or the reverse, but with the sloughing of the undesirable and the worthless to quarters beyond the South the industrious negro will, if permitted to be guided aright, ultimately find himself, to his own benefit, and to the benefit of the whole country.

Arkansas Granite.

Articles of incorporation of the Twen-Cen Granite Works have been filed at Little Rock, Ark. The capital stock is $300,000, of which $100,400 has been subscribed. The document names Albert H. Lea of Knoxville, Tenn., as president; R. H. Samson, vice-president; W. D. Braddock, secretary; Robert E. Waite, treasurer, and John R. Fordyce as the other director. Mr. Fordyce is the son of Col. S. W. Fordyce of St. Louis, president of the Little Rock & Hot Springs Western Railroad Co. It is understood in business circles that this organization is simply a skeleton, and later will give way to the formation of an organization consisting of New England capitalists.

SUBSTANTIAL POETRY.

Impressions of a First Visit to Spindle Top.

[Written for Manufacturers' Record.]

For persons who have never seen Spindle Top gushers, the eighth wonder of the world, pen and ink and paper are utterly inadequate to convey a faint idea of the greatest oil field ever discovered. The impression of a first visit to the gushers, now numbering 105, with an estimated daily capacity of 5,000,000 barrels, can never fade from the mind. The array of derricks is in itself awe-inspiring. They stand massed as a great army, with here and there a lone sentinel silently guarding this field of almost inestimable wealth, husbanding a power that, given to the world in all its freedom, will revolutionize industry far and near.

The spectacle is an inspiration to business reflection, an incentive to deal in futures and to attempt to calculate the infinite possibilities only partly revealed. It is an inspiration to the poet, for what measure can be sweeter than that marked out in the whirr and hum of machinery under the influence of the immense force here pent up—the measure that feeds and clothes and shelters man? This substantial and practical music is to be heard throughout the world in fields now dormant because of lack of cheap fuel, and its motive will be the oil of Spindle Top seeking its way to the surface from great subterranean reservoirs.

Texas oil is the Good Samaritan, industrially, of the twentieth century. It will be of lasting value to the great empire of Texas, a vast territory which has only been waiting cheap fuel to develop its great stores of material for manufacturing. The closeness of the oil deposits to deep water forbids a limitation of their benefits to Texas, for it gives them easy access to wider markets, an advantage possessed by no other oil field in the world. It was my good fortune to be invited, through Mr. J. D. Bright, its efficient sales agent, to accompany the directors and officers of the German-American Oil Co. on their trip of inspection of the company's three gushers in the heart of the Spindle Top region. Three of the wells were baled and turned on for the benefit of the party. No. 1 is an eight-inch well, one of the largest in the region, and therefore in the world. I had already seen one turned on. It went spouting more than 200 feet in the air in black, ominous-looking, roaring volumes. The black gradually faded away to a steel gray. When the wells of the German-American Company were turned on, from them the liquid gushed with a force seemingly mighty enough to shatter a Gibraltar.

About half a mile from the wells the company has prepared an earthen tank—a hole in the ground—for storage purposes, with a capacity of 110,000 barrels, and another with the same capacity will soon be ready. The trackage of the company is 100 or more yards distant, affording excellent facilities for handling the product. To get the oil to market is the problem now to be solved in the Beaumont region. It is safe to say that no other single industrial or commercial puzzle so gigantic has ever been presented to the energy and ingenuity of American business men.

V. H. POWER.

The Beaumont Oil Field.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Beaumont, Texas, December 7.

It was the expectation a couple of months back that the development of wells on the Hill would gradually decline, but this does not seem to be the case, as there are more wells in prospect than have already come in, and within six months it would not be amiss to state that there will be nearly 250 wells on this Hill. There is some effort being made by some of the oil companies to find oil off the Hill. Three "deep" wells, as they are called, are being drilled, one by the Treadway Oil Co., one by the Federal Crude Oil Co. and another by the Aline Oil Co. The Treadway is 1700 feet deep, with a 10-inch pipe, where they are temporarily stopped on account of some small accident, but they will go deeper with the eight-inch pipe if they find the 10-inch cannot be sent any further down. The Aline Oil Co.'s well is close by, but is not so far down, while the Federal Crude is down 2150 feet. This is the deepest well either on or off the Hill. It is about 1600 feet due south of the Hill. The other two deep wells are about a mile off the Hill in the Iowa Colony, in a northeasterly direction. It would be of inestimable value to Beaumont and the future of the oil field if a good oil strike could be made off the Hill. While at the present time there is more oil available than can possibly be sold or shipped, yet there is a fear on the part of some of the larger prospective consumers that it might play out. Shipments are being made as fast as the cars can be secured. The car situation is getting better, however, but slowly.

OIL FOR WORLD'S FAIR FUEL.

Mammoth Power Plant at St. Louis May Use the Texas Product.

Fuel oil from the wells of Texas will probably be used under the boilers of the big power plant of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, to be held in St. Louis in 1903. The director of works of the exposition is looking into the feasibility of using Texas oil instead of the soft coal which supplies very nearly all the fuel for the big factories of St. Louis. If the expense of the fuel oil, either in first cost or in cost of transportation, is not prohibitive, it will be used.

"Oil has vast advantages over soft coal as a fuel," says Director of Works Taylor. "Its principal advantage for exposition uses, where cream white is the color of the buildings, is that it does away with the all-soiling sooty smoke which bituminous coal produces. It also eliminates the dust produced in handling soft coal and the ash from it.

"Oil can be transported into the grounds in a pipe line. This obviates the necessity for a railway switch into the grounds for handling ashes and coal. It does away with firemen, coal-passers and ash-handlers. It obviates the necessity of banking fires during the time when they are not in maximum demand. The oil-jet fire can be extinguished and raised to its maximum in an incredibly short time.

"I have received propositions from several large handlers of Texas oil looking to the use of that fuel. If we can make suitable arrangements for transporting the oil, the World's Fair at St. Louis in 1903 will be operated with Texas oil."

The power plant for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition is to be the largest on earth, with a capacity of upwards of 30,000 horse-power. Electrical contractors from all parts of the United States are now in St. Louis gathering information regarding the plant. The big engines are to be located in the center of the machinery building as an exhibit, while the battery of boilers will be located where danger of fire to the exhibit buildings will be eliminated.

More Tank Steamships.

A New York dispatch is to the effect that Sir Christopher Furness, who, it is reported, has decided to construct a large shipyard in this country, has also secured a contract to build a fleet of six tank steamships for carrying oil. The vessels are to be constructed at the Furness yards in Great Britain, and it is reported will carry oil from the Texas fields to European ports, being scheduled from Galveston and New Orleans. Each vessel will have a capacity for 8000 tons, and will also burn oil as fuel. The contract, it is stated, provides for the completion of the vessels as soon as possible.

OIL NOTES.

Facts About Petroleum and Its Uses.

Tests of Beaumont oil for fuel are in progress at an ice plant in New York city, the tests so far having shown that the oil has done everything that is claimed for it.

The Southern Pacific Railway Co. has recently decided to equip its large ferry-boat Solano with oil-burning apparatus and tanks which will have a capacity for 6000 gallons. The Solano plies between Port Costa and Benicia, Cal.

It is announced that the sugar planters of Southwest Louisiana have agreed that crude Beaumont oil is the cheapest fuel for their mills, and have decided to organize a company to buy one of the smaller gushers and to establish a line direct from the oil wells to the sugar plantations.

Two vessels, said to be the first of their kind capable of using either oil or coal as fuel, will soon be ready for launching at Camden, N. J. Each vessel is 371 feet long, 46 feet beam and 34 feet depth, and will have a registered tonnage of about 4500. They will be in the service of the American-Hawaii Steamship Co.

A St. Louis dispatch says that the line of steamships proposed between Sabine Pass and Philadelphia to carry oil in bulk is backed by the Laclede Investment Co. of St. Louis, represented by Bruce K. Oyler. A vessel has recently been converted into a tank steamship on the Great Lakes, which will be placed in this service.

In connection with the announcement that the Edison Illuminating Co. of Savannah, Ga., has secured control of the various street railroads in that city, a statement is made that several lines now operated by animal power will be rebuilt for the use of electric motors. The president of the Edison Company is Mr. George J. Baldwin, who is also interested in the railroad system at Houston, Texas. It is stated that securities to the extent of about $3,500,000 will be issued covering the Savannah lines, and an interesting report in connection with the transaction is that oil will be used as fuel in the power-house, being transported from the Texas field.

West Virginia Notes.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Wheeling, W. Va., December 10.

The survey for the Jarvisville Railroad has been completed by Chief Engineer J. Horner Davis. This road will extend from Jarvisville, near Clarksburg, to Big Isaac; thence to Avon, in Doddridge county, to St. Clair; thence to Troy, Gilmer county; thence to Alice and to the Little Kanawha river at Leading Creek. The road will be sixty-six and one-quarter miles long, and will tap the various coal districts that have been blocked out recently by independent concerns operating outside of the new coal consolidations in West Virginia. Common report has it that J. Pierpont Morgan's syndicate is interested in the development of these properties.

The Riverside works of the National Tube Co. at Benwood are to be improved by the construction of a new threading floor in the new tube department. This extension of the plans means the installation of a large number of new machines and the employment of 150 more men.

An important change has been made in the manner of shipping coal from the Clarksburg and Fairmont fields, the Baltimore & Ohio having diverted its coal traffic over the Short Line Railroad, giving it a straight shoot to the Ohio river at New Martinsville. Some of the smallest engines of the Baltimore & Ohio last Saturday, the first day of the change, went over the Short Line hauling thirty-five cars of coal with ease.

INDUSTRIES AT NEW ORLEANS.

First Important Installation of an Oil-Burning Plant.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
New Orleans, La., December 4.

This city may date a new industrial era from today, for today witnesses the first important installation here of machinery for burning crude petroleum for the production of steam. The installation was made in the large plant of the Jackson Brewing Co. It consists of storage tanks with most approved ventilation appliances, duplicate feed pumps and steam-spraying apparatus. The installation was made under the supervision of C. O. Billow, C.E., M.E., of Chicago, who has conducted preliminary tests of the fuel, and furnishes your correspondent with the approximate results obtained, which, he says, will be very close to the figures of actual practice.

He evaporated 1700 gallons of water with 100 pounds of oil, the water being fed to the boilers at the normal temperature. He says that this shows the oil to be equal in heat units to slightly more than twice its weight of Pittsburg bituminous coal, or something less than four barrels of oil does the work of a ton of coal under practical economical conditions.

A large number of the leading industries of this city are arranging for the installation of oil-burning plants.

There has never been a time in the history of this city when so many new enterprises were under consideration by local manufacturers and so many prospectors here from abroad engaged in examining or exploiting the advantages to be gained by locating here.

Messrs. Gonzales & Mora of Ybor City, Tampa, Fla., have recently established a Havana cigar factory here, and as soon as the enlargement of their floor space now going forward is completed they will employ 200 cigarmakers. They have not abandoned their Tampa factory, but it is their intention to make this their principal place of business. No less than four other large manufacturers of Havana cigars from Tampa and Key West, Fla., have been here within the last ten days looking into the advantages of this location, and all have expressed themselves as greatly pleased. They say that the climate here is suited admirably to handling the most delicate grades of fine tobacco, and they are all of the opinion that labor troubles, so common in the Cuban and Florida factories, would be much less frequent here, owing to the very different social conditions that would surround the employes.

A chair factory has been established here by local capital. It was in the nature of an experiment, and was started on a small scale, as the gentlemen at the head of the enterprise were not assured as to results, nothing of the kind having been attempted here before. The results have far exceeded their calculation. The factory is now running full time, and has many more orders than it can fill. Large additions are projected for the near fu-

ture. Several local lumbermen are interested in the factory, and only local woods are used. The product at present is twenty dozen chairs per day.

Work was commenced this week on the new saw-mill and planing mill of the Queen & Crescent Lumber Co. at Nicholson, Miss. The mills were recently partially destroyed by fire. The assurance has been adjusted. It covered about 30 per cent. of the loss. The company has purchased 25,000 acres of land in addition to its former holdings. The new saw-mill will have a capacity of 100,000 feet per day, and the planing mill will have a capacity of 80,000 feet per day. The company expects to start the machinery on January 10, 1902.

NEW ORLEANS' TRADE.

Its Increasing Importance as a Cotton Center.

In their annual report the board of directors of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange make the following interesting statements:

"In the future business, while there has not been the speculative activity which characterized last year, this has been offset by widening of the field of operations, and the volume of transactions has been greater. New Orleans has steadily gained in reputation as a safe and legitimate market for hedging, and our advantages as a natural cotton market are recognized as the surest protection for operators in contracts.

"Early last spring this board sent a delegation, consisting of Messrs. I. E. Glenny, Thomas D. Mather and Henry G. Hester, to the principal centers on the Atlantic seaboard to bring about closer trade relations with those sections. These gentlemen were cordially received at every point, and were assured of the warm interest felt in our great Southern market. The drawback to trading with us was alleged to be deficient telegraph facilities. This the delegation took up with the telegraph company, and the result has been considerable improvement. Our trade with the Atlantic States has increased since the delegation's visit, and will continue to do so if proper efforts are made to secure it. There is a warm and growing interest in our favor in the sections of the South that have heretofore been sending their business elsewhere, and this year's results show a distinct gain, but we cannot expect them to change the habits of years without persistent effort and constantly keeping before them, through individual representation, the decided advantages of our market. It is a question of strong business competition, with the advantage of a better, safer and more legitimate market in our favor, and the habit of years in favor of our competitors.

"The report of the supervision committee is of unusual interest. Both the supervision and levee inspection departments show satisfactory results, and the committee points out that New Orleans has regained a good part of the ground lost several years since in percentage of cotton crop handled. We quote the committee's words:

"'New Orleans still heads the list as the largest cotton port of the United States, a position she has always held except for the season of 1898-99, and which was then temporarily lost from abnormal causes. This year our total exceeds that of any other cotton port by 320,570 bales. We have handled across our wharves 24.06 per cent. of the total cotton crop of the United States, against 20.3 per cent. last year and 20.2 per cent. the year before.'

"In the face of a partial failure of the crop in Mississippi, one of our largest feeders, the gross receipts of 2,500,000 bales make a handsome showing.

"The committee also makes the gratifying statement 'that notwithstanding the large amount of cotton handled through our port, much less complaints about irregularities in the shipments have reached us from Europe and elsewhere than ever before.'

"This speaks volumes for our port opposing actual facts to complaints due to ignorance or malice."

SURPRISED THE TRADE.

Continued Good Demand for Iron at Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Birmingham, Ala., December 10.

The continued good demand for iron is just as much of a surprise to the trade here as it is anywhere else. The demand the past week was greater than that of the preceding week, and the prospect for its continuance is good. The volume of sales was easily equal to the output, though, except in the case of basic iron, there were no large transactions in iron. The character of the buying clearly indicates that some important interests held out for lower prices. The buyers now are looking for iron. Deliveries at long time are increasing. Until output is increased sales for the first quarter of 1902 are practically closed. A sale of basic iron, reported at 12,000 tons at $12, leaked out. The delivery is well distributed over the first half of 1902. This grade in price runs the gamut in values from gray forge to No. 1 foundry. No. 2 foundry went at $11.50. No. 3 foundry was in request at $11, and the demand exceeded supply. No. 4 foundry came in in some cases as a substitute, and was taken at $10.50. Gray forge was firm at $10.50. The market can be quoted as very firm at quotations, with a hardening tendency. At $12 for No. 2 foundry iron is not unreasonably high, and the ironmasters can book at that price a nice profit. The feeling is general that the market is headed for $12 for No. 2 foundry. That price would be so satisfactory that the market would be fed to the limit of production.

The North Alabama Coal & Coke Co. was incorporated this week, capitalized at $100,000.

A macaroni factory will be installed early in 1902.

The Electric Railway Co. broke ground today in changing the old dummy system to Bessemer to the trolley system.

J. M. K.

Texas Asphalt.

It is announced that the large asphalt-refining plant at Point Neches, near Beaumont, in which Memphis capital is largely interested, is awaiting the installation of machinery, and will be in full operation early next year. Mr. W. W. Talbert, vice-president of the company building the plant, in an interview in the New Orleans Picayune, said:

"We will produce absolutely pure asphalt, which will not melt at a temperature below 248 degrees, and any admixture of other material customarily used for such purposes as paving will raise the melting point, so that there will be no question that the Beaumont product will be the best on the market.

"Pure asphalt is only obtainable by refining, and where the other contents of the material used are worthless, refining cannot be done profitably. There is another refinery which obtains asphalt in a small way from the Ohio oil, but this is only a small matter, on account of the limited supply. Our supply is unlimited, and at present we are getting ready to refine 7000 barrels of crude oil per day, which will produce about 3000 barrels of asphalt. The other products of the oil will be utilized, of course.

"There will be the naphtha, gasoline and kerosene, which, together, amount to about 15 to 20 per cent., or from 1050 to 1400 barrels; sulphur will run pretty high, and may be as much as 300 to 500 barrels per day; then there will be the lubricating oils and the heavy gas oil, which, with a small waste, will constitute the balance. All these products have a very decided value, and it will be hard to tell all the by-products from the chief manufacture, so far as value is concerned."

The Appalachian Forest Reserve.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have read with great interest the article by Dr. Dabney in your issue of October 31 on the Appalachian forest reserve, or, as it is generally designated in this section, the Appalachian National Park.

Now that the election is over, the people of Southwest Virginia are thinking and talking of this proposed reservation. It is the understanding among our people that the bill of Senator Pritchard of North Carolina does not take in any Virginia territory, and this would seem to be corroborated by Dr. Dabney's communication, in which he mentions being in Western North Carolina and East Tennessee, but does not refer to Virginia at all, though Congressman Otey of the sixth Virginia district was a member of the party.

White Top mountain, which Dr. Dabney mentions as being visible from Roan mountain, is situated in the Southeastern part of Washington county, Virginia, near the North Carolina line.

The starting point of the disputed State line is in the immediate neighborhood of White Top mountain, and it was here the commissioners appointed jointly by the States of Tennessee and Virginia began the re-running and location of that line.

White Top mountain is nearly 6000 feet above sea-level, and the view from its summit is of surpassing grandeur. It is quite a summer resort, and in addition to those visiting it for pleasure, large numbers of hay-fever sufferers each year receive great benefit from their visits.

On the summit of White Top the ground is almost level or slightly rolling. There is a most peculiar growth of stunted oak trees, resembling the pictures of those found in the frozen regions, and almost joining this growth of stunted oak is a grove of what is locally known as "lash-horn," the branches of which are so closely interlaced that birds can scarcely fly through them. Beyond these trees and on a gentle slope is an unusual growth of luxuriant grass which cattle eat in its green state, but which in the fall takes on a grayish color. This grass seen from a distance seems to be white, and gives the name of White Top to this mountain. It can be seen with the naked eye from points in Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky. The several springs of nearly ice-cold water add to the attractiveness of this place. It should certainly be in the national park, as it is beyond doubt one of the most beautiful spots in the Appalachian territory.

It will soon be practicable to reach this point with comfort and convenience, as it is said to be the intention of the Virginia-Carolina Railway, which is now in operation to Damascus, Va., and Crandull, Tenn., to build an extension to the foot of White Top. It would be hard to find a more interesting section or one more bountifully supplied with mountain streams of clear, pure freestone water.

The fishing and hunting in these streams and mountains is of the best. The United States fish commissioner's car was over the Virginia-Carolina Railway recently stocking these streams with California trout. The speckled trout and black bass are native.

Among other interesting statements in Dr. Dabney's article we note the one regarding the destruction of the entire original growth of white oak, yellow poplar (tulip) and hickory. This has not been done in this territory, and along the Tennessee and White Top forks of the Laurel, Beaver Dam creek and the smaller streams the virgin timbers still exist and extend to the tops of the mountain, where the chestnut and chestnut-oak are found. Giant oaks, poplars, hickories and white pines still stand in their mature beauty almost untouched, except for neighborhood uses.

About a mile from Damascus on Beaver Dam creek there is a tulip tree marked as a (State) line tree which lumbermen say will saw out 3000 feet, board measure. This tree would not attract especial attention, except for the fact that it is a mark of the disputed boundary line, as there are many others as large.

Here is the meeting of the trees as well as "the meeting of the waters," the hemlock and the white pine of the North intermingling with the white oak and the poplar of the South. The forests have not been destroyed by the lumbermen, because until the building of the Virginia-Carolina Railway, which was opened for business in February of this year, there was no practicable way to get the timber out.

In this connection it is noteworthy that although the rainfall of last May was as great here as in the section described by Dr. Dabney, the damage was not nearly so great, and this was undoubtedly because of the better preservation of the forest.

At the present time the railroad is bringing out immense quantities of lumber logs, pulpwood and bark from the two large modern band mills and the numerous smaller mills which have been erected. The machinery for the 65,000-feet plant of the Empire Lumber Co. was hauled over the mountain eighteen miles into Shady valley, Tenn., nearly a year before the railroad was built, and when the first train reached that point between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 feet of lumber were "on sticks" and ready for shipment.

It is authoritatively stated that Congressman Brownlow of East Tennessee will at the next session of Congress introduce a bill for an enlarged Appalachian forest reserve, taking in not only White Top mountain, but the many other peaks and knobs, valleys and streams in this section of Virginia, in addition to the territory embraced in Senator Pritchard's bill. Should this bill go through and the general government, in addition to preserving the forests, take care of the game and fish, build stageroads and hotels, allow extensions of the railroads and the establishment of hunting lodges, it would afford, in addition to the many other benefits, the greatest recreation ground in this country for a busy and overworked people.

As stated by Dr. Dabney, it would be easy of access to a greater number of persons than any other reservation.

Knowing the interest the Manufacturers' Record takes in all matters affecting the South's welfare, we believe it will be the pleasure of Mr. Edmonds, through his valued journal, to do everything possible not only to get the park established, but to have its boundaries enlarged so

that it will take in at least a part of beautiful and picturesque Southwest Virginia.

E. MUNSEY SLACK,
Editor Abingdon Virginian.

To Work for Industries.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. Thomas H. Arnold of Jackson, Tenn., writes:

"Jackson has just put on new and very aggressive life in the direction of progress, and through the Commercial Club, of which I have just been honored with the permanent secretaryship, expects to push unceasingly and untiringly the matter of the location of new enterprises and the upbuilding of those already in our midst. As you are aware, this section is rich in possibilities, and no place in the South offers more to the manufacturer and investor than Jackson. We hope to become a power in the South and to set an excellent example for our sister cities.

"If you chance to know of anyone looking for a location for a knitting mill or a bed-comfort factory, we can offer them exceptional advantages."

Novel Irrigation Plan.

A letter from Austin, Texas, to the Manufacturers' Record says that Mr. R. H. Russell of San Antonio and Mr. J. A. Simmons of 20 Broadway, New York, are organizing a company to use the sewage of San Antonio to irrigate nearby lands for alfalfa, rice, garden truck, etc., after the system followed at Paris and Berlin. They have made a contract with the city of San Antonio, and have secured Mitchell lake as a reservoir. One mile of tunnel work and four miles of open-ditch work will have to be done.

Another Shipyard.

It is stated at Norfolk that active preparations are being made for the establishment there of another shipyard, in addition to the plants recently announced. This latest plant, it is reported, will be built by the Degnon-McLean Contracting Co. of New York city, and will be designed for the construction and repair of a smaller class of vessels than will be handled by the other proposed shipyards. The company's plant will include a marine railway, and possibly a floating dry-dock.

Texas Nearly a Billionaire.

Texas is nearly a $1,000,000,000 State. The assessed values of property for 1901 is $981,701,948, an increase over last year of $67,694,314. During the last fiscal year 3,676,708 acres of land were added to the tax-rolls, the increase in the value of land in the State having been $22,354,388. Since 1871, when the assessed value of property in Texas was $171,818,986, that value has increased 471 per cent.

Southern Asbestos.

The bulk of the 1054 short tons of asbestos, valued at $16,310, produced in the United States in 1900 was mined at Sall Mountain, White county, Georgia. There is a constantly-increasing demand for the mineral, and new sources of supply are appearing. The mineral has been found near North Wilkesboro, N. C., and is reported in the central portion of Bedford county, Virginia.

Another addition to Norfolk's present shipbuilding interests will be the marine railway and ship-repair plant of Messrs. Allen & Weaver, now operating at Berkley. This firm has secured site, and will remove its plant to Norfolk, where it will employ a considerable number of men in repairing small steamers and large schooners, also other vessels.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Terminals at Washington.

The incorporation of the Washington Terminal Co., with $5,000,000 capital stock, is a step in the proposed railroad improvements to be made in that city, which have been referred to several times in the Manufacturers' Record. Senator McMillan of the District of Columbia committee of the Senate, and President Casastt of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. have practically agreed upon the best method of constructing approaches to the proposed union station and the site for the station itself. The terminals will be used by every steam railroad line entering Washington, and the connecting track will be placed above or below grade crossings. Work will probably begin upon the bridge across the Potomac river, to be built in connection with the terminals, within the next six months. Including this bridge, it is estimated that fully $5,000,000 will be expended in the improvements. The Terminal Company, which, it is understood, will represent the Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio railroad companies in the project, includes G. L. Potter and J. M. Graham of Baltimore. Mr. Graham is chief engineer of the Baltimore & Ohio, and his association with the Terminal Company would seem to indicate that he will take an important part in carrying out the work.

Mr. Gould in New Orleans.

Mr. George J. Gould, who recently visited New Orleans, is quoted as saying that the section of the Texas & Pacific Railroad between New Orleans and Baton Rouge is to be relaid as soon as possible with 75-pound rails. The company is also constructing an extension from Arkansas City to Lake Providence, La., which will be operated as a branch of the Texas & Pacific.

Referring to the export trade of New Orleans, Mr. Gould stated that it is expected to have the grain elevator under construction at Westwego, in the suburbs, completed by February 1, if not sooner. He gave the opinion that the canal across the isthmus will be of great benefit to the city in forming a means for shipping cotton direct to China and Japan, also for communication between the western coast of South America and the United States.

To Be Built at Once.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. George Hayden, president of the Fort Smith & Western Railroad Co., which is building a line between Fort Smith, Ark., and Guthrie, Okla., writes that contracts have been let for fifty-five miles of the line, and surveys for the entire distance completed. The company is ready to let contracts for the balance of the distance with a view to completing the road within the next year. The total length of the Fort Smith & Western will be 175 miles. J. J. Mahoney at Fort Smith is general manager of the company.

Order from the Pennsylvania.

The Richmond Locomotive Works has secured recent contracts for sixty-eight freight engines. Thirty-eight of the locomotives are for the Northern Pacific system, fifteen for the Pennsylvania and fifteen for the Colorado Southern. The order by the Pennsylvania Company is said to be the first ever placed outside of its own works and Philadelphia and Pittsburg companies. As its specifications require locomotives of the highest standard, the contract secured by the Richmond company is an evidence of the reputation it has with the Pennsylvania Company.

Electric Line in Florida.

According to advices from Xenia, Ohio, Mr. John P. Martin of that city, who is interested in the promotion of an electric railway system between Tampa, St. Petersburg and several other towns in Florida, has let contracts for power-house machinery, and has given an order to the Jewett Car Co. of Newark, N. J., for forty-three cars, which are to be used upon the line in question. It is stated the contracts represent an outlay of about $2,000,000. It is understood that work is to begin immediately upon the electric railway system.

Contracts for Terminals.

A dispatch from Mobile, Ala., states that the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad Co. has awarded contracts for its terminals on the harbor. They include coal chutes and a machine shop. The contract for one of its piers is to be let in a few days. As already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, arrangements have been made to extend the road further north into Mississippi. It is probable that it will be connected with some line reaching Memphis, Tenn.

Decatur to Jasper.

Mr. John Carlisle of Cincinnati, Ohio, a promoter of the Central Railway of Alabama, writes to the Manufacturers' Record that a company has been organized and will build between Decatur and Jasper, a distance of seventy miles. Preliminary surveys have been made, and it is expected to let contracts as soon as a permanent location has been completed. No arrangements have been made as yet for a bond issue.

Railroad Notes.

A recent shipment of rice from the fields of Eastern Texas was received at Houston. It consisted of twenty-nine carloads, or a total of 8700 sacks.

Negotiations are in progress for consolidating the electric railroads in Chattanooga, which at present are controlled by two companies. It is stated that a distinct corporation will be organized to own and operate the properties.

The Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. has purchased property at Petersburg, which, it is understood, will be used for the construction of a passenger depot, and possibly a hotel. It is also stated that the company may build several warehouses.

The report that the Seaboard Air Line Railway Co. has purchased 10,000 tons of 75-pound rails to be used on various portions of the line is confirmed by President John Skelton Williams. Other appropriations include money for 1000 freight cars and twenty freight locomotives.

A dispatch from Dickson, Ky., says that the Illinois Central Railway Co. has secured what is known as the Kentucky Western Railroad, extending through a portion of Webster county. The line is twenty miles in length, and was constructed by a company of which Irving H. Wheatcroft is president.

The passenger department of the Southern Railway Co. has issued a folder descriptive of the Charleston Exposition which is of more than usual merit. It is beautifully illustrated with half-tone engravings, and contains an excellent description of Charleston, Summerville and the exposition itself. The folder was the idea of Mr. S. H. Hardwick, general passenger agent.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

GEORGIA'S NEW COTTON.

A Development in the Staple in Lee County.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. A. B. Duncan of Leesburg, Lee county, Georgia, referring to a reported new variety of cotton, writes:

"Mr. C. H. Beazley discovered the cotton by accident in his field and planted it. We said nothing about it at the time, believing it to be a freak of nature. But this year proves to us that the seed will prove true. The cotton selected and presented to the agricultural department of this State runs all along from ten to twenty locks to the boll, the twenty locks not being as fully developed as the ten to fifteen locks. Still the number of locks have a fully-developed staple of cotton. The staple is good, and equally as long, if not longer, than the ordinary cotton of the country. The seed are small, and may be made by cultivation to yield half seed and half lint; that is, 1000 pounds of seed cotton will yield a bale of 500 pounds of lint. With this advantage, and the ability of planting in three-foot rows and twelve to fourteen inches in the drill, I believe when fully developed the cotton will produce two or three times as much lint cotton on the same acreage as the common cotton of the country. Still the cotton is in its infancy, and we are unable to say what the future will do for us, but we will go on and do all we can to develop what we have."

Cotton Estimates.

Mr. A. S. Johnston of Meridian, Miss., who stands very high as an authority on the cotton movement of the country, made a notable hit in the last circular issued by him on November 30. In it he said that the farmers of the country should thank the Agricultural Department of the government for holding in check the immense pressures that have been brought to bear upon prices through the circulation of fabulous figures for this year's crop, as the majority of the trade had never believed that these figures would be substantiated by the Agricultural Department in its estimate of December 3. Mr. Johnston himself, with most liberal allowance of 3,000,000 bales to Texas and the Territories, suggested that ultimate results might be 10,300,000 bales, but he added:

"It would not be surprising if the crop should be 10,000,000 or under."

He stated further that the government estimate, which should carry immense weight and influence, was the only one that would cause him to change his figures, should it differ materially from those advanced under date of November 30. The statistician of the Department of Agriculture reported on December 3 as the probable cotton production of this season 9,674,000 bales. This is mighty near the general estimate of Mr. Johnston.

The Cotton Movement.

Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight for the first three months of the present season was 4,780,556 bales, a de-

crease under the same period last year of 34,506 bales. The exports were 2,522,976 bales, an increase of 161,374 bales, the takings of Great Britain being short and the increase showing in France and the rest of the European Continent. Takings by Northern spinners were 683,638 bales, a decrease of 30,728; by Southern spinners 519,196 bales, an increase of 92,324.

During the ninety-seven days of the season up to December 6 the amount brought into sight was 5,172,425 bales, a decrease of 37,909 bales; the exports were 2,766,162 bales, an increase of 178,456; takings by Northern spinners 750,442 bales, a decrease of 64,593; by Southern spinners 558,196 bales, an increase of 96,958 bales.

Gainesville Cotton Mill.

The stockholders of the Gainesville (Ga.) Cotton Mill met during the past week and elected directors as follows: Messrs. S. M. Milliken of New York; N. W. Rice of Boston, Mass.; J. W. Danielson of Providence, R. I.; J. H. Montgomery of Spartanburg, S. C.; Geo. W. Williams, Jr., and Wm. M. Byrd of Charleston, and H. H. Dean of Gainesville. This company is to operate the plant just completed, and in which will be installed the 25,000 spindles and 748 looms previously operated at Charleston, S. C., by the Vesta Mills. The main building is five stories high, 130x330 feet. Eighty operatives' cottages have been erected also. Messrs. Lockwood, Greene & Co. of Boston planned the mill, and Messrs. G. H. Cutting & Co. of Boston erected the buildings.

$100,000 Mill for Demopolis, Ala.

Efforts that have been in progress at Demopolis, Ala., for the erection of a cotton factory resulted this week in the organization of a $100,000 stock company to build and operate such a plant. The Bessie Minge Manufacturing Co. is the title chosen, and officers have been elected as follows: President, J. H. Minge; vice-president, W. C. Harrison; secretary-treasurer, J. C. Minge. The board of directors includes, besides those named, Messrs. Benj. F. Elmore and W. C. Harrison, Jr. Site has been chosen for the enterprise, and the details as to equipment, etc., are being considered.

To Add 4000 Spindles.

The Willingham Cotton Mills of Macon, Ga., has completed the erection of the additional structure, on which work has been progressing for some months. This addition is a four-story building 100 feet long, and is to contain considerable machinery. The new machinery will include 4000 spindles and 100 wide looms, for the production of wide twisted cotton duck. Company's present spindles number 8208. About $75,000 is the expenditure for the improvements here mentioned.

Textile Notes.

The erection of a cotton-yarn factory is talked of at Carnesville, Ga.

Endeavors are being made to organize a cotton-mill company at Port Gibson, Miss.

It is reported the Klots Throwing Co. of Cumberland, Md., is putting in new additional machinery.

Buckhannon (W. Va.) Woolen Mill Co.'s plant was destroyed by fire during the week, the loss said to be $18,000.

Messrs. George C. Wallace and Robert B. Phillips have leased and will operate the Alden Knitting Mills at Paducah, Ky.

Messrs. Alvis Steinhouser, N. J. Bakke and Henry L. Persson have incorporated the Carolina Sizing Co. of Charlotte, N. C., for manufacturing sizing for cotton warps.

Levi Cotton Mill of Rutherfordton, N. C., will increase capital from $100,000 to $200,000, but for what purpose is not stated.

It is stated that arrangements are being made to put in operation the Dardanelle (Ark.) Cotton Mills, a plant of 3000 ring spindles.

A movement is on foot at Claremont, N. C., for the organization of a cotton-mill company, and J. W. Setzer is promoting the movement.

A company is organizing for the establishment of a knitting plant, and it is said that sufficient capital has been subscribed. Possibly J. A. Martin can give information.

Messrs. J. A. Martin, T. J. Lutz, J. L. Latta and J. R. Gaither of Hickory, N. C., have incorporated the Catawba Wool Mills for the manufacture of woolen yarns and cloth.

Kinston (N. C.) Cotton Mills has filed amendment to its charter allowing an issuance of $25,000 worth of preferred stock to pay for additional machinery and for operating capital.

Tupelo (Miss.) Cotton Mill has booked an order to furnish 100,000 yards of heavy drilling for shipment to China. This plant was completed a few months ago, and operates 5000 spindles, with 150 looms.

The Elizabeth Mills of Charlotte, N. C., previously mentioned, commenced production this week, starting 5000 spinning and 2500 twisting spindles on the production of two-ply yarns, made from Egyptian cotton.

Elizabeth City (N. C.) Cotton Mills is considering the resumption of night work, which will about double its production of yarns, now 20,000 pounds per week. The equipment is 10,000 spinning and 4500 twisting spindles, etc.

It is stated that a mill for the manufacture of cotton denims will be built at Pell City, Ala., by local investors. A plant of such extent as to employ 750 operatives and consume 12,000 bales of cotton annually is contemplated.

Lavonia (Ga.) Cotton Mills states that it has no present intention of doubling its 2500-spindle plant, a step that had been rumored as to be undertaken. This mill has been running only six weeks, starting as soon as it was completed.

Tucapau Mills Co. of Tucapau, S. C., has in view extensive enlargements to its print-cloth mill. A meeting of the directors was held last week to consider these improvements. The mill at present has 28,000 spindles and 770 looms.

The court sale of the Fairmont (S. C.) Mills, held last week, resulted in the disposal of the property to Col. Joseph Walker for $75,000. The purchaser is one of the largest stockholders in the company. Operations are now being continued.

Messrs. A. P. Mathes, H. H. Kirkpatrick, S. C. Williams, E. H. Bachman, A. S. N. Dobson, M. S. Elsea and John D. Cox have incorporated the Jonesboro (Tenn.) Yarn Mills, with capital stock of $25,000. This is an established plant of 3500 spindles, and Mr. Mathes is manager.

The committee recently mentioned as investigating as to the establishment of a cotton factory at Brenham, Texas, has made its report. It is recommended that a $150,000 company be organized to build for 5000 spindles and 150 looms. Messrs. D. C. Giddings, Jr., F. W. Wood and R. A. Schuerenberg compose the committee.

The Mathis & Davis Co. of Chattanooga, Tenn., finds the demand for its ribbed hosiery so increasing that a doubling of productive capacity has been decided upon. Preparations are now being made to erect a new building and add the necessary machinery. This company is capitalized at $50,000, and now operates ninety knitting machines.

Messrs. C. N. McLean and John E. McMurty of New York, who purchased the Buena Vista (Va.) Woolen Mills several months ago, have that plant in full operation now. The mill had previously been idle for some time. It has a capacity of 1000 yards of cloth per day, and sixty operatives are employed. Product is mainly cushion cloth for vehicles.

The directors of the Lowe Manufacturing Co. and the Eastern Manufacturing Co., both of Huntsville, Ala., are to meet to provide for the doubling of their respective plants. The recent meeting at which this extension was determined upon was mentioned in this column. Lowe Company has $100,000 capital and Eastern has $50,000. Both plants were completed recently.

QUOTATIONS OF COTTON YARNS.

By Buckingham & Paulson, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, December 10.

No. 10s-1 and 12s-1 warps	13½@—
No. 14s-1 warps	14 @—
No. 16s-1 warps	14 @14¼
No. 20s-1 warps	14½@—
No. 22s-1 warps	15 @—
No. 26s-1 warps	15½@—
No. 6s to 10s bunch yarn	13 @—
No. 12s-1	13½@—
No. 14s-1	14 @—
No. 16s-1	14 @—
No. 20s-1	15 @—
No. 22s-1	15 @—
No. 26s-1	15½@—
No. 8s-2 ply soft yarn	13½@—
No. 10s-2 ply soft yarn	13½@14
No. 8s-2 ply hard	13 @13½
No. 10s-2 ply hard	13½@—
No. 12s-2 ply hard	14 @—
No. 14s-2 ply	14 @—
No. 16s-2 ply	14¼@14½
No. 20s-2 ply	15 @—
No. 24s-2 ply	16 @—
No. 26s-2 ply	16 @—
No. 30s-2 ply yarn	17 @—
No. 40s-2 ply	22 @—
No. 8s-3, 4 and 5 ply	13 @—
No. 20s-2 ply chain warps	15 @—
No. 24s-2 ply chain warps	16 @—
No. 26s-2 ply chain warps	16½@—
No. 30s-2 ply chain warps	17 @17½
No. 16s-3 ply hard twist	14¼@—
No. 20s-3 ply hard twist	15 @—
No. 26s-3 ply hard twist	16 @—

Market strong, with fair demand.

Immigration for the Southwest.

Mr. Geo. M. McKinney has been appointed general immigration agent of the Southern Pacific Railway system for Texas and Louisiana, with headquarters at Chicago. Mr. McKinney is a native of Louisiana, although he has been located in the Northwest for a period of years securing immigrants for property along the Northern Pacific, with which he has been identified. Mr. McKinney is very optimistic about the possibilities of increasing immigration to the Southwest, and believes that this section of the country will attract far more settlers than thus far have been induced to locate in it.

The Carolina Steamship Co. has been organized for the purpose of operating another line of vessels between Wilmington, N. C., and New York. Among those interested are C. W. Worth and J. A. Taylor of Wilmington. The company announces that it has secured one vessel, which will leave for its first trip to the North about January 1.

The Rowanmore of the Johnston Line sailed from Baltimore last Saturday with 12,500 tons cargo, valued at $701,489. The cargo included lumber, cotton duck, copper, naval stores, tobacco, wheat, furniture, cotton, tallow, flour, oatmeal, steel rails and live-stock.

One day last week seven British transports were at the docks and one was in midstream at Port Chalmette, La., near New Orleans, awaiting cargoes of horses and mules to be used in the war in South Africa.

The American Salt Co. of Louisiana will operate a barge line between Galveston and Morgan City.

COTTONSEED OIL.

Cottonseed Machinery Wanted.

The Upper India Chamber of Commerce of Cawnpore is seeking estimates from American manufacturers of cottonseed-oil machinery for a small plant complete, including machines for stripping the lint from the seed, removing the shell, grinding the kernel and pressing the meal for oil, and also for an oil-refining plant, to include the arrangements necessary to enable the wastes given off by the oil in the process to be utilized in soap-making. This request is for the purpose of making the experiment, which, if successful, will be followed naturally by orders for large machinery. Mr. George Wilson, secretary of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 32 Nassau street, New York, will be glad to receive communications on this subject.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

It is stated that an agent of a number of Texas oil mills has purchased in Mississippi during the past month about 800 carloads of seed in the Delta, to be delivered to the Texas mills at $19.50 per ton.

The Transatlantic Trading Co. of Galveston, Texas, reports the shipments of cottonseed for November as follows: From Galveston, 29,235 tons of cottonseed meal and 8680 tons of cottonseed cake, and from New Orleans for November, 8245 tons of meal and 29,450 tons of cake.

The Planters' Oil Works Co. has been incorporated at Clarksdale, Miss., with a capital stock of $75,000. Ground has been broken for the erection of a 75-ton cottonseed-oil mill. The officers of the company are C. W. King, president; A. J. Moseley, secretary and treasurer, and C. L. Wortham, manager.

The Mississippi cottonseed-oil mills are receiving large orders from Iowa and Illinois for cottonseed meal and hulls for feeding to cattle. The Mississippi Cotton Oil Co. at Grenada has orders for thirty-two carloads of meal and hulls. The difficulty in getting cars for shipment is restricting trade in this industry.

The following quotations on cottonseed products were made by exporters at Galveston on the 9th inst.: Prime crude cottonseed oil f. o. b. Texas mills, 30 cents, and prime refined in barrels, 35 cents f. o. b. Galveston; prime cottonseed cake, $23.75 per short ton f. o. b., and prime cottonseed meal, $24; linters f. o. b., compressed, choice, 3⅜ cents; A, 3 cents, and B, 2⅝ cents.

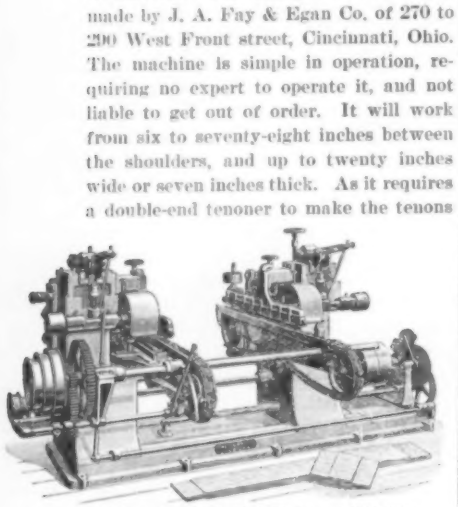
The board of agriculture of North Carolina last week imposed a tax of twenty cents per ton on cottonseed meal used as fertilizer, and places it under the same rule as other fertilizers. It also requires all cottonseed meal sold in the State for feed to be branded, that containing 8 per cent. or more of ammonia to be first grade, and all containing a less percentage to be second grade.

The following are the official quotations of cotton and cottonseed products, as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 9th inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 37 cents; off refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 36 cents; prime crude oil, loose, per gallon, 31 cents; prime cottonseed cake, per ton of 2240 pounds, $26.25; prime cottonseed meal, per ton of 2240 pounds, $26; soap stock, per pound, 1.17½ cents; linters, A, per pound, 3⅛ cents; B, 2⅝ cents; C, 2⅛ cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $14; in bulk delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $13.

MECHANICAL.

No. 10 New Double Tenoner.

The machine illustrated herewith has a record for doing a large amount of work in different woodworking factories. It is made by J. A. Fay & Egan Co. of 270 to 290 West Front street, Cincinnati, Ohio. The machine is simple in operation, requiring no expert to operate it, and not liable to get out of order. It will work from six to seventy-eight inches between the shoulders, and up to twenty inches wide or seven inches thick. As it requires a double-end tenoner to make the tenons



No. 10 NEW DOUBLE TENONER.

accurate and perfect, the worth of this machine will be readily appreciated.

It will cut off, tenon and cope both ends at one operation accurately and rapidly, and without marking work. The machine resting on a platten or base, insures superior support, stiffness, perfect smoothness and freedom from vibration.

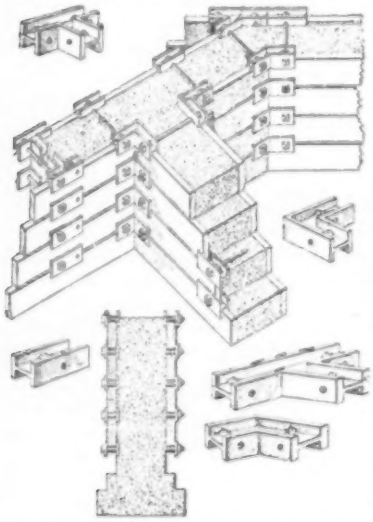
The feed is of improved construction, automatic, and capable of standing much wear. Arrangements are made for working difference in widths and thicknesses. It can also be used as a double cut-off saw. The saws are adjusted vertically and horizontally.

Any further particulars of this improved labor-saving tool, together with terms and illustrated poster showing it with other machines, will be furnished by the maker on application.

Molding Concrete Walls.

A very efficient builders' mold has been devised for this purpose by Thomas C. Farrell of Washington, N. J.

As the illustration shows, the mold for the concrete wall is made of planks set on edge, the combined boxcap and shoeplank holder for these planks comprising vertical sides connected by a horizontal web, giving the construction an H cross-



Builders' Mould For Wall Construction.

section. The webs have small spurs, which firmly engage the planks. The combined boxcap and shoeplank holders are connected in transverse pairs by tie-bolts.

The combined boxcap and shoeplank holders thus constructed may be given any desired form. The T form is useful at the end of a wall; the straight form is employed to join together the meeting ends of two of the planks, and also to strengthen the planks at points between their ends; the L form is used when the rectangular branch of the wall is to be made; the obtuse-angled form is designed for use at the inside of a branch to or bend in the wall, and the Y form is to be used at the outside angle of an obtuse bend.

In building a wall four or five courses of planks are placed on top of one another—sufficient to give the foundation its proper strength. The lower planks are then taken out and used again at the top of the wall, the concrete being filled as before. The wall may therefore be built to any desired height without the use of continuous sheathing.

By means of the invention any intelligent, practical builder can construct a fireproof dwelling without the use of timber, iron or steel, quarried stone or bricks.

Full particulars relating to this builders' mold can be obtained from the inventor, Thomas C. Farrell, Washington, N. J.

Improved Pumping Engine.

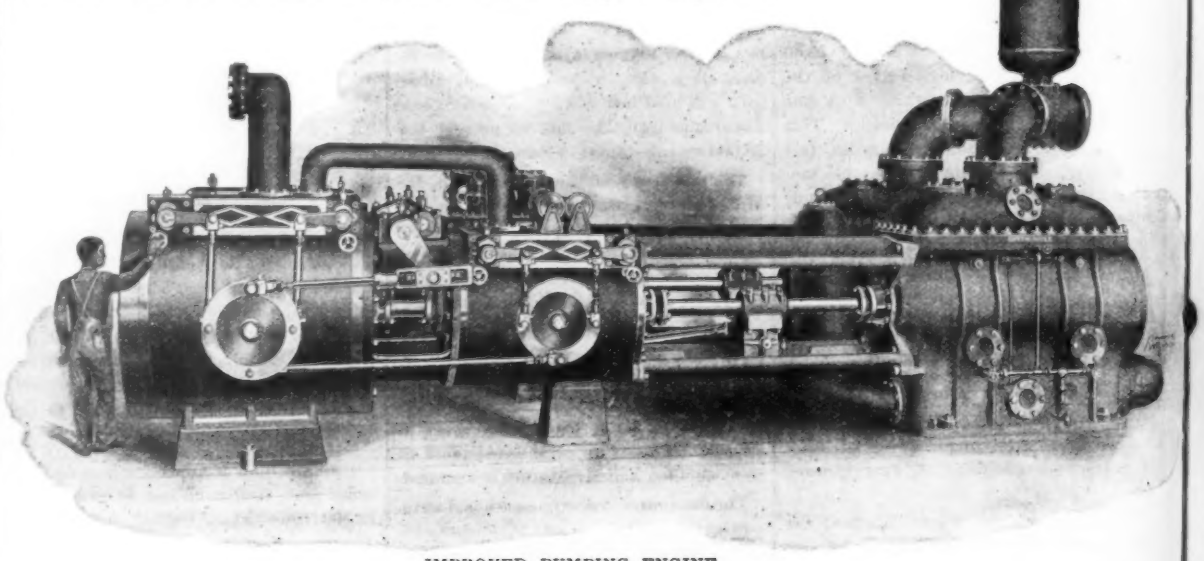
The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. of Dayton, Ohio, has constructed and recently installed on foundations at the Upper Lake pumping station at the National Military Home near Dayton one of its latest improved pumping engines of the horizontal compound direct-acting type, operating non-condensing. The "Home" had in operation at this pumping station for some time past two pumping engines of large capacity, but an adequate supply of water was not furnished, and the officials determined to install a pumping engine which would be sufficiently large for some time to come.

The illustration herewith shows the general arrangement of cylinders, etc. The unit is a 36-inch stroke. The diameters of the various cylinders are as follows: High-pressure steam cylinder, 24 inches; expansion cylinder, 36 inches; diameter of water plunger, 18 inches; capacity, 5,000,000 United States gallons in twenty-four hours at 100 feet of piston travel. The pumping engine will receive its supply from the large lake and deliver into the standpipe, operating under a dynamic head of approximately eighty pounds per square inch.

The engine embodies all the latest improvements. The steam valves, both for the initial and expansion cylinders, are of the semi-Corliss type, half rotative pattern. The wrist plates are of polished iron, circular in form, and connected thereto are the valve stems operating the semi-Corliss valves. The entire valve gear is made of steel. Each valve stem and rod is provided with bronze head, with an adjustment device for compensation of wear. Valve stems, as well as the heads, are highly polished. The crossheads are of the latest improved type, and furnished with guides, which are located in the distance pieces. Direct connection is made between the crossheads and the wrist plates. The steam cylinders are provided with jackets of polished steel, held in position with polished brass bands. The outboard steam cylinders are also provided with polished false heads of ornamental design.

The water end is provided with two plungers, each eighteen inches in diameter and having a 36-inch stroke. The water cylinders are of the removable type, cast entirely separate from the main water boxes, and can be taken out and rebored when worn. Very liberal valve area and water passages are provided. The main walls of the water-box casting are strongly ribbed, thus giving a large factor of safety above the working pressure. All valve-seats, stems and springs are of the best phosphor-bronze.

The manufacturer will be glad to give prices, information, etc., on application.



IMPROVED PUMPING ENGINE.

A Useful Ornament.

The use of water as an addition to the ornamenting of grounds is recognized as of great benefit by landscape gardeners and others. In the form of fountains or

LAWN SPRINKLER.

lakes it is a very desirable feature. A simple yet beautiful display can be made by the modern lawn sprinkler, which also has the valuable feature of being movable. Many improvements have been made in this form of apparatus in recent years, as indicated by the catalogue of the Pleuger & Henger Manufacturing Co. of St. Louis. This company has placed on the market a number of popular designs, including the Cactus, the Japanese, the Park, the National and the Imperial. Some of the sprinklers can be moved around the grounds without turning off the water, while the different formations of water produce a very artistic effect. A very simple form of the equipment is shown in the accompanying illustration.

The sprinklers manufactured by the company referred to have the merit of being durable, simple to operate, and are offered at very low rates. They are manufactured to fit hose of different sizes, and to cover a variety of areas of lawn.

A Company That Buys Cities.

One frequently hears of buying houses, lots and farms, but the idea of purchasing a city seems beyond belief. A Chicago company, however, is engaged in not only buying, but tearing down cities such as those created by the World's Fair and the Pan-American Exposition; in fact, the Chicago House Wrecking Co. was organized in 1892 for the express purpose of purchasing the buildings comprising the White City and dismantling them. When it is realized that these structures cost over $33,000,000, an idea of the gigantic task can be appreciated, but the work was done in a remarkably short time, and carried out successfully. Not satisfied with this undertaking, the company purchased and removed the buildings of the famous Trans-Mississippi Exposition, held at Omaha, and has recently made a contract to dismantle the Rainbow City at Buffalo. The contract requires it to remove all of the material, which includes over 33,000,000 feet of lumber, 44,000 square feet of windows, 22,000 square feet of doors, 2000 tons of pipe and structural iron, in addition to 1,000,000 feet of wire, 600,000 square feet of roofing tiles and millions of bricks. The electrical apparatus alone includes 200,000 incandescent lights, and power was supplied by twenty-five automatic engines and nineteen immense steam boilers, also bought by the company. For several weeks arrangements have been made to receive this material at the company's extensive plant in Chicago, where large buildings are being cleared to receive the contents and railroad tracks built into the premises, as it is thought fully 1000 freight cars will be required for the removal.

Speaking of the magnitude of the work, the general manager of the House Wrecking Company in an interview says: "It will be a matter of but a few days to get a force of men sufficient to do the work. We contemplate that in the time limit of 150 working days 600 men can remove the buildings, but in restoring the grounds it will require at least 400 men a similar length of time. Of course, much of this work may possibly be done together and at the same time. However, our contract will mean the employment of a working force of not less than 1000 people if the work is to be done in contract time. We will employ most of our labor in Buffalo.

Only the experienced wrecking foremen, whose experience tells them what is valuable and what is not, and how to preserve the material and to restore it, will be taken from Chicago. This will mean a force from our Chicago plant of about fifty foremen, with an equal office force. It will be necessary for us to permanently lease a large tract of land in Buffalo with railroad facilities where we can store the salvage. On the property we will have to erect a building for the storage of property which would be damaged if exposed to the weather. This, of course, means an added expense, and will require considerable time. The contract will practically compel us to locate a permanent establishment in Buffalo, and we may retain the supply-house and yards for years to come. We are thinking somewhat of building permanent yards and making it a general supply-house for the East. This is, of course, providing we find Buffalo a profitable point for such an establishment. It will not at all affect our Chicago plant, even though it is our intention to make our Buffalo establishment as large or nearly so. We have an idea there is an excellent field in the East for this business, and this contract will give it a thorough test."

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is a unique corporation of its kind, and probably sells more second-hand material than any other concern in the world. Its success has been largely due to regular advertising in the Manufacturers' Record and by distributing catalogues containing a complete list of the many classes of goods which it offers for disposal. Buying as it does on such an enormous scale, it can sell articles at greatly reduced prices.

Some months ago the Manufacturers' Record took pleasure in commenting upon the practical tone of a newly-founded publication, The Worcester Magazine of Worcester, Mass. The magazine was regarded as a token that Worcester, with all its accomplishments industrially, was moved by the noble discontent which looks to greater deeds. To this publication now has been added in Worcester another, The Applied Arts Book, a monthly intended to develop interest in instruction in applied arts in the public schools. The articles are of a practical nature, and the writers have made their own illustrations, giving them perfect accord with the text. As an example of applied art in magazine-making the first number gives excellent promise, and does justice to its title.

Cassier's Magazine of illustrated engineering has the following articles in its December number: "Town Refuse Disposal in Great Britain," by W. Francis Goodrich, A. I. Mech. I.; "Petroleum in California," by W. L. Watts, E. M.; "Forced Draught," by William H. Booth; "The Nile Dam at Assouan," by A. J. Liversedge, A. M. Inst. C. E.; "Wages and Labor in the American Steel Trades," by William Garrett; "Unfinished Inventions," by C. W. Scribner; "By-Product Coke Ovens," by Frank H. Crockard.

Arrangements have been made to operate a regular steamship service between Mobile and Tampa, Fla. Cargoes of oranges and fruit from Southern Florida will be taken to Mobile. James McKay of Tampa is understood to be interested in the matter.

The sales in the Joplin (Mo.) district during the week ended December 7 were 10,735,140 pounds of zinc ore and 1,579,000 pounds of lead ore.

The exports from Pensacola during November were valued at $2,088,871, nearly $1,000,000 more than their value in November, 1900.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., December 11.

The week under review has shown a fair volume of trade in nearly all branches of the lumber market. The demand at this period of the year is generally light, especially from local dealers, but this season there is an unusual call for material. The local building demand is especially strong, as numerous buildings are projected, and at suburban points many improvements are going forward. The situation as viewed by prominent lumbermen is considered very satisfactory, and stocks at all milling points are being rapidly shipped on leaving the saw. The North Carolina pine business is at the moment in good shape, prices very steady, and the demand active. Stocks are not accumulating to any extent, and for all desirable grades of lumber values are a shade higher. White pine is being traded in very liberally, and the demand quite free, while prices are steady, with the supply not excessive. Cypress, spruce and hemlock are in good request, while poplar is prominent as to value and demand. In hardwoods generally the tone is much improved, and prices for all desirable lumber are very steady. Much activity is reported among hardwood mills in West Virginia, and the output is generally larger than usual, in order to supply the demand. The foreign hardwood business as reported by local exporters is slightly improved, owing to favorable advices from Europe. The London market is showing up better, with prices firm at a slight advance, and stocks being gradually reduced.

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Norfolk, Va., December 9.

In reviewing the lumber trade of this section it may be stated that the indications in almost every avenue of the industry are very favorable for a good winter's business. The various corporations which constitute the North Carolina Pine Association regard the outlook with much satisfaction, as under the policy of this association stocks of lumber have not accumulated, the output being restricted to immediate or near future wants. The tone of prices continues of a healthy character, and the demand at the moment is most pronounced, the mills at various points being obliged to run at their full capacity to satisfy orders on file. The demand for the United Kingdom and continental ports is beginning to set in again, and shipments coastwise still continue much heavier than at the same period last year. In the hardwood trade of this section there is a notable improvement, with a good local and foreign inquiry. The local demand for all kinds of lumber for building purposes is of increased volume, and city and suburban points are placing large orders for material. Among all the woodworking concerns of Norfolk there is unusual activity; planing mills, box factories and others are all enjoying considerable business at prices leaving a fair margin of profit.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., December 9.

In this section of Southern Georgia the activity in all lines of the lumber trade is greater than at any time during the past six months. Orders from Northern and Eastern points are coming in freely, and as the holidays are near at hand, mills are rushing the work to complete orders on file. Prices continue to show a firm tone, and f. o. b. quotations are as follows: Minimum-sized yard stock, $14.50 to $15; car sills, $15 to $15.50; ship stock, $23. Sawn ties are quoted $11.50 per 1000 feet and hewn ties 40 cents each. The second steamer of the Northwest Steamship Co. is here, and will load with 1,500,000 feet of lumber. During the past week over 3,000,000 feet of lumber has left this port, and from the number of charters reported it is expected that shipments for the present month will be very heavy. The movement at Brunswick is quite as active in all lumber circles as at any of the Georgia ports, and the demand for lumber and crossties is quite pronounced. There is a better foreign demand in the Brunswick section, and exporters look forward to a heavy trade during the winter months. Lumber freights are very steady, and shipments of yellow pine and cypress continue liberal. In the crosstie trade the improvement is most marked, and shipments have been good during the fall, and are likely to show a marked increase during the winter months. The schooner Francis C. Trunmell is now about finished loading a cargo of 23,000 crossties. The following charters were reported last week: Schooner Jennie E. Righter, 615 tons, Brunswick to New York with switch ties at 17 cents, and schooner Almeda Willey from Brunswick to New York with lumber on private terms.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., December 9.

The sawn-timber market is engaging the attention of exporters and manufacturers, and at the moment the stock of timber is well cleaned up. Values are firm and advancing, and receipts are expected to be very light for some time to come on account of the rivers being so low. Mills are all busy, and are generally running at their full capacity. At Moss Point mills are enjoying a good business season, there being a liberal output of timber, which is sold as it leaves the saw. Sawn timber when placed upon the market will bring 14½ to 15½ cents per cubic foot, and hewn timber 13½ to 15 cents. During the past week the following shipments were reported: Bark Kings County for Portsmouth with 41,662 cubic feet of sawn timber, 7505 cubic feet of hewn timber and 23,807 feet of lumber; bark Marie for Amsterdam with 80,622 cubic feet of sawn timber and 2015 cubic feet of hewn timber; bark Premier for Buenos Ayres with 67,279 cubic feet of sawn timber and 560,000 feet of lumber for Havana and other Cuban ports. The total shipments of lumber since September 1 aggregate 21,058,582 feet, against 27,170,350 feet for the corresponding period last year. The lumber market is in good shape, with an active demand from interior markets, and prices for certain grades of kiln-dried lumber are firm and slightly higher. There is a fair trade with Cuban ports, and some demand from Central and South America. At Pensacola the market is active, and for the month of November a good volume of business was reported. Over 15,000,000 feet of timber and lumber left the port during the month, and the outlook for the present month is very encouraging. The Sawn Timber Manufacturers' Association was organized last week. The purpose of this organization is to curtail the output of timber, and thus not only benefit the manufacturers, but protect to a very great degree the forests, which have been recklessly thinned out of valuable timber. The president of the association is T. R. Miller of the Cedar Creek Mill Co. of Brewton, Ala., and E. L. Moore of the Horseshoe Lumber Co. of River Falls, Ala., vice-president. The week's charters reported were as follows: The French steamer Cayrano, 1455 tons, from Pensacola to Gibraltar with timber at 82/6, option two ports of the Mediterranean, 85/, prompt; schooner T. W. Dunn from Apalachicola to Boston with lumber on private terms, and schooner C. E. Look, 457 tons, from Pascagoula to New York with lumber at $6.50.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Beaumont, Texas, December 7.

There is no fault to be found at this time with the lumber trade of Texas and Louisiana long-leaf mills, either as to volume or values, but there is a great deal of trouble experienced in getting cars. At almost every one of ten or fifteen mills visited this week it was found that the shipments had been decreased for the month of November from 20 to 60 per cent. on account of lack of cars. The bulk of the business at this time is originating with the Texas dealers, whose requirements are heavy, and also in the Oklahoma Territory. In the latter section the new towns are taking a great deal of lumber, as can be easily imagined when in some of them there are as many as seventeen yards, and the town not six months old. The farmers of Texas have turned a good deal of cotton loose on the last rise in the market, and, as usual, the dealer has not been prepared to meet the sudden demand for lumber, with the result that the mills have received a good many rush orders for stock. Few yards have a normal amount of lumber on hand. The mill stocks are in about the same condition as a month since. The shortage of cars is most acute in the line of higher grade stuff, such as flooring, siding and ceiling. The grades of A and B are very hard to procure, particularly for prompt shipment. There are more orders on the mill books for ties than can be cut in four months. The Central Coal & Coke Co. has just closed a deal with the Fort Smith & Western Railway for 520,000 ties, or, say, 17,000,000 feet of lumber. The Mexican National Railway Co. has bought about 400,000 ties of different grades. There are specifications out, in addition to this, that will run up to 200,000 ties more. One of these orders was closed at $13 for hearts, one at $12 and one at $10 for square edge and sound, all f. o. b. the mills. The price of $13 for heart ties is the highest price ever paid for a standard heart tie. In addition to this, there is a very brisk call for guard rails, stringers, caps, crossing plank and other saw stock. The Chicago market is still an active buyer in this locality. Lumber in Texas is firm at $14.50 to $15 on common-point rate; flooring at $20 to $21; boxing, $18.50 to $19.

Lumber Notes.

The Enfield Lumber Co., which has been operating in Whaleyville, N. C., has removed its plant to Greenville, N. C.

The Forest Lumber Co. of Jefferson county has amended its charter by increasing its capital stock from $10,000 to $20,000.

The new saw-mill plant of the Magnolia Lumber Co. at Magnolia, Ark., is about completed, and will be put in operation by the 15th inst.

The Lord & Watson Lumber Co. of New Jersey has bought twenty acres of land near Chase City, Va., and will place thereon its mills and machinery.

The Elizabeth City Manufacturing Co. of Elizabeth City, N. C., has doubled its capital stock and ordered a complete outfit of modern planing-mill machinery.

The Savannah Box and Basket Factory at Savannah, Ga., was completely de-

stroyed by fire on the 7th inst. The total loss approximates $8000 or $10,000.

The Southern Lumber Co. of Warren, Ark., has selected a site for its projected saw-mill plant. This will be one of the largest lumber plants in South Arkansas.

The Central Lumber Co. of Meridian, Miss, has been chartered, with a capital stock of $5000. The incorporators are W. D. Schride, E. A. Spinks, W. E. Drew and A. E. McGee.

The planing mill, dry-kiln containing 40,000 feet of lumber and several buildings, owned by W. J. Whitehurst of Richmond, Va., were destroyed by fire last week, entailing a loss of about $30,000; fully insured.

The shipments of lumber last week from Mobile aggregated 606,504 feet, and for the season 21,058,582 feet, against 27,170,550 feet last year. The shipments of sawn timber for the week were 189,563 cubic feet, and of hewn timber 9520 cubic feet.

The recent opening of the Oklahoma Territory for settlement near El Reno and Lawton has caused great activity among the lumber dealers of Little Rock and vicinity. Shipments during the past three months have been very heavy, and still the demand continues unabated.

Petersburg (Va.) Rim & Veneer Co. is extending its barrel and keg heading plant, and states that when the improvements are completed it will have the largest heading factory in the country. Considerable new machinery for woodworking and for power purposes is being installed.

It is stated that a Northern syndicate has purchased large tracts of timber in the swamps of the Pee Dee river in South Carolina, and is now establishing a saw-mill plant at Hunt's Bluff. A railroad is being built from Mandeville to the mill, and the company expects to cut timber on a large scale for the Northern markets.

The following wood products were shipped from Pensacola, Fla., during the month of November: Timber and lumber, 14,418,000 superficial feet; cottonwood lumber, 42,000 feet; poplar lumber, 65,000 feet; creosoted lumber, 58,032 feet; oak timber, 11,000 feet; telegraph poles and crossarms, 2475, and oak staves, 102,309.

The Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co. of Orange, Texas, has purchased the big saw-mill plant, stock of lumber, mill site, river frontage, timber booms, timber on hand and timber contracts of the L. Miller Lumber & Shingle Co. The Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co. will assume charge of the property on the 1st of January, and will operate it in connection with its big plant.

The Warnell Lumber & Veneer Co. of Plant City, Fla., has already furnished this season over 150,000 orange boxes, and is unable to supply the demand. The company has bought the saw-mill at Lockhart, on the Seaboard Air Line, near Orlando, and will erect a duplicate of its Plant City factory at that place. The plant will be ready to commence operations by January 15.

It is stated that all of the Minneapolis lumber mills have closed down for the season, the ice forming in the river rendering it impossible for them to continue operations. The season has been a long one, the first mill starting up this year April 1, and the last one closing down about November 16, and the cut for 1901 will stand second in the history of lumber manufacturing in Minneapolis.

The saw-mill of the Queen & Crescent Lumber Co. at Nicholson, Miss., which was almost totally destroyed by fire recently, has been rebuilt, and everything is in working order. The mill will have a capacity of 100,000 feet of lumber a day, and the planing mill will turn out 80,000 feet a day. The company has increased its timber holdings 25,000 acres, and will commence operations on January 1, 1902.

A company has been organized to build a shingle mill at Plaquemine, La., with a capital stock of $60,000. The company is also arranging to erect a large cooperage plant at either Plaquemine or Morgan City. The company controls 130,000 acres of timber land and the Plaquemine interests of 20,000 acres. The officers of the company are Dr. S. P. Schwing of Plaquemine, president; J. M. Dresser of the firm of Dresser & Metzger of New Orleans, vice-president, and E. B. Schwing of Plaquemine, secretary and treasurer.

The charter officers of the Kirby Lumber Co. of Houston, Texas, have been announced, and are as follows: John H. Kirby, president; James L. Kirby, treasurer; W. Y. Fuqua, secretary and auditor. The directors are John H. Kirby, James L. Kirby, W. W. Willson, Marcellus E. Foster, B. F. Bonner, F. A. Reichart, H. B. Rice and S. B. Cooper, Jr. The active offices are W. W. Wilson, purchasing agent; F. M. Aldridge, manager logging department; George R. Wasbrough, traffic manager, and Emmett Fletcher, manager of mills at Beaumont.

The preliminary census report from Washington, D. C., on the saw-mills, planing mills operated in connection with saw-mills and timber camps of the United States shows the following figures for 1900, and the increase during the previous ten years: Establishments 33,035, increase 46 per cent.; capital $611,010,412, increase 9 per cent.; average number of wage-earners 283,510, decrease 9 per cent.; total wages $104,633,091; increase 19 per cent.; miscellaneous expenses $17,719,239, decrease 26 per cent.; cost of materials $317,607,048, increase 31 per cent.; value of products $566,832,984, increase 9 per cent.

The Sawn Timber Manufacturers' Association, comprising 75 per cent. of the principal timber manufacturers of Alabama and Florida, was permanently organized last week at Pensacola, Fla. The prime object of the organization is to curtail the output of the mills in the sawn-timber line. The lumber business is not in any way connected with the association. It is the intention of the association to so curtail the output of the mills that the manufacturers will be completely in control of the timber market, and can reduce or swell the output at will. It is also intended to have the business so well in hand that the dealers on the other side of the water can be compelled to come to the terms of the manufacturers, and not the manufacturers to the terms of the Englishmen, as has been the case heretofore. When the output is curtailed the price will rise, and this is what the manufacturers desire. The officers of the association are T. R. Miller of Brewton, president, and E. L. Moore of River Falls, Ala., vice-president.

Cottonseed treated by a special process is now being exported by way of New Orleans, and since the beginning of the season over 1000 tons have been shipped to Belgium and Liverpool to be converted into oil and cake. The seed is delinted by a new process, and has been shipped principally from the territory in the vicinity of Vicksburg, Miss.

Shipments of cattle from Galveston are to be resumed upon the arrival there of the Gulf Transport liner Ikbal, which has 300 head engaged for her return trip.

During one week recently 500,000 bushels of wheat were sent into Mexico from Texas and other States.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., December 11.

The local market for phosphate rock continues quiet, with values steady and holders not disposed to make concessions. Fertilizer men are buying more freely, and from out of town several good orders have been recorded during the week. The following charters were reported during the past week: German steamer Hispania, 1378 tons, from Tampa to Stettin with phosphate at about 12/, February; Norwegian ship Vildanden, 1489 tons, from Tampa to Melbourne with phosphate at 23/; schooner Anna L. Mulford, 518 tons, from Charleston to New York with phosphate on private terms; schooner Charles L. Mitchell, 500 tons, from Cartaret to Martinique with fertilizer at $2.50; Italian steamer Agnello Ciampa, 2771 tons, from Sicily to New York with 3000 tons of sulphur at 7/6, and British steamer Jerseymoor, 2408 tons, from west coast South America to New York with nitrate at 25/, option Galveston at 26/, December. Recent advices from mining sections in the South continue favorable, the movement in Tennessee being especially active. In the Mt. Pleasant section the rock above ground has been practically worked off, and sales for 1902 delivery, which are reported heavy, will have to be satisfied by rock yet to be mined. The outlook for the coming year is very encouraging, and both for domestic and export rock there is a very healthy demand, with prices firm and hardening. Florida rock continues to maintain its popularity both at home and abroad, and for pebble and hard rock the demand is good, while prices are improving. Shipments reported from Florida ports have so far this month been very satisfactory. The outlook in South Carolina is favorable for a good winter's work among miners on the Coosaw and Ashley rivers, and the domestic demand for desirable cargoes of rock continues of a favorable character. The foreign inquiry is slightly improved.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for ammoniates has ruled fairly active during the week, with values firm. Holders are not anxious sellers, as the situation is regarded with considerable confidence. Dried blood and tankage are selling in moderate lots at outside figures. Sulphate of ammonia is firm for spot or nearby shipment. Nitrate of soda may be written firm for all spot parcels.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)....	$2 77½@ 2 80
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto....	1 90 @ 1 92½
Blood	2 27½@ 2 30
Azotine (beef).....	2 30 @ —
Azotine (pork).....	2 30 @ —
Tankage (concentrated).....	2 17½@ 2 20
Tankage (9 and 20).....	2 25 & 10@ 2 30 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30).....	20 00 @20 50
Fish (dry).....	26 00 @27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

Shipments of Tennessee phosphate rock from Pensacola, Fla., for the month of November amounted to 7512 tons.

The schooner Susie H. Davidson cleared last week from Charleston, S. C., for Baltimore with 850 tons of phosphate rock.

The steamship Hughenden cleared from Savannah, Ga., last week for Bremen with 1367 tons of high-grade Florida phosphate rock among her cargo.

The Federal Chemical Co., capitalized at $3,000,000, was chartered at Nashville, Tenn., last week. This company intends operating in the Mt. Pleasant district.

Messrs. J. M. Lang & Co. of Savannah, Ga., report the shipments of high-grade Florida phosphate rock from that port for the month of November at 17,498 tons; amount previously reported 134,910 tons, making the total shipments for eleven months ending November 30, 1901, 152,408 tons.

The Spanish steamer Ernesto was cleared last week from Pensacola by the Gulf Transit Co. for Liverpool with 344 tons of Tennessee phosphate rock among her cargo.

The British steamship Forestdale arrived last week at Portsmouth, Va., with 5000 tons of kainit. About half the cargo goes to the Old Dominion Guano Co., and the balance to Charleston, S. C.

It is stated that William K. Pelzer and others have incorporated the Alabama Fertilizer Co. of Montgomery, Ala., for the purpose of operating a fertilizer-manufacturing plant. The capital stock of the company is $50,000. The incorporators are William K. Pelzer, Arthur Pelzer, Edmond R. Taber and William A. Gayle, all of Montgomery.

The sales of fertilizer tags in North Carolina for the present year are greatly in excess of 1900, and the income from this source is correspondingly greater. In 1900 the sales were 276,238½ tons, at twenty cents, producing a revenue of $55,247.69, while the sales of 1901 amount to 339,941 tons, producing a revenue of $67,988.24, showing an increase in sales for 1901 over 1900 or $12,740.55.

The World's Work for December sweeps an even wider range of topics than ever, and it is well written, with a swing and movement that vivifies the workaday activities of the month. Particularly striking because of its author and his recognized interest in the subject is President Roosevelt's article concerning Mr. A. G. Wallihan's remarkable camera shots at wild animals, illustrated by some of Mr. Wallihan's best pictures. Julian Ralph's outline of the results of the Boer war to date contains much that is new about the conditions now existing in South Africa. Greater New York is being rebuilt, and M. G. Cunniff and Arthur Goodrich, in a splendidly-illustrated article, tell how the new city "built of steel and founded on a rock" is replacing the old. By the recent election, also, New York has been politically remade, and Lindsay Denison sketches a number of stirring scenes from the recent unique municipal campaign. Frederic Emory writes of the greater America, showing how the backbone of American expansion is in the character of the people. There is a timely character sketch of Li Hung Chang, and another, by William Justus Boies, of George W. Perkins and his early business success gained by human touch.

Like the November number, the Christmas issue of Leslie's Popular Monthly is beautifully decorated with color-plate illustrations, and the general appearance of the magazine is notable among the monthlies. The opening article, written by the famous showman, Frank C. Bostock, is illustrated by a score of sketches and finished portraits of living animals drawn from life by Charles C. Bull. Another paper of importance is contributed by Gen. Ballington Booth, and entitled "The Personal Appeal of the Volunteers." As for stories, the number is full of them—one a delightful story by the author of "Your Uncle Lew," another by the rising novelist, William McLeod Raine, a third by Onoto Watana, a fourth by Sewell Ford, and still another by Cy Warman, and others yet. The ingenuous diary of a Japanese girl is continued in this number, while Maurice Hewlett's novel continues its delightful course. In Marginalia, Gelett Burgess appears at the head of a band of humorists.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Bessemer—Electric-power Plant.—Birmingham (Ala.) Railway, Light & Power Co., reported lately as having contract for lighting city of Bessemer and to build a power-house of 1000 horse-power capacity, has purchased the electric-lighting plant of the Bessemer Electrical Co. for $24,000, and will expend $30,000 in enlargements and improvements.

Birmingham—Water-works Improvement. Birmingham Water-Works Co. will make extensive improvements at a cost of about $15,000.

Birmingham—Oil Refinery, etc.—John T. Stokes and T. W. Kirkpatrick of Atlanta, Ga.; E. S. Brazelton of Ensley, Ala., and William Hood of Birmingham have incorporated American Lubricating Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $40,000, for erecting a plant to manufacture lubricating greases and refining oil, etc.

Birmingham—Coal Mines.—Lehigh Coal Co., with capital stock of $50,000, has been incorporated by Priestly Toulmin, president, and E. F. Quinn, secretary, for developing 2000 acres of coal lands in Blount county; company expects to produce 10,000 tons of coal per month.

Birmingham—Coal and Coke Company.—Chartered: North Alabama Coal & Coke Co., with capital stock of $100,000.

Demopolis — Cotton Mill. — Bessie Minge Manufacturing Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $100,000, to build cotton mill, with J. H. Minge, president; W. C. Harrison, vice-president, and J. C. Minge, secretary.

Huntsville—Electric-light Plant.—City council has named committee to investigate cost of building electric-light plant to be operated in connection with the municipal water-works; J. Robert Jones, chairman of committee.*

Huntsville—Spoke Factory.—Joseph Mitchener and W. E. Henderson have arranged to establish a $150,000 spoke factory, to employ 200 men.

Mobile—Machine Shops, etc.—Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad has awarded contracts to E. E. Ward for erection of its machine shops, and to Merrill & Suck for its proposed coal hoist and tipple, which improvements have been mentioned recently.

Montgomery—Fertilizer Factory.—William K. Pelzer, Arthur Pelzer, Edmund R. Taber and William A. Gayle have incorporated Alabama Fertilizer Co., with capital stock of $50,000, for increasing capacity of its plant and adding chamber space.

Sheffield—Machine Shops.—The shops previously reported to be established at Sheffield by the Southern Railway will be operated entirely by electricity; buildings will also be lighted by electricity; Frank S. Gannon, general manager, Washington, D. C.

Talladega—Cotton Gin.—Wallace & Co. will rebuild their cotton gin, lately reported burned.

Wylam—Pharmacy.—Wylam Pharmacy Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $2100, by Joseph Martin of Wylam, Robert Neill of Dolomite and others.

ARKANSAS.

Devall Bluff.—Chartered: White River Mercantile Co., with capital of $50,000, by R. A. Roberson, president and treasurer; F. T. Page, vice-president, and I. E. Roberson, secretary.

Harrison—Sewerage System and Water-works.—Arrangements for construction of city's proposed $20,000 water-works and $7500 sewerage have been completed. Address J. E. Andrews.

Little Rock — Granite Works. — Twencen Granite Works has been incorporated, with capital stock of $300,000, by Albert H. Lea, president; R. H. Sansom, vice-president; Walter D. Braddock, secretary, and Robert E. Wait, treasurer.

Little Rock—Mercantile.—Chartered: Stone Bros. & Co., with capital of $5000, by W. H. Stone, Jr., and others.

Paragould — Townsite Company. — Chartered: Midway Townsite Co., with W. F. C. Hasty, president; A. Bertig, vice-president; J. M. Love, secretary and treasurer.

Prairie—Mercantile.—Chartered: Gwaltney Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by N. W. Gwaltney and others.

Warren—Stave Mill.—Warren Stave Co., with capital stock of $16,000, by J. A. Adams, president; S. B. Meek, vice-president, and B. F. Gardner, secretary and treasurer.

FLORIDA.

Live Oak — Cotton Ginnery. — Chartered: Suwanee Ginning Co., capitalized at $7000, by Henry A. Blackshear, John J. Slater, Howard Harris and Charles G. Bell.

Orlando—Box and Crate Factory.—Warnell Lumber & Veneer Co. of Plant City, Fla., has purchased mill near Orlando, and will establish a duplicate of its Plant City factory at that point.

Quincy—Tobacco Company.—Emil Wedeles, Joseph Wedeles and Max Wedeles have incorporated Wedeles Tobacco Co. for planting and cultivating tobacco and for mercantile business; capital stock is $100,000.

Sumter County—Oil Wells.—John W. Pearson of Ocala, Fla., and others are interested in the development of oil lands in Sumter county.

Tampa — Mercantile. — Chartered: Davis Mercantile Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $5000, by E. B. Davis and others.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Asbestos Deposits.—Asbestos deposits have been discovered on the property of Lieut. Wilmer O. Chrisman near Atlanta, as recently reported, and may be developed. Address care Hotel Alhambra.

Cartersville—Mercantile.—Chartered: Traders' Exchange Co., with capital of $1000, to conduct general mercantile and real-estate business, by Harry Wikle.

Cedartown—Bulk Oil Station.—Standard Oil Co. (New York) will erect a large bulk station at Cedartown; enlarged plant will include three stationary tanks, one for illuminating oil with capacity for 15,000 gallons, and the other two with capacity for holding 6000 gallons each; J. E. Good, local representative.

Gainesville—Flour and Corn Mill.—Company has organized, with capital of $10,000, for establishing flour mill with capacity of 100 barrels and corn mill of 500 bushels capacity; power for operating mill will be supplied by Gainesville Electric Light & Power Co. Geo. C. Chambers of Augusta, Ga., is interested.

Hawkinsville — Telephone System.—James O. Persons of Greenville, S. C., is interested in the Hawkinsville & Cochran Telephone Co., which will make improvements at Hawkinsville and Cochran, Ga.; company also contemplates building long-distance line to Eastman.

Mineral Bluff—Gold Mine.—A company will be organized to develop the Garret gold mine in Fannin county. C. C. Baugh may be addressed.

Savannah—Box and Tub Factory.—Pierpont Manufacturing Co. will erect additional building in which to install machinery for manufacturing crates, boxes and tubs.

KENTUCKY.

Covington—Electric-light Plant.—City is considering municipal ownership of the electric plant. Address "The Mayor."

Danville—Oil Wells.—Wayne Gas & Oil Co., with capital of $4000, has been chartered by J. W. Lockridge, president; Geo. D. Weatherford, secretary and treasurer.

Hawesville—Cannery.—H. A. Clark of McMinnville, Tenn., will establish a cannery at Hawesville.*

Louisville—Tailoring.—Kahn Bros. (wholesale tailors) will incorporate, with capital stock of $15,000; E. M. Kahn, secretary and treasurer.

Louisville—Real Estate.—Weissinger-Gaulbert Real Estate Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $1200 and Harry Weissinger, president.

Louisville—Shirt Factory.—J. M. Robinson, Norton & Co. will incorporate as recently reported; company contemplates enlarging its shirt factory.*

Louisville—Oil Wells.—Kentucky Consumers' Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $15,000, by John McNab, E. Kimble and R. L. Kelly.

Nicholasville—Lumber Mill.—G. A. Roy and J. B. Arnett will incorporate Roy Lumber Co. (established), with capital increased from $17,000 to $20,000.

Owensboro—Bolt Works.—A. J. Daniels is investigating the establishment of a bolt works for parties who have such an enterprise in contemplation.*

Valley View—Distillery.—M. B. Ferron of the Southern Lumber Co. has new process for making wood alcohol, and will probably establish a plant.

LOUISIANA.

Diamond—Paper Mill.—Ex-Governor T. A. Warmoth will erect a plant for the manufacture of cane bagasse into paper at a cost of $100,000 as an adjunct to his central sugar factory.

Jennings—Electric Plant, Water-works, etc. City will probably vote on issuance of bonds for erection of electric plant, construction of water-works, sewerage system, etc. Address "The Mayor."

Jennings—Oil Refinery.—New York and New Orleans (La.) parties have organized a $500,000 stock company for erection of an oil refinery at Jennings with capacity of 2000 barrels. Site of seventy-two acres is said to have been purchased.

Lake Charles—Irrigation Improvements.—J. B. Watkins proposes to drain 25,000 acres of land in order to provide irrigation and open the lands to rice cultivation.

Lake Charles—Oil Wells.—Majestic Oil & Pipe Line Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $2,000,000, for development of oil, gas and mineral lands. Wm. H. Winants is president; James R. Burton, first vice-president; Chas. M. Sheldon, secretary, and John R. Mulvane, treasurer.

New Orleans — Commission Company. — Philip Nagele, Edward Nagele and others have incorporated Philip Nagele Co., Limited, to conduct commission business; capital $5000.

New Orleans—Water Supply.—Plans have been submitted by Superintendent Geo. G. Earl for furnishing a new water supply of 40,000,000 gallons a day at a cost of $1,500,000.

Rayville—Ice Plant.—Charles Titche contemplates erecting the ice plant lately mentioned; proposed capacity, fifteen to twenty tons.

Thibodaux—Moss Ginnery Works, etc.—Thibodaux Moss Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, and is erecting building which will be equipped with moss gins and machines for making moss collars, mattresses, cushions, etc.

MARYLAND.

Annapolis—Oil Wells.—Louis Fritz, Joseph Kock of Kentucky, Luther A. Palmer, James A. Walton, James W. Owens of Annapolis and others have incorporated Eastern Investment & Mining Co., with capital stock of $25,000, for development of oil wells in Anne Arundel county.

Baltimore—Oil and Paint Company.—Baltimore Lubricating Oil & Fireproof Paint Co. has been incorporated under Delaware laws, with capital stock of $100,000.

Baltimore — Gas-mantel Company.— Hartford Mantel & Supply Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, to manufacture incandescent gas mantels and to deal in gas-lamp supplies. William Kleinle is president; Benj. W. Hartford, manager; Harry E. Gilbert, treasurer, and Thos. R. Whitehead, secretary.

Baltimore—Workshop.—John Stack & Son have contract at $41,700 for erection at Maryland penitentiary of a four-story and basement granite workshop 100x50 feet; plans by Hugh Magruder.

Baltimore—Land Company.—International Land Co. has been incorporated, with proposed capital of $500,000, by Geo. S. McCullough, John J. Carroll, Frank D. Stevenson, Edward S. Hammill and others.

Baltimore—Specialty Company.—Baltimore Specialty Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, to manufacture toys of all kinds.

Baltimore — Land Improvement. — Caves Valley Farm Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, to develop property in Baltimore county. Andrew D. Jones, Edwin Warfield and James H. Preston, Jr., are incorporators.

Baltimore—Locomotive Sander Company.—Economy Locomotive Sander Co., capitalized at $300,000, has been chartered at Dover, Del. Names of incorporators not announced yet.

Baltimore—Furniture Factory and Warehouses.—Bagby Furniture Co. has purchased site at $12,500, and will erect new factory building and three warehouses three stories in height.

Baltimore—Gas Plant.—Consolidated Gas Co. will build two additional gasholders at a cost of $125,000.

Belair—Flintstone Quarries.—Edward M. Allen, Jr., D. Gilpin Wilson, Noble L. Mitchell, Geo. L. Van Bibber and Chas. F. Harry have incorporated Harford County Flint Co., with capital of $50,000, for developing flintstone quarries, etc.

Frederick — Lighting Plant. — City will change location of its electric-light plant and install additional machinery for doubling capacity. Address "The Mayor."

Pocomoke City—Oil Wells.—Pocomoke City Oil Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $25,000, to prospect for oil between Pocomoke City and New Church, by F. B. Hendricks, E. James Tull, Elijah J. Schoolfield and others.

Westminster—Abattoir, Ice and Cold-storage Plants.—Westminster Abattoir Co., with capital stock of $50,000, has been incorporated for conducting general abattoir and erecting ice and cold-storage plants, by Chas. Hesson, John R. Martin, Harvey J. Hull and others.

MISSISSIPPI.

Bexley — Planing Mills, etc. — Diamond Lumber Co., lately reported incorporated, will soon have completed planing mill and dry-kilns, which will add to and enlarge its lumber-manufacturing plant.

Clarksdale—Oil Mill.—Planters' Oil Works has been organized, with capital stock of $75,000, as recently reported, and will erect an 80-ton cottonseed-oil mill; Chas. L. Wortham, general manager.

Columbia.—Chartered: Lampton Company, with capital stock of $100,000.

Ellisville—Ice and Cold-storage Company.—Ellisville Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by W. P. Craft, John H. Cook, W. V. Waters and others.

Fayette—Water-works.—P. H. Porter of Louisville, Ky., has received contract at $12,250 for constructing the water-works at Fayette, previously reported.

Greenwood—Light and Power Company.—Greenwood Light & Power Co., with capital stock of $80,000, and privilege of increasing to $250,000, by C. E. Wright, S. R. Keesler, R. H. Barrett and R. L. Sims.

Grenada—Mercantile.—Chartered: Grenada

Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by J. M. Windham and others.

Jackson — Confectionery Company.—Chartered: Martz Confectionery Co., with capital of $5000, by R. L. Jones and others.

McHenry—Syrup Factory.—W. G. T. Carver, industrial agent for the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad, is endeavoring to establish a syrup factory.

Meridian—Lumber Company.—Chartered: Central Lumber Co., with capital stock of $5000, by W. D. McBride, E. A. Spinks, W. E. Drew and A. E. McGee.

Meridian — Filtration Plant. — Plans and specifications for filtration plant for works of American Water-Works Co. have been completed.

Meridian—Publishing.—Chartered: Meridian Press Co., with capital stock of $30,000, by Frank V. Evans, H. M. Threefoot and others.

Nicholson—Lumber Mills.—Queen & Crescent Lumber Co. will rebuild its mill lately reported burned; capacity for sawing will be 100,000 feet per day and for planing 80,000 feet.

Poplarville—Lumber Mill.—W. W. Lambert & Co. have bought machinery to replace the equipment destroyed by fire in its mill recently.*

Vicksburg—Oil Tanks.—J. M. Guffey Petroleum Co. of Beaumont, Texas, has, it is reported, purchased site at Vicksburg, and will build two steel tanks of 20,000 barrels capacity each.

MISSOURI.

Carthage—Water-works.—Burns & McDonnell, Postal Telegraph Building, Kansas City, Mo., have submitted plans and estimates for water-works for Carthage.

Carthage—Lead and Zinc Mines.—Monongahela Mining Co., with capital of $5000, has been incorporated by H. A. Walcott, H. L. Baird, R. A. Ralph and others.

El Dorado Springs—Water-works.—It is said that Burns & McDonnell, Postal Telegraph Building, Kansas City, have completed plans for the water-works and sewerage system previously reported as proposed for El Dorado Springs.

Hannibal—Lumber Company.—North Missouri Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $75,000, by W. B. Pettibone, J. W. Mounce and J. W. Nicely.

Joplin — Mining. — Chartered: Greenwood Mining Co., with capital stock of $40,000, by S. H. Hale, R. P. Bobbins, Byron Brown and others.

Kansas City — Mercantile. — Chartered: Dickey Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by J. H. Dickey and others.

Kansas City — Development. — Chartered: Southwestern Development Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by B. D. Hurd, J. H. Drown and C. W. Lucas.

Kansas City—Hat Company.—Chartered: Turner & Jay Hat Co., with capital stock of $75,000, by F. H. Turner, D. M. Jay, E. A. King and others.

Kansas City—Oil-marketing Company.—Fuel Oil Marketing Co. of Kansas City and Beaumont, Texas, has been incorporated, with capital stock of $3,000,000, by W. C. Renfro of Oklahoma, president; J. J. Swofford of Kansas City, vice-president; W. A. Rule of Kansas City, treasurer, and A. S. Kimberly, secretary. Company controls output of some Beaumont gushers.

Kansas City—Printing.—R. M. Rigby Printing Co., with capital of $5000, by Harry D. Train, Lizzie Rigby and Robert Rigby.

Kansas City—Die and Mold Company.—Chartered: Kansas City Die & Mold Co., with capital of $6000, by Constance Bartholomees, George Magnien and Chas. F. Bartholomees.

Springfield—Ice Factory, etc.—Chartered: Queen City Ice & Refining Co., with capital stock of $40,000, by J. M. Yarbrough, W. J. Bradshaw, A. Dallen and others.

St. Joseph—Glove Company.—Chartered: Brown-Bouton Glove Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by M. M. Brown, B. S. Bouton and others.

St. Louis—Extraction Company.—Yosemite Extraction Co., with capital stock of $50,000, has been incorporated by W. E. Gill, Thomas Meng, S. T. G. Smith and others.

St. Louis—Construction.—Chartered: Midland Construction Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by A. N. Sager, F. O. Hadley and W. F. Carter.

St. Louis—Underwear Factory.—It is reported that C. R. Murrell of New York city and others will build an underwear factory.

Webster Groves—Water-works.—Geo. Burnett of the Missouri River, Light & Water Co. of St. Louis has made a proposition to furnish Webster Groves with water from Missouri river.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Water-works.—City will hold election January 4 to vote on proposed issuance of $200,000 bonds for construction of new gravity system water-supply plant. Address "The Mayor."

Charlotte—Sizing Plant.—Carolina Sizing Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, for manufacturing sizing for cotton warps, by Alvis Steinhouser, N. J. Bakke and Henry L. Persson.

Claremont—Cotton Mill.—J. W. Setzer is endeavoring to organize company for the erection of a cotton mill.

Elizabeth City—Planing Mill.—Elizabeth City Manufacturing Co. has doubled its capital and will install equipment of planing-mill machinery.

Goldsboro—Hardware Company.—W. H. Smith, B. F. Aycock, J. B. Edgerton and others have incorporated Wayne Hardware Co., with capital stock of $100,000, to succeed Smith & Yelverton.

Henderson—Mercantile.—Rose's Mercantile Co., with capital of $10,000, has been incorporated by Geo. A. Rose, J. B. Owen and others.

Henderson—Bridge and Depot.—Seaboard Air Line Railway, John Skelton Williams, president, Richmond, Va., will construct steel overhead bridge and passenger depot at Henderson.

Hickory—Woolen Mill.—J. A. Martin, T. J. Lutz, J. L. Latta and J. R. Gaither have incorporated Catawba Wool Mills to manufacture woolen yarns and cloth.

Hickory—Knitting Mill.—A company is organizing to build knitting mill. Possibly J. A. Martin can inform.

Kernersville—Broom Factory.—Nelson & Winfree contemplate establishing a broom factory.*

Kinston — Cotton Mill. — Kinston Cotton Mills will issue $25,000 of preferred stock to pay for new machinery.

Mount Airy.—Chartered: Surry County Fruit & Grape Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by John C. Brittingham of Baltimore, Md., and others.

Mount Olive — Mercantile. — Chartered: Bostick & Coal Co., with capital of $8000, by B. J. Bostick and others.

New Berne—Electric-light Plant.—City has decided to issue the $15,000 of bonds for electric lights recently reported. Address "The Mayor."

Oxford — Buggy Factory.—Taylor-Canady Buggy Co. will double capacity of its plant.

Rutherfordton—Cotton Mill.—Levi Cotton Mill will increase capital from $100,000 to $200,000.

Wadesboro—Bakery.—J. T. Capel and John W. Gulledge will erect a bakery.

Washington — Water-works. — City has granted franchise to Steven S. Shurks of Pennsylvania for construction of system of water-works.

Williamston—Land Improvement, etc.—Williamston Land & Improvement Co., reported recently as incorporated, will conduct real-estate and land-improvement business, and possibly engage in the milling business; Alfred E. Whitmore, general manager.

Winston.—Piedmont Park Co. has increased capital from $5000 to $10,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville—Flour Mill.—W. H. Long is erecting building, which he will equip as a 60-barrel flour mill, as recently reported; will also install machinery for grinding from 200 to 300 bushels cornmeal per day.

Bennettsville—Saw-mill.—Northern parties have purchased timber in swamps of Pee Dee river near Bennettsville, and are erecting saw-mill for developing.

Charleston—Catering.—Chartered: U. S. Catering Co., with capital of $1000, by C. T. Massey and others.

Conway—Saw-mill.—Burroughs & Collins Co. will erect saw-mill of 20,000 feet capacity.*

Darlington—Flour Mill.—T. C. Shores will rebuild flour mill, burned at a loss of $5000.

Florence—Warehouse Company.—Dixie Tobacco Warehouse Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $5000, to operate stemmery and warehouse, by W. D. Motte, W. F. Armfield and J. H. Cole.

Marion — Mercantile.— Chartered: Gasque Mercantile Co., with capital of $10,000, by E. H. Gasque and others.

Sumter—Cotton Gin.—Sumter Oil Mill will rebuild its cotton gin lately reported burned; will install four-gin outfit complete.*

Tucapau—Cotton Mill.—Tucapau Mills Co. is contemplating extensive enlargements to its plant; now has 28,000 spindles and 770 looms.

Young Island—Mercantile.—Chartered: The Gibson Co., with capital stock of $7000, by M. A. and C. M. Gibson.

TENNESSEE.

Beersheba Springs — Improvement Company.—Beersheba Improvement Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $5000, by R. W. Turner, G. P. Thurston, R. B. C. Howell and others.

Bristol—Handle Factory.—Company is being organized for the manufacture of handles, axe, pick, sledge hammers, etc., by C. F. Ohlemacher and others, as recently reported; capacity will be 100 dozen per day.*

Bristol—Foundry and Machine Shops.—Enterprise Machine Works (lately reported) has leased the machine shops and brass foundry which have been operated as a part of its plant, and is erecting boiler shop with the intention of adding to this plant machinery as may be needed and doing all kinds of machine and boiler work, including building of boilers, tanks, stacks and brass founding. Enterprise Foundry Co. and Enterprise Machine Works will be carried on at the same plant, but under separate management. Company will add in the spring a lathe, shaper for engine brasses and steam hammer for blacksmith shop.*

Chattanooga—Knitting Mill.—Mathis & Davis Co. will erect new building and add machinery to double its knitting mill's capacity; now has ninety machines.

Dayton—Electric-light Plant.—Dayton Coal & Iron Co. is reported as contemplating the construction of electric plant at its mines, and may furnish lighting supply to city.

Fayetteville—Publishing.— Janus Publishing Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $1500, by J. H. Thompson, F. C. Gill, H. M. Street and others.

Grassy Cove—Coal Mines.—Powell Lumber & Mining Co. is preparing to develop its 7000 acres of coal land.

Johnson City—Water-works.—Contract for supplying Soldiers' Home with water has been awarded to Johnson City Water Co., which will construct plant at once.

Jonesboro—Cotton Mill.—Jonesboro Yarn Mills (established) has incorporated, with capital of $25,000. A. P. Mathes is manager.

Lynnville—Carriage Factory and Machine Shop.—Regen Bros. will rebuild their machine shop and carriage factory recently burned.

McMinnville — Telephone Company.— Citizens' Telephone Co. has been organized by A. R. Hammer, M. L. Fletcher, R. M. Reams, A. H. Faulkner.

Memphis—Stave Mill.—George H. Glascock & Co. will establish large stave mill.

Murfreesboro—Ice Plant.—A. G. Tomkins will build ice and cold-storage plant.

Nashville—Mining.—Buckeye Mining Co., with capital stock of $100,000, has been incorporated by Chas. E. Longwell, Walter Pickens, John C. Newton of Toledo, Ohio; Henry T. Lee and H. Walter Doty of Findlay, Ohio.

Nashville.—Dixie Pure Food Co., reported lately as incorporated, is erecting a four-story building, which it will equip for manufacture of breakfast foods, food coffee, loaves, crackers and health foods generally; W. O. Palmer, president.

Nashville—Flour Mill.—B. F. Poorman of West Union, Ill., is investigating with a view to establishing a 100-barrel flour mill at Nashville.

Paris—Machine Shops.—Paris Manufacturing & Implement Co., reported recently as incorporated, will, in addition to enlarging its present business, conduct a jobbing business of machinery, farming implements, etc.

Pulaski—Water-power Development.—B. F. McGrew, who owns the Richland Mills and the Rainey Mills properties, has purchased the Elder property, and it is estimated that the three sites combined will be capable of furnishing from 600 to 1000 horse-power, which will probably be developed electrically for furnishing light and power.

Rockwood—Electric Plant.—City has voted issuance of $6000 of bonds for completing its electric plant, as recently reported, and for additions to water plant; C. F. Steinwehr, recorder.

Rockwood—Iron and Coke Manufacturing, etc.—It is stated that Roane Iron Co. will expend more than $500,000 for improving and extending its iron and coke-manufacturing operations next year. Company has purchased recently extensive iron-ore lands amounting to $55,000.

Rogersville—Stave Mill.—Samuel Vaughn of Van Hill, Tenn., will establish a stave mill at Rogersville.

Sherman Heights—Singletree Factory.—W. H. Lockwood, William Herron and H. P. De Rochment will establish a singletree factory, which for the present will be operated in connection with Sherman Heights Tannery; will erect new building, of wood, 150x50 feet.

Winchester—Oil and Gas Lands.—J. A. McCord, W. J. Campbell, J. W. English, Sr., E. H. Thornton and others have incorporated Winchester Oil & Gas Co. for development of oil and gas properties.

TEXAS.

Beaumont—Mercantile.—Chartered: Heisig & Norvell, with capital stock of $150,000, by Lip Norvell and others.

Beaumont — Lumber Company. — Forest Lumber Co. has increased capital from $10,000 to $20,000.

Beaumont—Mercantile.—Chartered: Heisig & Norvell, with capital stock of $150,000, by P. A. Heisig and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells, etc.—Chartered: New York & Beaumont Oil & Transportation Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, to produce oil, build and operate pipe lines, etc., by Peter D. Martin, John Josten, both of New York city; C. L. Hanson, F. D. Minor and R. C. Duff of Beaumont.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Gold Eagle Oil Co., with capital stock of $300,000, by F. D. Smith of El Paso, R. A. Josey, D. A. Duncan, R. C. Duff and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—L. C. Parker of Hot Springs, W. R. Felker, Rogers, Ark.; W. B. Skirvin, R. W. Roland of Galveston and others have incorporated United States Oil & Transportation Co., with capital stock of $500,000.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Arkadelphia Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $200,000 and branch office at Arkadelphia, Ark., by S. R. McNutt, L. C. Newberry, W. E. Barkman and others, to prospect for oil and minerals.

Brenham—Cotton Mill.—Committee has reported on its investigation as to erection of cotton mill, and suggests a $150,000 company to operate 5000 spindles and 150 looms. D. C. Giddings, Jr., can be addressed.

Brownsville—Irrigation System.—Brownsville Land & Irrigation Co., previously reported incorporated, has commenced construction of proposed canal, twelve miles in length, six feet deep and 120 feet wide, with capacity for irrigating 10,000 acres; cost of construction $80,000.

Dallas—Brewery.—Lone Star Brewing Co. has been granted new charter, with capital stock of $200,000; directors include Frank Arnold, F. W. Cook, Jr., William Aubrey and others.

Dallas—Oil and Fuel Company.—Dallas Oil & Fuel Co. has increased capital from $10,000 to $20,000.

El Paso—Grain Elevator.—It is reported that the Santa Fe road and Rock Island & Peoria Railroad will build jointly a 250,000-bushel grain elevator at El Paso; R. R. Cable, president Rock Island Company, Chicago, Ill.

El Paso—Water-works.—Engineer Le Daux, representing Squire Bros. of Philadelphia, Pa., who have franchise for water system at El Paso, has completed his examination, which, it is understood, is favorable.

Galveston—Oil Wells.—Horseshoe Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $250,000, by B. C. F. Leonard, Leon Blum and Ed. McCarty.

Galveston—Turkish Baths.—W. H. Tyndall proposes organizing company to build Turkish-bath establishment at a cost of $5000.

Goliad—Cotton-machine Works.—P. P. Haring, R. L. Lemaster, Clark Denton and others have incorporated Haring Cotton Machine Co., with capital of $15,000, for manufacture of patent cotton-picking machine.

Graham—Telephone Company.—Northwest Texas Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $5000, by R. G. Graham, J. H. Ball and W. L. Donnell.

Houston — Chair Factory. — Auto-Safety Seating Co., John A. Wilkinson of New York, president, will establish a plant for manufacturing theater chairs in Houston.

Houston — Irrigation System. — Brazoria Rice & Irrigation Co., recently reported incorporated with capital stock of $400,000, will construct a system to irrigate 100,000 acres; Andrew Dow, general manager.

Houston — Warehouse, etc. — Chartered: Magnolia Warehouse & Storage Co., with capital of $100,000, by G. W. Neville, T. D. Warley, A. P. Weld and others.

Houston—Electric-light and Power Plant.—G. C. Hollister of Schenectady, N. Y., has purchased for $240,000 plant of Citizens' Electric Light & Power Co., and Houston Light &

Power Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $750,000, by Blake Dupree, W. H. Chapman of Houston, Edward Clark, H. M. Francis, E. L. Carr and others of Schenectady, N. Y.

Nacogdoches—Telephone Company.—Chartered: Central Texas Telephone Co., with capital stock of $10,000, for construction of telephone system, by E. C. Branch, W. S. Beeson and W. S. Patton.

Nacogdoches—Crate and Box Factory.—Work has commenced on erction of a $5000 crate and box factory. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Palestine—Coal Mining.—Palestine Coal & Mining Co. has increased capital from $20,000 to $40,000.

Round Rock—Cemetery.—Chartered: Round Rock Cemetery, with capital stock of $7000, by F. L. Aten, J. M. Jester and George Henley.

San Antonio—Mercantile.—Chartered: Louis Book & Cigar Co., with capital of $5000, by David Sanders and others.

San Antonio—Irrigation System.—R. H. Russell of San Antonio and J. A. Simmons of 20 Broadway, New York city, are organizing company to utilize the sewerage system of the city for irrigation purposes, developing thereby agricultural lands near San Antonio. One mile of tunnel work and four miles of open-ditch work is to be contracted for.*

Seguin—Milling.—Seguin Milling & Power Co., with capital of $50,000, has been incorporated by J. T. Holmes, Walter Nolte, H. Trcell and others.

Texas—Oil-refining Company.—Chartered: Texas & California Oil Refining Co., for operations in Texas and California, by Chas. J. Wells of Los Angeles, Cal., and others.

Thurber—Brick Works.—Texas & Pacific Coal Co. will double capacity of its brick works.

Wallisville—Woodworking Factory.—O. H. De Lamorton, president and general manager Texas Oil, Land & Investment Co., is installing general woodworking plant, as recently reported; plant includes saw-mill, furniture factory, picket factory, molding factory, turning factory, together with sash, door and blind factory, at a cost of $75,000.*

Wharton—Syrup Mill.—R. A. Armstrong & Son will erect a syrup mill.

Winnsboro—Creamery.—Winnsboro Creamery Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $15,000, by H. J. Mitchell, C. W. Moore and J. H. Patrick and others.

Winters — Water-works. — Winters Water Co., with capital of $10,000, has been incorporated by J. H. Grant, F. L. Pierce, G. W. Murray and others.

VIRGINIA.

Chase City—Lumber Mills.—Lord & Watson Lumber Co. of New Jersey has purchased twenty acres of land near Chase City, on which it will place its mills and machinery.

Dorchester—Coke Ovens.—Colonial Coal & Coke Co. has purchased 3400 acres of coal land, and will erect 300 additional ovens.

Graham—Iron Furnace:—Graham Iron Co. will blow in its furnace.

Hampton—Water-works.—A. L. Osgood, recently reported as having franchise for construction of water-works, has incorporated a company with capital stock of $500,000. Chas. Collier is president; A. L. Osgood, vice-president; Chas. C. Collier, secretary, and E. A. Corbin, treasurer, all of Philadelphia, Pa.

Leesburg—Electric-power Plant.—B. B. Chichester will construct plant to transmit power to outlying districts, as reported recently, and has formed the Loudoun Electric Development Co. for the purpose.

Leesburg — Telephone System. — M. E. Church of Falls Church, Va., has made a proposition for construction of telephone system from Leesburg to Washington, D. C., and Alexandria, Va.

Lynchburg—Tanning and Dyeing Extract Works.—John H. Heald & Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of not less than $200,000 nor more than $300,000, for grinding wood, bark and other substances, and to manufacture tanning and dyeing extracts. Chas. E. Heald is president; J. M. D. Heald, vice-president; Edward E. Heald, secretary and treasurer. Address J. M. D. Heald, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.

Newport News—Water Company.—Peninsula Water Co. will organize for construction of system to furnish the entire Virginia peninsula with water. It is reported that the new Hampton Roads Railway & Electric Co. is interested.

Norfolk — Overall Factory. — Chartered: Union Overall Co., capital $5000, to manufacture overalls, etc.; Samuel Sherrick, president; Barton Myers, treasurer, and L. Bach, secretary.

Petersburg—Woodworking Factory.—Petersburg Rim & Veneer Co. is extending its barrel and keg heading plant.*

Portsmouth — Amusement Company.—Battery Park Amusement Co. has incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for establishing an amusement park, constructing bridges, wharves, piers, hotels, etc. J. E. Duke of Norfolk is president; J. H. Livingston of Atlantic City, N. J., vice-president; A. J. Phillips of Portsmouth, secretary and treasurer.

Pulaski City—Mercantile.—Company has been formed, with capital stock of $10,000, for conducting general grocery business, by B. P. Miller (president) and others.

Richmond—Planing Mill and Dry-kilns.—W. J. Whitehurst will rebuild his planing mill and dry-kilns, reported lately as burned.

Richmond—Grist Mill.—It is reported that a company is being organized to purchase or lease Gallego Mills' warehouse and to install machinery for operating a grist mill; steam or electricity will be the power used; Thos. F. Todd owns property at present.

Richmond — Supply Company. — United States Supply Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of from $5000 to $10,000, by Chas. T. O'Ferrall, president; Geo. A. Lathrop, Jr., vice-president, and James Mullin, secretary.

Roanoke—Mineral Springs.—Franklin Mineral Springs Co. has been incorporated for purchasing the Franklin Mineral Springs and marketing the water. James R. Terry is president; C. A. McHugh, vice-president, and C. M. Speese, secretary and treasurer.

Stuart—Furniture Factory.—Company is being organized for establishment of a furniture factory. Among those interested are W. H. Clark and M. V. Stedman.

Suffolk—Cornmeal Mill.—Barton & Jeffreys of Orange, Va., will establish a cornmeal mill in Suffolk with capacity of 700 bushels per day; three-story brick building 40x36 feet will be erected.

West Point—Package Company.—Chesapeake Package Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $25,000, by J. P. Tabb, Chas. K. Harrison, J. C. M. Lucas of Baltimore, Md., and S. S. Ford of West Point.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Benwood—Tube Works.—National Tube Co. will construct new threading floor and add considerable machinery, to employ 150 more men.

Black Betsy—Coal Mines.—Black Betsy Coal & Mining Co. has been incorporated to develop coal mines, etc., by Emma T. Banigan, Alfred S. Clark of Providence, R. I.; E. L. Tyree and J. H. Nash of Charleston, W. Va. Capital stock is $600,000.

Clarksburg—Hardware Company.—Clarksburg Hardware Co., with capital stock of $100,000, has been incorporated by J. A. Crislip, G. J. Fullerton and others.

Fairmont — Coal Mines, etc. — James B. Coryell, F. B. Lott, C. S. Hebrad and Judge Mayer of Philadelphia, Pa.; E. M. Showalter, R. C. Dunnington and F. E. Nichols of Fairmont, have purchased at about $100,000 700 acres of coal lands, etc., from Cook Coal & Coke Co. They will develop thoroughly the property, opening new mines, erecting coke ovens, installing modern equipments for the purposes.

Grafton—Industrial Company.—Chartered: Grafton Industrial Co., with capital stock of $25,000, by William D. Hendrickson, W. Morgan, Lloyd P. Saunders and others.

Grafton—Coal Mine.—Pittsburg (Pa.) parties will purchase the coal properties in Preston county of Mrs. Adelie De Billier, make improvements and mine the property on an extensive scale.

Grafton—Brick Works.—Stephen W. and Thomas E. Joyce will establish works with daily capacity of 35,000 bricks.

Hemlock Hollow (not a postoffice)—Coal Mines.—A. S. Guthrie and others of Fayette county have incorporated Hemlock Hollow Coal & Coke Co., with capital stock of $25,000.

Huntington—Coal Mine.—Mr. Hadley will develop coal mine. W. W. Miller of Kellogg, W. Va., is engineer in charge.

Martinsburg — Limestone Quarry. — Pittsburg (Pa.) Limestone Co., Limited, has purchased twenty acres of limestone lands near Martinsburg, and will develop same.

Martinsburg—Mining.—Chartered: Berkeley County Mining & Fruit Co., with capital of $10,000, for mining and fruit-growing, by S. S. Felker, C. M. Lamar, E. D. Gardner and others.

Mingo County—Coal Mines.—Red Jacket Coal & Coke Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $2,500,000, for development of coal mines. Company has five mines equipped, with capacity of 800,000 to 1,000,000 tons per annum. R. M. Gilbert of 18 West Fifty-third street, New York, is president; H. D. Laferty of Roanoke, Va., vice-president and treasurer, and Frank A. Hill of Roanoke, Va., general manager. Principal office in Roanoke, Va.

Morgantown—Gas Company.—Iron City Oil & Gas Co. has received franchise for supplying the entire city with natural gas, and will extend its mains.

Morgantown—Glass Factory.—J. F. Adamson, P. O. Box 642, has just completed a window-glass factory, tank system for forty-eight blowers, and contemplates building several more factories in West Virginia, one of which will be a plate-glass factory employing 600 operatives.

New Martinsville—Electric-light Plant.—New Martinsville Electric Light, Heat & Power Co. has been organized, with capital of $50,000, for establishing electric-light plant, by Frank Hall, N. C. Hamilton, J. C. Brady, C. M. Ford and T. M. Garvin.

Parkersburg—Machine Company.—Parkersburg Machine Co. has been chartered for handling mining and well-drilling machinery, etc., by A. M. Stiles, H. B. Hogg, F. G. Davis and others; capital $25,000.

Parkersburg—Oil and Gas Wells.—Colonial Oil Co., with capital stock of $2,000,000, has been incorporated for developing oil and gas lands, by B. H. Ambler, H. L. Stout and others.

Volga—Coal Mines.—Alexander Shaw and others of Baltimore, Md., have incorporated Indian Fork Coal & Coke Co., with capital stock of $300,000.

Wheeling—Oil Company.—Loyal Oil Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by W. L. Russell, F. C. Cox, R. K. Giffen, Jr., and others.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Muscogee—Water-works.—City will issue bonds for construction of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

South McAlester—Brick Works.—H. H. Keller of St. Louis, Mo., will organize $100,000 company for establishing pressed-brick plant.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

Billings—Mercantile.—Chartered: Missouri Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $5000, by F. W. Lewis and others.

Blackwell—Townsite.—Chartered: Busline Townsite Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by B. L. Jones, Harrison L. Drummond of St. Louis, Mo.; Seeley Dunn of Blackwell and others.

Cleveland—Mining, etc.—Chartered: Eastern Prospecting, Mining & Development Co., with capital of $25,000, by G. W. Sutton, O. A. Gilbert, J. P. Matin and others.

El Reno—Electric-light Plant.—Franchise has been granted to John A. Newton of El Reno, Geo. B. Loving and John M. Scott of Fort Worth, Texas, for erection of electric-light plant.

Enid—Mining.—Chartered: Anaconda Gold & Copper Mining & Improvement Co., with capital stock of $500,000, by C. N. Galesburg, C. L. Brobley, B. R. Lewis, A. M. Ogden and others.

Federal—Mining, etc.—Federal Townsite & Mining Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $15,000, by A. R. Ford, Chas. S. Lee of Kansas City, Mo.; C. W. Dugan of El Reno, O. T., and others.

Frederick — Hardware Company. — Chartered: R. C. Neal Hardware Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by R. C. Neal and others.

Hobart—Telephone System.—Oklahoma & Southwestern Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $45,000, by George Sturgeon, J. M. Chapman, J. M. Applegate and others of Kansas City, Mo.

Hobart—Mining Company.— Southwestern Mining Co., with capital stock of $25,000, has been incorporated by C. H. Beach, A. A. Hooks, E. W. Wamsley and others.

Hobart—Mining.—Wichita Mining & Development Co., with capital stock of $25,000, has been incorporated.

Lawton—Oil and Gas Wells, etc.—Chartered: Oklahoma Southern Oil, Gas & Mining Co., with capital stock of $500,000, by S. T. Longman of New York, president; H. R. McGill of Shawnee, O. T., vice-president; J. M. Patterson of Lawton, secretary, and M. C. Runyon of Norman, O. T., treasurer.

Lawton—Oil Wells.—Grisly Bear Oil Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by S. H. King, C. O. Tingley, G. W. Randlett of Pomeroy, Iowa; E. E. Hatch of Lawton and others.

Oklahoma City — Real Estate.— Jennings Real Estate Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by W. E. Jennings, B. C. Jennings and others.

Oklahoma City—Cotton Company.—Oklahoma Round Bale Cotton Co. has increased capital from $50,000 to $100,000.

Oklahoma City—Sash, Door and Blind Factory.—Curtis Bros. & Co. of Clinton, O. T., will, it is reported, establish a branch of their sash, door and blind factory in Oklahoma City; large warehouse will also be erected.

Oklahoma City—Saddlery Company.—E. M. Jones Saddlery Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by E. M. Jones, C. H. Anderson, T. Hughes and others.

Pawnee — Construction Company. — Chartered: J. N. Coulter Construction Co., with capital of $10,000, by J. N. Coulter, H. L. Lauthers and G. P. Moore.

Perry—Mining.—Perry Mining & Industrial Co., with capital of $10,000, has been incorporated by M. Barash, B. J. Woodruff, James Bryan and others.

Woodward—Teelphone System.—Home Enterprise Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, by C. R. Alexander, E. S. Wiggins, Geo. H. Brophy and others.

BURNED.

Buckhannon, W. Va.—Buckhannon Woolen Mill Co.'s mill; loss said to be $18,000.

Crockett, Texas.—J. W. Lucas' gin and mill; loss $1500.

Douglas, W. Va.—Cumberland Coal Co.'s tipple.

Fort Lawn, S. C.—Barnett ginnery.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Harvey Abram's machine shops; loss $3000; also W. H. Bowman & Co.'s iron fence works; loss $2000.

Lonsdale, Tenn.—Southern Oak Extract Co.'s plant; loss $25,000.

Morven, N. C.—W. B. Sellers' cotton gin.

Norfolk, Va.—Atlantic Peanut Co.'s plant damaged to extent of $5000.

Savannah, Ga.—Savannah Box and Basket Works; estimated loss $10,000.

St. Louis, Mo.—J. H. Belz Packing Co.'s plant damaged to extent of $10,000.

Union, S. C.—Dr. J. A. Hancock's cotton gin.

Winston, N. C.—H. A. Styers' grist mill; loss $1250.

BUILDING NOTES.

Augusta, Ga. — Union Depot. — Augusta Union Station Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $250,000, to build new union passenger station. Thos. K. Scott is president, and Mr. Hilliard, secretary. Frank P. Milburn of Columbia, S. C., has been selected to prepare plans and specifications.

Baltimore, Md. — Warehouse. — Hammond Ice Co. has let contract to John A. Sheridan for erection of one-story warehouse 100x100 feet, to cost $8000.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Armour Fertilizer Co. will erect warehouse, one story, brick, 300x57 feet.

Baltimore, Md. — Apartment-house. — Bernard N. Baker has purchased Mount Vernon Hotel, and proposes to erect on the site a 16-story apartment-house.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Luzerne Land Co. will erect a row of two-story dwellings at a cost of $20,800.

Beaumont, Texas—Store and Office Building.—C. T. Heisig will open bids December 18 for erection of a three-story brick, stone and terra-cotta store and office building with floor space 86x120 feet. Plans and specifications at office of U. O. Long, architect, 11 Kyle Building. Usual rights reserved.

Beaumont, Texas—Office Building.—W. P. H. McFaddin is having plans made for erection of four-story brick and terra-cotta office building 50x185 feet, to be piped for gas and have steam-heating apparatus.

Beaumont, Texas—Business Building.—Mason & Hamilton have prepared plans and G. D. Patterson has contract for rebuilding Dunlap-Cunningham building, previously burned; cost $7000.

Birmingham, Ala.—Club.—Plans of Miller & Martin have been accepted for proposed Athletic Club building, which will cost $30,000.

Charlotte, N. C.—Office Building.—Piedmont Realty Co. will open bids December 20 for the construction of its office building previously reported. Plans and specifications on view at office of Architects Hook & Sawyer, Piedmont Building. Address bids to Stewart W. Cramer, chairman of committee.

Chickasha, I. T.—School.—City will issue $60,000 of bonds for school purposes. Address "The Mayor."

Choctaw Point, Ala.—Depot.—Bids will be opened at office of lighthouse engineer, Mobile, Ala., December 30 for furnishing materials and labor and constructing depot at

Choctaw Point, in accordance with specifications, copies of which, with blank proposals and information, may be had on application to Lieut.-Col. A. N. Damrell, U. S. A.

Corryton, Tenn.—Depot.—Southern Railway Co. will erect new depot at Corryton; F. S. Gannon, general manager, Washington, D. C.

Dallas, Texas—Mercantile Building.—Graham Dry Goods Co. has purchased site for $22,000, and will erect a five-story building.

El Paso, Texas—Warehouse.—Henry Pfaff has purchased site at $10,500, and will erect large warehouse.

El Paso, Texas—Car Barn.—El Paso Electric Street Railway Co. has let contract to P. J. Callan for erection of its $12,000 car barn.

Fairmont, W. Va. — Apartment-house. — Hutchinson Bros. have had plans made for a three-story brick apartment-house to cost $60,000.

Fallbranch, Tenn.—School.—City is erecting $5000 school building. Address "The Mayor."

Fort Monroe, Va.—Barracks, etc.—Frank Pigeon & Co. have received contract for building the new barracks at Fort Monroe, and J. H. Brinson of Hampton contract for erecting the guardhouse; cost $100,000.

Fredericksburg, Va.—Hospital.—M. J. Dimmock is preparing plans for proposed enlargements to Mary Washington Hospital.

Hagerstown, Md.—Hotel, etc.—Lewis L. Pullman of Chicago and associates will erect hotel, cottages, and establish summer resort. J. O. Snyder of Hagerstown is attorney.

Hartselle, Ala.—Hotel.—C. H. Cooper will erect new hotel to replace one recently burned.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Bank Building.—Mercantile Exchange Bank, S. B. Hubbard, president, is having plans made by E. H. Glidden for erection of bank building.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Residence.—Dr. F. P. Hoover has had plans made by Francis J. Norton for erection of dwelling to cost $21,500.

Jennings, La.—Office Building.—E. W. Rowson & Co. have accepted plans for proposed brick office building, two stories, terra-cotta front, lighted with electricity and have all other modern equipment; contract will be let at once.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Store Building.—Judge John K. Shields will erect store building.

Linden, Ala.—Courthouse.—F. M. Dobson of Jasper, Ala., has received contract for erection of courthouse at Linden (recently reported); cost $33,500. Smith & Blackman prepared plans.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—Office Building.—Wm. T. Stewart has purchased site for $5500, and will erect a three-story brick office building.

McRae, Ga.—Jail and Residence.—Bids will be opened January 13 for erection of two-story jail and jailer's residence of brick; Geo. W. Wilcox, commissioner.

Natchitoches, La.—Bank Building.—Exchange Bank of Natchitoches will erect new building, as lately reported; to be two stories, of brick, 26x55 feet, with all modern improvements.

Natchitoches, La.—Hotel.—A company will erect three-story brick hotel and stores building 75x120 feet. Address J. C. Trichel, Jr., cashier Exchange Bank of Natchitoches.

New Lewisville, Ark.—Courthouse.—Frank W. Gibbs will prepare plans for Lafayette county's proposed new $40,000 courthouse, two stories, pressed brick, slate roof, 70x95 feet.

New Orleans, La.—Store Building.—Thomas Scully is preparing plans for erection of a six-story brick and terra-cotta store building at 727 Canal street; will be fireproof and contain all modern improvements.

Norfolk, Va.—Stores.—Contract has been awarded Worrell & Williams at $6673.75 for furnishing materials and converting southern end of market building into twelve stores.

Plymouth, N. C.—Academy.—Chilcutt & Bramble of Elizabeth City, N. C., have contract for erection of brick academy at Plymouth.

Richmond, Va.—Dwellings.—H. B. Kirkwood is having plans made by William C. West for erection of six two-story dwellings. H. H. Beers will erect two three-story brick and brownstone dwellings.

Salem, W. Va.—Theater.—Company is organizing to buy Parkersburg Brewing Co.'s theater and improve it at a cost of $10,000.

Tallahassee, Fla.—Capitol Improvements. J. E. Parrish of Lynchburg, Va., has received contract at $66,000 for proposed additions and alterations to Florida State capitol.

Washington, D. C.—Apartment-house.—B. Stanley Simmons is preparing plans for five-story apartment-house, also for five three-story dwellings, to have all modern improvements, for Samuel L. Phillips. H. A. Campbell is preparing plans for five three-story dwellings at Third and T streets N. W., to have steam heat, etc.

Waxahachie, Texas—University Buildings. D. Mahoney has received contract at $48,000 for erection of buildings for Trinity University, recently reported.

West Raleigh, N. C.—Hall, etc.—Board of trustees North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts has ordered the rebuilding of Watauga Hall, recently burned; structure will be enlarged to contain twice as many rooms as before, and to be used exclusively for students' dormitories; board also ordered erection of separate three-story armory, dining-room and chapel, to cost $26,000; Geo. T. Winston, president.

Wrightsville, N. C.—Hotel.—Wrightsville Beach Hotel Co. will build a $10,000 addition to its hotel.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

Railways.

Alexandria, La.—It is announced that tracklaying has begun upon the extension of the Shreveport & Red River Valley Railroad between Alexandria and Mansura, La., an estimated distance of thirty miles. P. McIlvried at Shreveport is general manager of the company.

Arlington, Ga.—The latest report concerning the extension of the Georgia, Florida & Alabama Railroad (formerly the Georgia Pine Railroad) is to the effect that the mileage from Arlington to Cuthbert will be completed in a few months. Contracts have also been let on the line from Bainbridge to Tallahassee, Fla. J. P. Williams at Savannah is president of the company.

Atoka, I. T.—It is reported that a railroad may be constructed from Atoka to asphalt mines in Indian Territory, recently purchased by a St. Louis syndicate. Adolphus Busch of the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association of St. Louis is reported as interested.

Beaumont, Texas.—It is reported that a company called the Beaumont, Northern & Choctaw Railroad Co. has been organized to build from Beaumont to South McAlester, I. T. The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Company is said to be interested in the proposed line. Surveys are now being made.

Birmingham, Ala.—Work has begun upon the rebuilding of the railroad between Birmingham and Bessemer for the use of trolley motors. It is stated that the line will be relaid between Birmingham, Bessemer and Powderly, and the work will comprise nineteen miles of track. A portion of the material has already been purchased. Robert Jemison of Birmingham is president of the company.

Corsicana, Texas.—I. L. Campbell, general manager of the Warren & Corsicana Pacific Railroad Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that this company is now making arrangements for a further extension north from the present terminus of the railroad, and has applied for authority to issue bonds to finance the undertaking. Mr. Campbell may be addressed at Houston, Texas.

Dallas, Texas.—The latest report concerning the Dallas & New Mexico Railroad, recently referred to in the Manufacturers' Record, is to the effect that construction will begin about January 1. A. B. Wilgus of Dallas is president of the company.

Dalton, Ga.—It is announced that the Dalton & Alaculsy Railroad Co. will have its charter amended, giving it authority to construct the proposed extension to Murphy, N. C., and that surveys for the extension will be completed immediately. J. W. Beard of Dalton, Ga., is general manager, and M. S. Squires of Binghamton, New York, is one of the principal promoters.

Danville, Va.—It is announced that four counties have subscribed to the stock of the Mount Rogers & Eastern Railroad, proposed from a point in the western portion of Virginia to a terminus on tidewater. The estimated length of the line is 450 miles, and surveys are being completed. J. D. Perkins is president of the company, and Arthur Meigs of Jacksonville, Fla., general manager.

Decatur, Ala.—Mr. John Carlisle of Cincinnati, Ohio, one of the promoters of the Central Railway Co. of Alabama, writes that the estimated length of the line is seventy miles, and it is to be built between Decatur and Jasper. Preliminary surveys have been made. No arrangements relative to issuing bonds have been decided upon as yet.

Fort Myers, Fla.—It is stated that surveys are being made for the proposed South Florida & Gulf Coast Railroad between Punta Rassa and Fort Pierce, an estimated distance of 150 miles, by way of Fort Myers. Branches may be built to Kissimmee, Fla., also to Bartow. This is the road which is being promoted by a company of which John M. Roach is president, and M. B. Herely, secretary and treasurer. The company may be addressed at 240 Rialto Building, Chicago.

Fort Smith, Ark.—Contracts have been let for sections of the Fort Smith & Western Railroad between Fort Smith and Guthrie, Okla., to the Cherryvale Construction Co. of Cherryvale, Kan.; the McDonald Construction Co. of Kansas City and the Fruin-Bambrick Company of St. Louis. Work is to begin immediately. George Hayden of Ishpeming, Mich., is president of the railroad company.

Jackson, Tenn.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the proposed railroad between Jackson and Clifton would traverse a valuable coal and timber territory. A company may be formed to take up the project in the near future.

Jennings, La.—It is reported that local parties have become interested in a plan to construct an electric railroad from Jennings to Lake Charles, La., an estimated distance of thirty-three miles, and that surveys may be made in the near future.

Knoxville, Tenn.—A. W. Lee of Clearfield, Pa., is president, and W. M. McCormick, Girard Building, Philadelphia, vice-president, of the Little River Railroad Co., which proposes building a line in Eastern Tennessee along the Little river valley, an estimated distance of twenty-two miles. The railroad will reach timber lands controlled by the promoting company.

Knoxville, Tenn.—It is reported that the Toronto (Ont.) syndicate interested in the proposed electric railroad between Knoxville and Sevierville is about to take up the matter, and will make surveys of the route. W. T. Goffe, one of the promoters, may be addressed at Kimberlin Heights, Tenn.

Leaksville, Va.—The question of building an electric railroad between Leaksville and Ridgeway is being agitated by the business men of the towns mentioned.

Louisville, Ky.—It is announced that work is to begin immediately upon the proposed electric railroad between Louisville and West Point. The estimated length of the road is twenty miles, and it is expected to issue $150,000 in bonds in the interest of the project. Samuel Avritt of Louisville is one of the promoters.

Memphis, Tenn.—It is announced that Messrs. Caldwell & Smith of Memphis have secured a contract to construct a portion of the Memphis, Helena & Louisiana Railroad, to be built along the west bank of the Mississippi river, connecting Memphis with New Orleans. This is the project in which the Gould syndicate is interested. Russell Harding of St. Louis, vice-president of the Missouri Pacific Company, is one of the directors.

Mobile, Ala.—H. Austill, one of the promoters of the Mobile & West Alabama Railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that parties in Detroit and New York have become interested, and that surveying parties are to go over the route within the next few months to complete this work.

Mobile, Ala.—F. B. Merrill, president of the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad Co., confirms the report in the Manufacturers' Record that the company has decided to extend from a point near Augusta, Miss., to Memphis by way of Laurel. The estimated length of the extension is 300 miles, and surveys have been completed for a distance of sixty-five miles. Contracts for the first section are to be let at once. The extension to Hattiesburg, Miss., is now under way, and is to be completed by March 1.

New Madrid, Mo.—The Memphis & St. Louis Railroad Co. has been chartered, with $500,000 capital stock, to construct a line through New Madrid county from a point on the St. Louis & Memphis Railroad to Gray's Point, in Scott county, an estimated distance of fifty miles. Among those interested are Seth S. Barnes and Wm. A. Barnes of New Madrid, who have been connected with the St. Louis & Memphis road.

New Orleans, La.—It is reported that the Southern Pacific Railway Co. has determined to expend about $3,000,000 upon the system between New Orleans and El Paso, Texas, in reballasting and relaying track at various points, also in the construction of several branch lines. G. W. Boschke at Galveston is engineer.

Oklahoma City, Okla.—It is reported that the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Co. is now completing surveys from El Reno to Oklahoma City, and that such an extension may be built in the near future. W. E. Dauchy at Chicago is chief engineer of the company.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—It is reported that the Parkersburg & Interurban Electric Railroad is to form part of a trolley system which will extend from Cincinnati, Ohio, to Wheeling by way of Parkersburg. C. H. Shattuck is one of the promoters of the system.

Rixville, Ga.—The stockholders of the Wadley & Mt. Vernon Railroad, it is announced, have ratified the decision of the directors to extend from Rixville to Valdosta. G. D. Tysor at Wadley, Ga., is general manager of the company.

St. Louis, Mo.—It is reported that the Wabash Railroad Co. is considering a number of important changes on its line within the city limits, and that an elevated road about one and one-half miles long may be constructed. W. S. Lincoln at St. Louis is chief engineer.

Tallahassee, Fla.—A report is current that the Florida Grand Trunk Railroad project has been revived, and that Western parties have become interested in a plan which is to build from Tallahasse to Tampa. John N. King of Newberry, Fla., is reported as interested.

Tuscaloosa, Ala.—It is announced that contracts for building the Warrior Southern Railroad have been let to Messrs. W. J. Oliver & Co. of Columbia, S. C. The line will form an extension of the Mobile & Ohio division of the Southern system, extending through a portion of Tuscaloosa county. It is reported that eventually it will form a connection with the Ensley Southern Railroad, now being completed by the Southern Company.

Union Springs, Ala.—W. M. Blount, president of the Union Springs & Northern Railroad, writes the Manufacturers' Record that it is expected to let contracts for twenty miles of an extension in the near future. It is reported that the road will terminate at Birmingham, Ala. Mr. Blount may be addressed at Union Springs.

Waldron, Ark.—The Kansas City, Hot Springs & Southeastern Railroad Co. has been chartered in Arkansas, with $1,250,000 capital stock, to build a railroad from Waldron to Hot Springs through portions of Montgomery and Garland counties, an estimated distance of eighty-two miles. C. C. Godman of Fort Smith and Hon. T. G. Bates are among the directors of the company.

Waldron, Ark.—An official of the Arkansas Western Railroad informs the Manufacturers' Record that the extension between Cauthron and Waldron is under construction, and it is to be completed about January 1. C. C. Godman at Fort Smith, Ark., is president of the company, and Francis C. Downey, No. 100 American Bank Building, Kansas City, Mo., is assistant secretary.

Washington, D. C.—The latest report concerning the Washington & Gettysburg Railroad is to the effect that it is expected to begin grading before January 1. It is announced that the necessary securities have been floated to insure construction. Geo. H. Harries of Washington is one of the principal promoters.

Street Railways.

Beaumont, Texas.—I. D. Polk is interested in the proposed street railroad in the city and suburbs. It is stated that steps have been taken to enlist New York parties in the project and build the line within the next year. It is proposed to float $220,000 in bonds for the railway, also for a water-works system.

Bonham, Texas.—J. C. Saunders, secretary of the Bonham Electric Light & Power Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that an extension to the railway system is being built and several other improvements made. The company has issued bonds to the extent of $10,000.

Oklahoma City, Okla.—C. F. Colcord and A. H. Classon are interested in the Oklahoma City Street Railway Co., recently chartered with $200,000 capital stock.

Savannah, Ga.—It is announced that the Edison Illuminating Co., which has secured control of the street railways in Savannah, will rebuild what is known as the Montgomery line for the use of trolley motors, and may construct several extensions as well. Geo. J. Baldwin is president of the company.

South McAlester, I. T.—L. W. Bryan and others have organized the Indian Territory Traction Co., which, it is stated, will construct an electric railroad in South McAlester and suburbs. The company is capitalized at $200,000.

A Consolidation.—The Galena Oil Co. and the Signal Oil Co. of Franklin, Pa., announce that they have merged their interests into one corporation, to be known as the Galena-Signal Oil Co., which will continue the business of the former concern at the same place.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Bag-filling Machines.—Borton & Tierney Co., Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa., wants addresses of makers of bag-filling machines.

Bagging Machinery.—Stewart Phinizy, Augusta, Ga., wants addresses of makers of machinery for manufacturing burlap and jute bagging.

Belting.—See "Flour-mill Machinery."

Boiler and Engine.—Baltimore Feldspar Co., 39 Hanover street, Baltimore, Md., is in the market for a slow-speed engine from 125 to 150 horse-power, also two horizontal boilers, seventy-five horse-power each, and an iron smokestack to suit; new or second-hand.

Boiler and Engine.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Bolt Works.—A. J. Daniels, Owensboro, Ky., wants information regarding bolt works and prices on machinery required.

Brick Manufacturers.—E. G. Wightman, office, Twenty-ninth and P streets, Richmond, Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of vitrified brick for paving.

Bridge.—James L. Crossley, clerk county commissioners, Greensboro, Ga., will open bids February 6 for building iron and steel bridge over Oconee river, to consist of two steel spans on steel cylinder piers, together with about 252 feet of steel trestle approach. Bids on approach to be by lineal foot. Steel spans to be 144 feet and 80 feet long, respectively, and entire bridge to have roadway of twelve feet, except one turnout of eighteen feet; top of piers for spans to be thirty-four feet above low-water level. Certified check for $500 to accompany each bid. Bond required and usual rights reserved. Plans and specifications on file in office of clerk of board.

Broom Machinery.—Nelson & Winfree, Kernersville, N. C., want addresses of manufacturers of broom machinery.

Canal Work.—Abbeville (La.) Canal Co. invites bids for grading on five miles of irrigation canal, about 90,000 cubic yards. For particulars address F. T. Foote, engineer.

Cannery Equipment and Supplies.—H. A. Clark, McMinnville, Tenn., wants addresses of makers of cannery equipment and supplies.

Cotton Gin.—Sumter (S. C.) Oil Mill wants bids on four-gin outfit complete.

Covering Machinery.—See "Pipe-covering Machinery."

Decorticating Machine.—W. D. Holden, Orlando, Fla., wants to correspond with makers of machinery for decorticating, diffusing and evaporating a woody fiber in making an extract tannin from palmetto.

Dry-kiln.—Jas. M. Wood, Gaines Cross-Roads, Va., wants second-hand kiln of about 600 feet drying surface.

Dry-kiln Equipment.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Electric-light Plant.—O. H. De Lamorton, president Texas Oil, Land & Investment Co., Wallisville, Texas, will need complete electric-light plant.

Electric-light Plant.—Frederick, Md., will probably need new engine from 150 to 200 horse-power or more, with corresponding boiler or boilers for same; also two dynamos and other equipment for enlarging its electric-light plant; Geo. Edw. Smith, mayor.

Electric-light Plant.—J. Robert Jones, chairman committee, Huntsville, Ala., wants to obtain information and estimates on construction of electric-light plant for city.

Engine.—See "Machine Tools."

Engine.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Engine.—White Furniture Co., Mebane, N. C., wants 200-horse-power (Corliss) engine.

Excavating Work.—Wanted—Bids on one mile of tunnel work and four miles of open-ditch work at San Antonio, Texas. Address R. H. Russell, San Antonio, or J. A. Simmons, 20 Broadway, New York.

Feed Mill.—F. M. Randall, Olney, Mich., is in want of new machinery for feed mill.

Fire Apparatus.—Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Co., Charlotte, N. C., is in the market for a chemical fire apparatus.

Flour-mill Machinery.—M. M. Terrell, Auburn Mills, Va., is in need of elevating belting four inches wide, elevator cups 3x3 inches, sifter and purifier.

Foundry Equipment.—Enterprise Machine Works, Bristol, Tenn., is in the market for all kinds of metals and pipe fittings.

Furnace Hoist.—Wanted—Second-hand furnace hoist in good condition; state make, size, cylinders, gearing, diameter and face of drum, net price and time of delivery; to hoist 800 tons of material per day for 80-foot furnace. Address A. C., P. O. Box 906, Birmingham, Ala.

Furniture Factory.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Gasoline Engine.—See "Machine Tools."

Grading.—See "Canal Work."

Heating Plant.—Estimates are desired on 1500 square feet of radiating surface for heating large building either by hot water or steam. For further information address M. H. Crump, Bowling Green, Ky.

Hoisting Equipment.—See "Furnace Hoist."

Ice Plant.—A. J. Scott, 1708 Jenkins street, Menominee, Mich., wants estimates on 15-ton ice plant complete (except building) f. o. b. factory.

Iron-working Machinery.—See "Bolt Works."

Ironworking Machinery.—See "Shovel-making Machinery."

Laundry Machinery.—J. M. Robinson, Norton & Co., Louisville, Ky., will be in need of laundry and collar-turning machinery.

Lumber Machinery.—Kirkland Lumber Co., Tampa, Fla., contemplates importing cedar and manufacturing it into lumber for making cigar boxes, and wants addresses of manufacturers of machinery for making this kind of lumber.

Lumber-mill Machinery.—W. W. Lambert & Co., Poplarville, Miss., want an automatic circular saw-filing machine and a swage; second-hand will do.

Machine Tools.—Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Co., Charlotte, N. C., is in the market for second-hand engine lathe with 14 to 16-inch swing, seven to eight feet between centers.

Machine Tools.—Roy & Jones, Alexandria, Tenn., are in the market for an 18-inch swing lathe, eight feet between centers; one drill press, hand feed; one shaper, 14-horse-power horizontal gasoline engine, new or second-hand.

Malleable-iron Workers.—W. L. Wallace, Sweetwater, Tenn., will want to contract for manufacture of malleable-iron door check to be finished in nickel or oxydized copper; Southern manufacturers preferred.

Marine Machinery.—W. O. Rew, Myers, Fla., wants two Clyde boilers, diameter sixty inches, length of fire flue sixty inches, diameter per flue thirty-six inches, of tubes three inches, of steam dome forty inches, height thirty-six inches, back connection built of one-quarter-inch iron, but not lined; depth twenty-four inches from flue sheet and full diameter of boiler; each to carry 150 pounds of steam and comply with marine laws; wants iron tubes instead of steel, as commonly used. Also wants engine with two 10x10 cylinders and connected on quarter solid steel crankshaft and counterbalanced slide valve, bull-ring packing, crank and crosshead straps, bolts and keys; all parts made with take-ups; prefers open-fronted single-column slipper guide engine.

Oil-mill Machinery.—Geo. Wilson, secretary Chamber of Commerce, 32 Nassau street, New York city, wants estimates on small experimental oil-mill plant, including machines to strip lint from seed, to remove shell, grind kernel and press meal for oil; also estimate on oil-refining plant, to include equipment for utilizing the waste given off by the oil in soap-making.

Paints.—Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Co., Charlotte, N. C., is in the market for fire-proof paints.

Paper-cutter.—Virginia Fireworks Co., Petersburg, Va., wants to purchase paper-cutter, new or second-hand.

Paving.—Board of public works, Nashville, Tenn., will open bids December 19 for paving, comprising 20,000 yards of granite, 25,600 yards of vitrified brick and 1936 linear feet circular brick trunk sewer, eleven feet inside diameter. For specifications, blanks, etc., address Wm. W. Southgate, city engineer.

Pipe-covering Machinery.—Joseph Fromherz, 335 Carondelet street, New Orleans, La., wants information and prices on machinery, including molds, mixers, etc., for the manufacture of steam-pipe covering.

Pulley.—Jackson Bros. Co., Whaleyville, Va., wants prices with full particulars as to speed and size of pulley on a two to three-horse-power rotary engine, and how soon shipment can be made.

Railway Equipment.—Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va., wants a 36-inch geared locomotive, twenty tons; five miles of rails, twenty-five to forty pounds per yard, and twenty logging cars.

Railway Equipment.—St. Louis, Kirkwood & Manchester Railway Co., Thos. McCrady, general superintendent, Wendom, Mo., is in the market for 50,000 white oak ties 6x8x8 feet, twenty miles of T rails, sixty pounds per yard, with joint bolts, spikes and other equipment.

Railway Equipment.—W. M. Blount, president Union Springs & Northern Railroad, Union Springs, Ala., wants estimates on locomotives and coaches, standard gauge, for quick delivery.

Saw-mill.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Shovel-making Machinery.—Jas. F. Slater, 142 Germain street, Buffalo, N. Y., wants machinery for manufacturing shovels and coke forks; second-hand, but bargains in new equipment considered.

Soap Machinery.—See "Oil-mill Machinery."

Soap Machinery.—Davis Bros., P. O. Box 139, High Point, N. C., want prices on machinery for powdering soap.

Textile Machinery.—See "Bagging Machinery."

Water-works, etc.—J. T. Powell, secretary, Lake Providence (not Providence, as given by error last week), La., will open bids December 18 for sinking artesian well and constructing combined water-works and electric-light plant. Copies of specifications and forms of proposals on application. Certified check for $350 must accompany each bid. Usual rights reserved.

Well-drilling.—H. S. Hubbard & Co., Pikeville, Tenn., want propositions from oil-well drillers for drilling two or three test wells.

Well-drilling Machinery.—W. J. Lunsford, Hiltons, Va., wants prices on well-drilling machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—Petersburg (Va.) Rim & Veneer Co. is in market for four heading turners, double surfacer planer, two segment resaws, 80-horse-power boiler and 100-horse-power engine.

Woodworking Machinery.—Eagle Manufacturing Co., Rock Hill, S. C., wants second-hand wood-turning lathe with four-step wood cone, 20 to 24-inch swing, rests, full plates, countershaft, etc.

Woodworking Machinery.—C. F. Ohlemacher, Bristol, Tenn., wants prices on second-hand lathe.

Woodworking Machinery.—Brown Furniture Co., Salisbury, N. C., will purchase outfit of machinery for making sideboards and chamber suits.

Woodworking Machinery.—Continental Furniture Co., Fred N. Tate, president, High Point, N. C., wants bids on complete plant for furniture factory, including power plant.

Woodworking Machinery.—O. H. De Lamorton, president Texas Oil, Land & Investment Co., Wallisville, Texas, wants prices quoted for machinery pertaining to planing mills and woodworking factories, including resaws, standing machines, band saws, jig saws, mortising machine, engines, boilers, etc.

Woodworking Machinery.—Burroughs & Collins Co., Conway, S. C., is in the market for a ground board mill of 20,000 feet capacity, 70-horse-power center-crank engine, gang edger, forty feet of live rollers, lumber trimmer, 50-foot sawdust conveyor, dry-kiln equipment, etc.

TRADE NOTES.

To Lumbermen.—On opportunity to purchase an excellent site for a saw-mill is offered by Mr. A. E. Richards, Columbia Building, Louisville, Ky. The site is located on the bank of the Kentucky river and adjacent to timber land. Further particulars will be found in the advertising columns.

To Power-Users.—In another column will be found the anouncement of the sale of two Leffel turbines, which, it is stated, will develop 400 horse-power under fifteen feet working headwater. The Leffel turbines have a wide reputation for efficiency. J. T. McKee of Buena Vista, Va., will give further particulars.

Death of John Best.—The announcement is made of the death of John Best, well known throughout the country in connection with the Best Steam Engine and Boiler Works and the Eureka Bark Mill Co. Mr. Best resided at Lancaster, Pa. James B. Best has been appointed executor of the estate, and will continue the business.

An Important Order.—The St. Louis & Memphis Railway Co. has given an order to Mr. F. M. Hicks of the Hicks Locomotive and Car Works of Chicago for two passenger coaches and two combination cars. The rolling stock will be equipped with the latest appointments, including Westinghouse brakes, Janney couplers and Miller platforms.

More Mills.—As an indication of the activity in mill building in the State of South Carolina, a number of contracts have been let recently for new mills. Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind., seems to be getting many of them, one of the latest being a new 50 to 60-barrel swing-sifter system mill to be built at Abbeville by Mr. W. H. Long.

Still Coming.—Apparently there is no cessation in the business of the Ball Engine Co. of Erie, Pa. Recent orders secured include a 175-horse-power engine for the Modoc Coal & Mining Co. of Jacksonville, Ohio; a 300-horse-power engine for the American Ordnance Co. of Bridgeport, Conn., and mechanism for the Evansville (Wis.) Water, Light & Power Co.

Opportunity for Manufacturing.—In another column will be found the announcement of water-power for sale in South Carolina, the site being especially adapted for cotton manufacturing. The property includes 1332 acres, and contains all of the necessary building material. Geo. M. Coffin, 49 Wall street, New York, will give further particulars.

Going to South Africa.—The Burt Manufacturing Co. of Akron, Ohio, has recently received an order from the De Beers Consolidated Mining Co., Ltd., of Kimberley, South Africa, for a very large Cross Oil Filter, to be used in its new power-house. Only American machinery will be used in this plant, and the Burt Company considers this a strong endorsement of its filter.

In Business for Himself.—Electrical manufacturers will be interested in knowing that Mr. W. Drummond Marrow, the well-known electrical engineer, has opened an office at Charlotte, N. C., and will be glad to represent manufacturers of electrical goods in this section of the country. Mr. Marrow was for several years general manager of the Standard Electric Co. of Danville, Va.

An Extensive Order.—The underground conduits being built by the Illinois Telephone Construction Co. of Chicago will require a large quantity of gravel and cement. The Garden City Sand Co., Security Building, Chicago, has been fortunate in making a contract to supply no less than 50,000 yards of gravel and 25,000 barrels of Portland cement, which will be used for concrete in the work referred to.

Extending Their Business.—Messrs. Frank Bros. of 66 and 68 Broad street, New York, have found it necessary to add a domestic department for the purchase and sale of new and second-hand machinery, railway supplies, electric equipment, etc. The company announces that the department will be in charge of Mr. R. B. Corbett, who has had a wide range of experience in this respect. The high reputation of this firm is a guarantee that the department will be conducted on up-to-date business principles.

Valuable Business Opportunity.—In another column will be found an opportunity to lease a corn and a flour mill located at Petersburg, Va. The flour mill is four stories high, has a capacity for 150 barrels daily, and is equipped throughout with a high grade of roller machinery. The corn mill has a capacity for 1000 bushels of meal daily, and is provided with both roller process machinery and stones. Excellent reasons are given for leasing the property, and particulars can be obtained by addressing the Cockade City Mills Co., Box 15, Petersburg, Va.

Hot-Water Packing.—After exhaustive tests, covering a period of two years, the H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co. of New York has placed on the market a packing to be used on plungers and rods of pumps delivering water at a temperature above 180 degrees F. In every test which has been made of this packing the results have been completely successful. The Kearsarge asbestos-metallic packings, produced by this company, are meeting with ever-widening favor, and the success of its entire line of packings offered for high-pressure and high-speed engines is sufficient guarantee of the value of any new packing which it may offer.

Orders of All Kinds.—Orders recently received by the York Manufacturing Co. of

York, Pa., show that its ice and refrigerating machinery is being shipped in quantities to all parts of the United States. Contracts made recently include plants for Ausbury Park, N. J.; Houston, Texas; Hammond, Ind.; Corinth, Miss.; Spokane, Wash.; Galveston, Texas; Winchester, Ky., and Lockhart, Texas. The Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association of St. Louis will install a 220-ton brine cooler, to be supplied by the York Company, while the Union Market Co. of Philadelphia has decided to equip its plant with a 50-ton can ice-making plant and piping, which will serve 170,000 cubic feet of space.

A Remarkable Improvement.—The Columbia Phonograph Co. has recently perfected a record mould of metal which promises to revolutionize the use of graphophones. Many attempts have been made to perfect a permanent mould, or "master record," as it is termed, from which duplicates could be reproduced at any time. It has remained for the Columbia Company, however, to achieve this success, and it is claimed that by the new method every record made is equal to the original. Consequently, it is possible for the singer, orator and musician to produce a record that can be transformed into metal capable of being preserved for an indefinite period. Thus the tones of a singer or speaker can be permanently preserved.

Popular in the South.—Some very strong testimonials have been received by the Keystone Lubricating Co. of Twentieth street and Allegheny avenue, Philadelphia, relative to its celebrated Keystone grease, which is now being widely used in the South. The chief engineer for Messrs. E. P. Burton & Co., extensive lumber manufacturers of Charleston, writes that the grease is giving perfect satisfaction in lubricating his engines, and believes it is the best and cheapest lubricator he has yet used. Mr. Frank B. Avery, the well-known engineer of Savannah, Ga., has been testing it in connection with the machinery of tugboats, and makes a similar statement. The Southern department of the Keystone Company is in charge of Mr. H. S. Chapman of Atlanta, who will be pleased to give inquirers any information desired.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Ready for Business.—The Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. of Allegheny, Pa., announces that it is ready for future business to any extent, and to emphasize this fact has issued an attractive card containing a photograph of a curly-headed youngster attired in overalls, with hammer in hand prepared for work.

Inductor Generators. — Electricians and others will be interested in knowing that Bulletin No. 123 of the S. K. C. System, published by the Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co. of Pittsfield, Mass., contains a treatise by Edward Heitmann on the inductor type of generators, reprinted with illustrations. It will be sent to anyone interested.

Direct-Current Generators.—Bulletin No. 102, issued by the Sprague Electric Co., is devoted to a description of the direct-current generators of the split-pole type, and, like its predecessors, is embellished with excellent illustrations, which give a very clear idea of the merits of the apparatus. The dimensions of the standard engine type of generators are included in the bulletin, which will be sent on application to the company at 527-531 West Thirty-fourth street, New York.

A Wide Circulation.—The vapor system of heating known as the Broomell has a very wide circulation in the buildings where it is installed, as those who have adopted it are well aware. It may be added that its popularity has become widespread also, as indicated by the range of contracts secured by the Vapor Heating Co. of York, Pa., which installs it. A recent catalogue issued by the company contains illustrations of residences and business blocks in a large number of cities heated by the Broomell system.

Little Specialties.—Small, but important, are the fixtures of refrigerator doors manufactured by P. J. Conroy, Seventy-fifth street and Island road, Philadelphia. The Conroy automatic refrigerator door fasteners and locks have secured a high reputation with the trade, and are used very extensively by manufacturers throughout the country. In addition, a line of hinges, faucets, railholders and door-pulls are manufactured by this concern, and are illustrated and described in a pamphlet recently published.

Modern Textile Equipment.—The circular describing the spooling of yarn recently published by the Draper Company of Hopedale, Mass., will deeply interest the trade, for the reason that it gives a clear idea of the modern improvements which have been made in machinery for this purpose. The high grade of equipment manufactured by the Draper Company is too well known to need comment. The spooler which it has perfected represents a combination of advantages, and the various parts are illustrated as well as described.

Valuable Information.—The book recently published by R. D. Wood & Co. of Philadelphia relative to gas and water-works appliances and pumping machinery cannot be called a pamphlet in the ordinary sense of the word. It is really a work which should form a part of the modern technical library, as it contains a mass of valuable statistics relative to the subjects referred to. Especially valuable are the sections devoted to the electrolysis of cast-iron pipe, steam pumping engines, centrifugal pumps and the commercial value of diameters of cast-iron pipe. These topics, however, represent but a few of the interesting features of the book. Incidentally it contains references to the equipment for which this firm has such a high and deserved reputation.

Important to Manufacturers.—An announcement of unusual importance is made in the advertising columns relative to the Merrimack Woolen Mills of Lowell, Mass. This plant is widely known as one of the oldest and most important textile industries in the United States; in fact, it is prominently identified with the industrial development of New England. Having the advantage of excellent water-power, its success has been remarkable, and the majority of its owners have profited by it. The board of directors of the proprietary company have decided to sell the plant at auction on December 19, Messrs. J. E. Conant & Co., the well-known auctioneers of Lowell, having charge of the sale. The plant is in excellent condition, equipped with good machinery, and is what is known as a 20-set mill for spinning coarse or fine woolen fabrics. It has a national reputation for the high grades it has manufactured in dress goods, cassimeres, cheviots and cloakings, including golf cloths, carriage cloths, beavers, kerseys and shawls. The mill has been kept in excellent repair, and the report of experts shows that its water-power is one of the best in the country. It could be used for other purposes if desired, owing to the combination of advantages which it possesses. A catalogue containing a full description of the plant will be sent to anyone interested on application to Messrs. Conant & Co.

The assessed value of property in Tennessee is $342,644,393, an increase since 1900 of $2,285,245. Davidson county leads, with an assesed valuation of $51,176,580, and Shelby is second, with $43,546,926.

Florida ranks sixth in the United States as a manufacturer of cigars, the total output during the last fiscal year having been 180,727,583.

The Charleston Exposition—Reduced Rates via Pennsylvania Railroad.

During the continuance of the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition, to be held at Charleston, S. C., from December 1 to June 1, the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will sell excursion tickets to Charleston and return from all points on its line at reduced rates. These tickets will be sold daily from November 30 to May 31, and will be of two descriptions: Season tickets, bearing a final limit of June 3, 1902, and 11-day tickets, good to return within eleven days, including date of sale, but not good after June 3, 1902. These tickets will not be good to stop off en route. For rates and further particulars apply to ticket agents.

Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Will Issue Clerical Orders for 1902.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. announces that clerical orders will be issued for the year 1902 to ordained clergymen having regular charge of churches located on or near the line of its road.

Application blanks may be obtained of ticket agents, and same should reach the general office by December 21, so that orders may be mailed December 31 to clergymen entitled to receive them. Orders will be issued only on individual application of clergymen when made on blanks furnished by the company and certified to by one of its agents. †

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

Southern State Finances.

Mr. John G. Dew, second auditor of Virginia, is much gratified at the financial condition of Virginia revealed in the operations of his office during the past fiscal year. He points out that in spite of the expenses of an extra session of the general assembly and of the constitutional convention, still in session, in addition to those of the regular session of the general assembly, already provided for, the public debt has been reduced by $435,500 and $68,800 worth of State bonds have been bought for the literary fund. The amount of bonds now held by the sinking fund commissioners is $1,111,500, a gain of $505,518 over 1900.

Since the funding act of 1899 went into effect the State funding board of Tennessee has bought and cancelled bonds to the amount of $597,400, and has taken up $850,000 of floating debt. The bonded indebtedness of the State is now $13,120,800.

A dispatch from Tallahassee states that all of the Florida State bonds issued in 1871 have been retired, and that two years hence all of the 6 per cent. bonds issued in 1873 will likewise be retired and refunded. This will put Florida's bonded indebtedness on a basis really lower than 3 per cent., as her bonds are quoted above par.

New Corporations.

The Bank of Chipley, Ga., has been authorized to begin business with $25,000 capital by the State authorities.

A. H. Brown and others have formed the Brown Bond & Stock Co. at St. Louis, with $25,000 capital stock.

According to a dispatch from Weston, W. Va., Andrew Edmiston and others are interested in organizing a bank in that town.

A. T. Townes and others are interested in the Crystal Springs Bank, recently organized at Crystal Springs, Miss., with $20,000 capital stock.

Irwin Tucker of Newport News has been elected vice-president of the savings bank recently organized in that city with $25,000 capital stock.

E. B. White of Leesburg, Va., is interested in a national bank which it is proposed to organize at Warrenton, Va., with $150,000 capital stock.

The People's Savings Bank, recently organized at Clanton, Ala., has begun business with W. E. Holloway, president, and A. E. Matthews, vice-president.

A dispatch from Gulfport, Miss., is to the effect that J. T. Jones is interested in the national bank being organized in that town with $100,000 capital stock.

Arrangements have been made to open a bank at Mertens, Texas, with $10,000 capital stock. Among those interested are H. N. Tinker of Brandon and H. L. Smith of Hillsboro, Texas.

It is announced that the German-American Trust Co., being organized at St. Louis, Mo., will have a capital and surplus of $2,000,000, and will begin business about January 31. Among those interested are F. W. Biebinger and C. F. Blanke of St. Louis.

The Southern Trust & Deposit Co., organized in Baltimore, has begun business with $100,000 capital stock and $20,000 surplus. The company has secured the building formerly occupied by the American National Bank, and has elected Edward J. Bond, president, and John Sherman, vice-president.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
A Reform Demanded.... 349
A Twentieth Anniversary Publication.. 349
To Educate Southern White Boys.... 349
The Good Roads Campaign.... 349
Electric Energy from Oil.... 350
Galveston.... 350
Sugar and Cuba.... 350
The Negro—The Worker.... 350
The Appalachian Park.... 350
Better Let It Sleep.... 350
Mississippi Industries.... 350

Gas Plant Wanted.... 350
To Unearth Buried Talents.... 351
Progress at Southern Ports:
X—Galveston.... 351
What Cuba Can Do for the South.... 353
Negro Migration and Industry.... 354
Arkansas Granite.... 355
Substantial Poetry.... 356
The Beaumont Oil Field.... 356
Oil for World's Fair Fuel.... 356
More Tank Steamships.... 356
Oil Notes.... 356
West Virginia Notes.... 356
Industries at New Orleans.... 356
New Orleans' Trade.... 357
Surprised the Trade.... 357
Texas Asphalt.... 357
The Appalachian Forest Reserve.... 357
To Work for Industries.... 358
Novel Irrigation Plan.... 358
Another Shipyard.... 358
Texas Nearly a Billionaire.... 358
Southern Asbestos.... 358

RAILROADS:
Terminals at Washington.... 358
Mr. Gould in New Orleans.... 358
To Be Built at Once.... 358
Order from the Pennsylvania.... 358
Electric Line in Florida.... 358
Contracts for Terminals.... 358
Decatur to Jasper.... 358
Railroad Notes.... 358

TEXTILES:
Georgia's New Cotton.... 358
Cotton Estimates.... 358
The Cotton Movement.... 358
Gainesville Cotton Mill.... 359
$100,000 Mill for Demopolis, Ala.... 359
To Add 4000 Spindles.... 359
Textile Notes.... 359
Quotations of Cotton Yarns.... 359
Immigration for the Southwest.... 359

COTTONSEED OIL:
Cottonseed Machinery Wanted.... 359
Cottonseed-Oil Notes.... 359

MECHANICAL:
No. 10 New Double Tenoner (Illus.).... 360
Molding Concrete Walls (Illus.).... 360
Improved Pumping Engine (Illus.).... 360
A Useful Ornament (Illus.).... 360
A Company That Buys Cities.... 360

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore.... 361
Norfolk.... 361
Savannah.... 361
Mobile.... 361
Beaumont.... 361
Lumber Notes.... 361

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets.... 362
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.... 362

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises.... 363
Building Notes.... 365
Railroad Construction.... 366
Machinery Wanted.... 367
Trade Notes.... 367
Trade Literature.... 368

FINANCIAL NEWS:
Southern State Finances.... 368
New Corporations.... 368
New Securities.... 368

New Securities.

The town of Gloster, Miss., has sold the issue of $23,000 improvement bonds to the Bank of Gloster at par.

The National Telephone Co. of Wheeling, W. Va., has given a deed of trust to secure a bond issue to the extent of $50,000.

Wm. N. Nowell of Cameron, W. Va., has purchased the issue of $7000 in 6 per cent. improvement bonds of this town at 108.714.

It is announced that Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati have purchased the issue of $200,000 in 4½ per cent. bonds of Durham, N. C.

It is reported that the Merchants' Loan & Trust Co. of Chicago has purchased the issue of $180,000 in 4 per cent. bonds of Logan county, Kentucky.

Messrs. Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati have purchased the issue of $10,000 in 5 per cent. bridge bonds of Jackson county, Mississippi, at 103.666.

The First National Bank of Barnesville, Ga., has purchased the issue of $5000 in 6 per cent. bonds of the town of Douglas, Ga., paying 106.20 and interest.

Bids will be received until December 23 by the commissioners of finance of Baltimore for the issue of $1,000,000 in 3½ per cent. securities of what is known as the Western Maryland refunding loan. David Ambach, president of the board, may be addressed.

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds. Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposists.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.

BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.
N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS.

27 & 29 Pine Street, New York.

WE MAIL UPON REQUEST
CAREFULLY PREPARED
DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

INVESTMENT SECURITIES,

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office, 65 State St., Albany

CAPITAL SECURED

For Manufacturers, railroads, mines and industrials; companies incorporated and reorganized; bonds guaranteed in strongest financial institutions; accountants for trusts, corporations and individuals.

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO.,
42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

WE DEAL IN

Cumberland Telephone Stock, Nashville St. Ry. Bonds and Underlying Liens.

LANDIS BANKING CO.

Nashville, Tennessee.

J. Wm. Middendorf. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. [Keyser Building.] **Baltimore, Md.**

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500 00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown,	Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg,	H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson,	B. N. Baker,
Geo. A. von Lingen,	Andrew D. Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin,	James Bond,
Joshua Levering,	John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr.,	Clayton C. Hall,
John S. Wilson,	J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood,	Josiah L. Blackwell,
Seymour Mandelbaum,	George C. Jenkins,
Leopold Strouse,	John Pleasants,
Alexander Brown,	L. F. Loree.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital, $2,000,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits, $3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED,
on which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

$50,000, 6 per cent. 10 YEAR. FIRST MORTGAGE GOLD BONDS of the Lumberton Cotton Mills, N. C.

Dated Dec. 1, 1901; due Dec. 1, 1911. Interest payable June and Dec. at the office of the **Farmers' Loan and Trust Co., N. Y., Trustee.** Price, Expert's report, Trust deed and opinion of Hon. H. G. Connor, Wilson, N. C., upon application.

Hugh MacRae & Co., Bankers,
Wilmington, N. C.

International Trust Co.

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - $2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits
MONEY LOANED on approved security
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS.
J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

Joshua Levering,	Wm. C. Seddon,
Isaac H. Dixon,	Francis E. Waters,
Summerfield Baldwin,	Simon Rosenburg,
Richard H. Edmonds,	Chas. H. Koppelman,
J. Wm Middendorf,	Lloyd Lowndes,
Charles T. Westcott,	Stevenson A. Williams,
Angus Cameron,	B. Howard Haman,
Wm. A. Marburg,	Robert Ramsay,
John T. Stone,	S. C. Rowland,
Douglas H. Gordon,	Townsend Scott,
Bernard N. Baker,	Edward H. Thomson.
Seymour Mandelbaum,	

R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST
AND
SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets. RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - John Skelton Williams,
Vice-Presidents, - - { James H. Dooley, Henry L. Cabell,
Treasurer, - - - - Lewis D. Crenshaw, Jr.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres.
Howard P. Page, Sec. and Auditor.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways & Light Co. of America,

Executive Offices:

CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING, BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc. Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties.

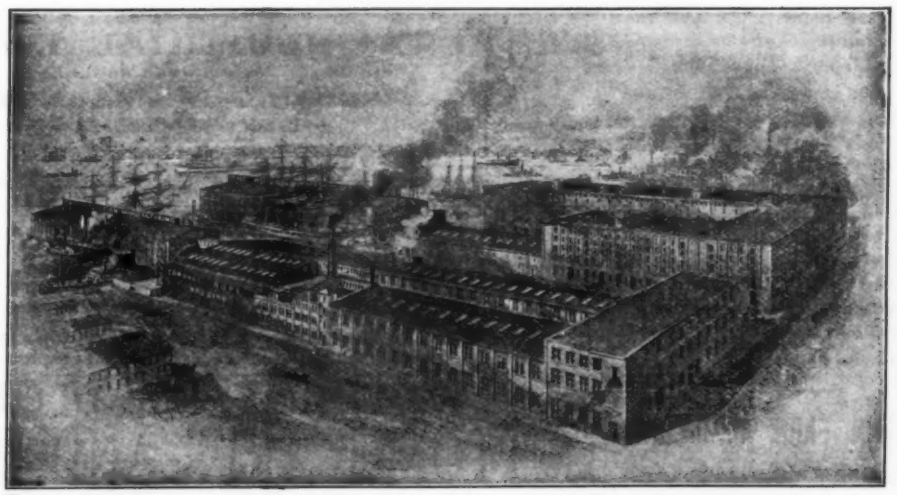
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company

OF NEW YORK.

43 Cedar Street.

Telephone—3959 John.

PROPOSALS.

$1,000,000

City of Baltimore, Md.,

REGISTERED STOCK.

Proposals will be received until noon, Monday, December 23d, 1901, at the Mayor's Office, City Hall, Baltimore, for the purchase in whole or in part of $1,000,000 registered stock of the City of Baltimore, known as "Western Maryland Railroad 1952 Refunding Loan," bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per centum per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of January and July of each and every year.

Interest will commence January 1st, 1902, and the stock will be deliverable the following day.

This stock is issued by virtue of Ordinance No. 18, approved March 9th, 1898 (amended by Ordinance No. 32, approved February 8th, 1900), authorizing the issue of $1 000,000 of stock for the purpose of paying to the holders thereof the Western Maryland Railroad 6% 1902 loan, amounting to $1.000,000, issued by the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore and maturing January 1st, 1902.

The city does not tax its own issues of stock and will pay the tax imposed on this issue by the State of Maryland in place of the holders thereof.

Proposals must be sealed and addressed to David Ambach, President of Commissioners of Finance, and marked "Proposals for W. M. R. R., 1952 Refunding Loan."

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

DAVID AMBACH,
President Commissioners of Finance.

J. SEWELL THOMAS,
Clerk Commissioners of Finance.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS—The Piedmont Realty Co. of Charlotte, N. C., will receive sealed proposals for the erection of their new office building in the City of Charlotte, N. C. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Hook & Sawyer, Architects, Piedmont Building, Charlotte, N. C. Bids will be received until 12 o'clock noon Friday, December 20th, 1901. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids. The successful contractor must give a satisfactory bond for the faithful performance of his contract. Address all bids to STUART W. CRAMER, Chairman Building Committee.

THE TOWN OF LOUISBURG, North Carolina, has voted (**30.000.00**) thirty thousand dollars for **WATER WORKS and SEWERAGE.** The Board of Commissioners will consider plans and estimates for the construction of these systems. Address

E. S. GREEN, Town Secretary,
LOUISBURG, N. C.

J. P. HORNADAY,

Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.

Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.

1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

The Boomer & Boschert

KNUCKLE JOINT

PRESS

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.

Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.

386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Southern Cotton Plant Wanted.

A Northern fine Cotton Plant is desirous of forming a connection with a Southern Plant to produce the cheaper fabrics for its trade under 12½ cents, with a view in future of combining and establishing the both branches complete under one cotton plant in the best locality in the South. Soon as such a move would be satisfactory would want a plant of 100 to 250 dobby and box looms; should spin the yarn or weave dye yarn, and we could finish fabrics in our own Northern plant. Will co-operate with any enterprising promoters or community in building a plant for our purpose, and will be glad to hear from all parties interested in our proposition at once. Address

PLANT, care Mfrs. Record.

SAW MILL SITE On extension just being finished of L. & A. R. R., and lying on banks of Kentucky River, which drains the virgin forests of Eastern Kentucky. Floating water for booms all the year. Reasonable freight charges by rail to all markets. Twenty acres at low rent for ten years to party prepared to operate large plant. Most desirable location in Kentucky. Address,

A. E. RICHARDS, R. R. Agent,
Columbia Building. LOUISVILLE, KY.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.

Southern Investments,

NORFOLK, VA.

Correspondence Invited.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.

Bank references furnished.

R. E. WATSON, Austell Building. ATLANTA, GA.

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,

Manufacturers' Record Building.

BALTIMORE, MD.

CAPITAL SECURED

Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.

LOUIS B. MAGID & CO, Bankers & Brokers,
25 Broad Street, New York City.

The Maltby-Hornaday Company

BANKERS
AND
BROKERS.

Traction Stocks and Bonds.

Corporations Organized.

Southern Timber and Coal and Industrial Properties Incorporated, Financed, Bought and Sold.

MUNICIPAL BONDS.

Union Trust Bldg., CINCINNATI.

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.

Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.

The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.

902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

WANT TO SELL.

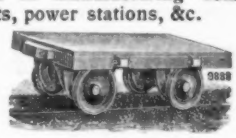
400,000 feet Oak and Poplar Lumber cut to order. Also Oak Pile Poles, Chestnut Telegraph and Telephone Poles and Sawed Chestnut Shingles.

W. W. KING, Charlottesville, Va.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, 930 F St. S. W., Atlantic Bldg., Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

HUNT INDUSTRIAL RAILWAYS

A narrow gauge system of track and cars for handling and transporting heavy and bulky materials of all kinds in manufacturing establishments, power stations, &c.



STANDARD SHOP CAR.

Cars built to suit every variety of service, and so designed that they run around a curve of 12 feet radius as easily as a wagon turns a corner.

C. W. HUNT CO.

3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

The BROUGHTON

DRY MIXER

FOR

Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.

W. D. DUNNING,
96 Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.

NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL.

Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.

EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.,
ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

Quaint, Historic New Orleans.

Land of Sunshine and Flowers, Music and Song. The Most Popular Winter Resort in America.

French Opera, Hunting, Fishing, Golf, Continuous Horse Racing.

The New St. Charles Hotel.

The latest and one of the largest and best in the country, and the only absolutely fire-proof hotel in the city.

Accommodations for 700 Guests.

Turkish, Russian and Roman Baths. 200 Private Bath Rooms.

Distilled Drinking Water.
Distilled Water Ice.

A modern first-class Hotel. Kept on both American and European Plans, at moderate prices.

A. R. Blakely & Co., Limited, Proprietors.

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL COMPANY,

Main Office: 203 McGowan Building,

BIRMINGHAM, - - - ALABAMA.

WE INSPECT, ORGANIZE, FINANCE AND CONSTRUCT ALL KINDS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

M. R. JACOBS,

Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,

Member New York Cotton Exchange. **56 Worth St., NEW YORK.**

Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,

COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,

No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,

NEW YORK. **COTTON YARNS,** PHILA. CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

For CLASSIFIED INDEX See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

A

Abrasive Material Co. 37
A. C 32
Acme Photo-Engraving Co. 49
Acorn Brass Works 53
Adams, Henry 6
Adams, J. M. 11
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Ady, Sam'l J 30
Affleck, Geo. E. ‡
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 39
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 8
Alabama Iron Works 44
Alber & Bryne 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 52
Alexander Bros 24
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 55
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 56
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 49
Alsing, J. R., Co 38
American 48
American Arithmometer Co 9
American Blower Co 17
American Bridge Co †
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 48
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles †
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 39
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 34
American Frog & Switch Co. 13
American Injector Co. 3
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 10
American Locomotive Co 13
American Mfg. Co. 27
American Sheet Steel Co. 26
American Ship Windlass Co. 20
American Spiral Pipe Works 51
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co. 23
American Steel Hoop Co. 5
American Supply Co 47
American Tool Works Co. 36
American Type Founders Co. 53
Andrews, Perry, & Bro 50
Arctic Machine Co 23
Armitage Mfg. Co. 43
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 34
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 43
Associated Expanded Metal Co †
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 48
Atkins, E. C., & Co 44
Atlantic Transport Co. 49
Atlas Engine Works 14
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 10
Atwell Machinery Co. 32
Audit Co. of New York 28
Aultman Co. 12
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co 38
Austin Separator Co. 19

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 18
Bacon Air Lift Co. 50
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co 49
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 37
Baer, Richard P., & Co 44
Bailey-Lebby Co 40
Bailey, John T., & Co. 26
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 32
Baker, H. C., & Co 32
Baker, Edgar & Co. 27
Balderston, H., & Son. 41
Baldwin Locomotive Works. 13
Ball Engine Co. 14
Ball & Wood Co. *
Baltimore Engraving Co. 49
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 49
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 49
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 22
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. 36
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 56
Barrett Mfg. Co. 26
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 42
Bates, James, Sons. 53
Beach, H. W 45
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co 50
Beaumont Trust Co. 30
Belmont Iron Works 7
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 34
Berryman, James *
Bertsch & Co. ‡
Besly, C. H., & Co. 56
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 36
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 40, 42
Birmingham Boiler Works 16
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 35
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 21
Blanton, Jr., E. A 40
Bloomer, F 34
Blythe, Richard A 28
Boggs, E. B 33
Boggs, J. S 53
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 41
Bonar, James, & Co. 14
Bonneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 28
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 48
Boston & Maine Railroad 49
Boston Belting Co 24
Boston Blower Co 35
Bourse, The 14
Bowen, Jos. E 34
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 56
Bowsher, N. P., Co *
Box 50 30
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 39
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 35
Brobston, Fendig & Co. 30
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. †
Brown, A. & F., Co. 38
Brownell, The, & Co. 17
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works. 48
Buckingham & Paulson 28
Buffalo Forge Co 56
Builders' Iron Foundry ‡
Burnam Grate Co 18
Burns, J. R 30
Burrowes, E. T., Co. 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 48
Bushong, M. M. 41
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 16

C

Caine & Plitt 34
Caldwell, E. R., & Co. 33
Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 10
Callahan, Geo., & Co 23
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 50
Cameron & Barkley Co 39
Camp Engineering Co. 33
Campbell & Clute †
Carbondale Chemical Co. 23
Carborundum Co 37
Cardwell Machine Co 46
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 32
Carnell, George 40
Carolina Fire Brick Works 40
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works 39
Carpenter, George B., & Co 52
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 46
Cary Spring Works 12
Case Mfg. Co. 16
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 33
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 8
Catlett, Charles. 26
Cedartown Co 30
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co. 19
Chapman, W. A., & Co 6
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 41
Chase Pulley Co. 21
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 45
Chattanooga Paint Co. 41
Chesapeake Electric Co. 55
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 49
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 33
Childs, O. J., Co †
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 48
Clarendon Boiler Works 10
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 8
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y. Co. 33
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 49
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. 49
Cliff & Guibert Co 35
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Cochran Co 23
Cockade City Mills 30
Codd, E. J., Co 33
Coe Mfg. Co. 44
Coffin, George M 30
Coggins & MacBride 17
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. †
Collier & Brown 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 43
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbia Phonograph Co 25
Columbia Refining Co 42
Columbus Machine Co. 17
Columbus Machinery Co 48
Commercial Electric Co. 54
Conant, J. E., & Co. 31
Conard, Thos. P 32
Continental Trust Co. 27
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 16
Cook's, Adam, Sons 25
Cook Well Co 50
Corder, Edward 28
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 44
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 43
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 48
Covert Mfg. Co 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 34
Cramer, Stuart W 28
Cresson, Geo. V., Co 38
Crippen, H. D 39
Crocker-Wheeler Co 54
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. *
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co 40
Crutchfield, J. H 48
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 53
Cutler Mfg. Co. 56
Cypress Lumber Co. 10, 34

D

Dallett & Co *
Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 20
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 8
Davis, F. H., & Co. 33
Davis, G. M., & Son 10
Davis, John 33
Davis, W. P., Machine Co. ‡
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 33
Day, J. H., Co 32
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works. 50
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 25
Delaware Trust Co 28
Delgado Mills 33
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co 45
De Ronde, Frank S., Co. 43
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 26
Detroit Lubricator Co. 19
Diamond Machine Co. 56
Dibble, S 30
Dietz, R. E. 53
Dimmick Pipe Co. 51
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 56
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 10
Dow Wire Works Co. 41
Dowman Mfg. Co. 42
Downie Pump Co 50
Draper Co. 46
Dufur & Co 41
Dunning, W. D 28
Dupont Mfg. Co. 37

E

E. A. H., Box 26 31
Eastern Granite Roofing Co. 42
Eaton & Prince Co. 52
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons 32
Edson Mfg. Co. 50
Electrical Material Co. 15, 31, 55
Electric Supply Co. 54
Emmert Mfg. Co. †
Erie Pump and Engine Co. 50
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J 7
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 24
Eureka Supply Co. 41
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 47
Exeter Machine Works 52
Exeter Machine Works 23

F

Fairbanks Co 18
Fairmont Coal Co 34
Fairmount Machine Co. 46
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 17
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 53
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 44
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 24
Felton, S. A., & Son Co 6
Fernholtz Brick Mchy. Co. 40
Finished Steel Co. 21
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 34
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 51
Foos Mfg. Co. 38
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co 42
Frank Machinery Co. 44
Freese, E. M., & Co. 41
French, A., Spring Co. *
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. 8
Frick Co 22
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6

G

Galena Oil Co. 26
Galt, John, & Sons 42
Gandy Belting Co. 24
Gardner Governor Co 51
Garden City Sand Co 8
Garfield Paint Co 43
Garrett, C. S., & Son 43
Gem City Boiler Co 18
General Electric Co. 54
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 6
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co. 54
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 41
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 47
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 10
Given, Wm. M 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 50
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 20
Goodsell Packing Co. 50
Gould, F. M. 50
Grant & Williams 32
Greaves, Klusman & Co. †
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 18
Green, E. S 28
Greenwald, I. & E., Co. 20
Guarantee Electric Co. 33
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co 10

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hall, Chas. A. 6
Hallam, Wirt W 45
Hambleton & Co 27
Hammond Iron Works 18
Hanlon, Thos. F 28
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 55
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harris, C. C 33
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 15
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 19
Harry Bros. Co 10
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co 14
Hartley's Boiler Works 18
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Haskell-Dawes Mch. Co. †
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co 36
Hazard Mfg. Co. 52
Hazelton Boiler Co. 18
Healy Ice Machine Co. 22
Heine Safety Boiler Co. 18
Help Wanted 35
Hench & Dromgold 45
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 39
Henning, John, & Son. 32
Hicks, F. M 34
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 3
Higgins, John C., & Son. 25
High Point Machine Works 17
Hill, Wm. E., & Co 19
Hill & Griffith Co 2
Holt, S. L., & Co 33
Holt & Bullington 42
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12
Hornaday, J. P 28
Houston & Liggett 53
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co 6
Humboldt Metal Works 12
Hunt, C. W., Co 28
Hutchinson Bros 45
Huther Bros †
Hutton Engineering Co. 6
Hyde Bros. & Co 34

I

Imperial Gas Lamp Co 53
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 53
India Alkali Works 47
Industrial Water Co. 47
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 26
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 13
International Boiler Comp'd Co. *
International Corres. Schools. 6
International Power Co 16
International Sprinkler Co. 14
International Trust Co. 27

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 2
Jacobs, M. R. 28
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 21
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 39
Jenks, W. H. 54
Jenkins Bros 56
Jewell Water Still Co. 4
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, John, & Co. 48
Jones, J. B., & Co 34
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 34

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. 26
Keeler, E., Co 14
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son. 14, 33
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 8
Kelly, O. S., Co 39
Kendall & Flick 12
Kennedy, Walter 6
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 22
Kentucky Electrical Co. 55
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co 46
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 34
King, W. W 28
Kirk, W. W. 33
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 55
Klauder-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. 46

L

Landis Banking Co. 27
Landis Tool Co †
Lane Mfg. Co 44
Lang, S. Logan 30
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Latrobe Steel Co. 12
Lederle, Frank 6
Leffel, James, & Co. 51
Leffler, Chas., & Co 37
Lehman, Charles T. 33
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd 10
Lexow, Theodor 39
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 16
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 53
Litharge Paint Co 42
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Logan, A. W 34
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 17
Long & Allstatter Co 37
Loomis & Nyman 50
Lowell Machine Shop 46
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 40
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co 22
Lunkenheimer Co 23
Lykes, John D. 3

M

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co. 52
MacRae, Hugh, & Co 27
Magid, Louis B., & Co 28
Main Belting Co. 24
Makepeace, C. R., & Co. 6
Males Co 34
Mallory, J. D 33
Maltby-Hornaday Co 28
Marine Iron Works 7
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Marrow, W. Drummond 6
Maryland Casualty Co. 19
Maryland Cement Co 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 52
Maryland Trust Co. 27
Mason Machine Works 46
Mason Regulator Co 50
Masury, John W., & Sons 42
May & Spalding 34
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 46
McCabe, J. J 37
McClave, Brooks & Co. 16
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer. 17
McDonald Bros *
McCollugh Iron Co 33
McGowan, John H., & Co. 50
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 16
McKee, John T 34
McKenna, David †
McKiernan Drill Co. 39
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 39
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 46
McMillan Bros 7
Means & Fulton Iron Works 22
Mecklenburg Iron Works 16
Meier's, Joseph, Sons 24
Mengel's Machinery Exchange. 33
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 27
Merchant & Co ‡
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 27
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 49
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 41
M. F 32
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 27
Middleton, J. W 2
Mietz, A 17
Milburn, Frank P 6
Miles, Franklin S 3
Millett Core Oven Co 12
Milner & Kettig Co 35
Milton Mfg. Co 17
Minnigerode, Wm 34
Mobile Coal Co 8
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co 19
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 42
Morrison & Kindervater 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 52
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 28
M. S 32
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons 40
Muralo Co 43
Murray Iron Works 17
Muzzy Bros 43
Myers, F. E., & Bro 50

N

Nanz, B., & Co. 12
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway 30
National Electrical Supply Co. 32
National Pipe Bending Co. 19
National Promot. & Audit. Co. 27
National Roofing Supply Co. 43
National Roofing & Supply Co. 43
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co 41
New Atlantic Hotel 10
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co. 48
Newhall, Henry B. 47
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 24
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. *
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 41
N. J. Zinc Co 42
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks 45
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co 17
New Process Raw-Hide Co 21
New St. Charles Hotel 28
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co 2
New York Equipment Co. 35
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works *
Nichol, T. W *
Nicholson File Co 26
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. *
Noland, Wm. C. 30
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 2
Norfolk & Western Railway 31
North American Metaline Co. 21
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. 8
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 12
Nuttal, R. D., Co 21
Nye & Tredick 47

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 11
Ohio Injector Co. 19
Ohio Pulley Co 21
Old Dominion Land Co 56
Olds Motor Works 17
Otto Gas Engine Works *

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 42
Paradox Machinery Co. 33
Park Mfg. Co. 53
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 53
Patterson, Frank L. 32
Peacock Iron Works 38
Pease, F. M., Incorporated 34
Pechin, T. E. 25
Peck-Hammond Co. *
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 18
Penberthy Injector Co. 56
Perry, Nathaniel V 6
Petroleum Iron Works Co. 18
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 47
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 17
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. *
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co 43
Pittsburg Meter Co 56
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co 24
Plaut 28
Pleuger & Henger 11
Polk, A. J., & Son †
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 50
Power Specialty Co. 19
Porter, H. K., Co 13
Poulterer & Co 32
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 3
Praray, C. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt & Boltwood 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. 36
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 32
Price Machinery Co 33
Price & Co 44
Price & Heald 48
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 50

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. 49

R

Railways & Light Co. of America 27
Rand Drill Co 39
Ransome & Smith Co 8
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 45
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro. 33
Record Printing House 37
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 8
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co 22
Remington Machine Co. 22
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 24
Richards, A. E 28
Richmond Stove Co. 19
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 27
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 54
Rieman, Howard 33
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 51
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 30
Robbins, O. A 46
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 39
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 43
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 37
Robinson Machine Co. 16
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son. 23
Robinson & Orr 34
Rockwell Engineering Co 6
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 26
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks 36, 39
Root, B. M 45
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co 24
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co 32
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. 12
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 37
Rubber Tire Co 9
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Sabel, M. & Sons 35
Safety Car Heating & Light. Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 21
Salem Iron Works 45
Salem Machine Works 37
Saunders', D., Sons 11
Sawyer, H. M 30
Sayre, C. E 30
Saxton, J. C 33
Scaife, W. B., & Sons 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 24
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co. 18
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co. 11
Schumacher & Boye 33
Scott, Low & Co. 34
Scott & Williams 46
Scranton Cor. & Eme'y Wheel Co. 37
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons 33
Shelby Electric Co. 54
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co. 48
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons 45
Shultz Belting Co 56
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 19
Simmons, John, Co. 10
Simpson, A. Duncan 6
Simpson Mfg. Co 39
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co. 22
Situation Wanted 35
Skinner Chuck Co 37
Smethurst & Allen 55
Smidth, F. L., Co. 38
Smith-Courtney Co. 17
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 45
Smith, Samuel J., & Co 54
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 51
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co †
Soule Steam Feed Works *
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 18
Southern Industrial Co. 28
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 34
Southern Railway Co. 31
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. 46
Speidel, J. G 53
Speir, W. E 6
Spencer & Hall 53
Sprague Electric Co. 54
Sprout, Waldron & Co 25
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 56
Standard Paint Co. 41
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. 45
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 20
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 9
Star Brass Works 43
Starr, B. F., & Co 25
Steel Rail Supply Co. 34
Steele, J. C., & Sons 40
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 35
Stevens', H., Sons Co 56
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 14, 51
Stimpson, E. B., & Son. 7
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 16
Stowell Mfg. Co 43
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 14
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 35
Sturtevant Mill Co. 39
Sullivan Machinery Co. 39
Sweet & Doyle 14

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co 56
Tate, Jones & Co 23
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 14
Telephone Mfg. Co 35
Textile Mill Supply Co. 47
Thomas, J. Sewell 28
Thompson, T. C., & Bros 6
Thompson, Son & Co 33
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons 27
Thompson, P. H 20
Thropp, J. E 32
Titus, E. E 44
Tools 33
Toomey, Frank 34
Torbert & Peckham 35
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 54
Trampe, Chas. F 33
Trask, Spencer, & Co 27
Trenton Iron Co 52
Trevor Mfg. Co. 45
Triumph Electric Co. 53

U

Union Iron Works Co. 35
United Telpherage Co. 52
University School for Boys 8
Upton, W. B., Co 6
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 51
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 42

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 18
Valley Iron Works *
Vanderbilt & Hopkins 30
Van Noorden, E., Co. 7
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 47
Vapor Heating Co †
Vermont Farm Machinery Co. ‡
Victor Electric Co 53
Vilter Mfg. Co. 22
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 37
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co *

W

Walker & Elliott 40
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 14
Wallace Supply Co *
Walter & Legare 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren-Burnham Co 34
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 43
Warren-Ehret Co 43
Washburn, A. H 46
Waters, John A., & Co 31
Watson, Benjamin 34
Watson, N. A ‡
Watson, R. E. 28, 30
Watson-Stillman Co. 48
Weber, F., Co. 7
Webster, Warren, & Co. *
Weir Frog Co 14
Wells Light Mfg. Co 10
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 39
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 50
West Virginia Pulley Co. 21
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co 53
Western Electrical Supply Co. 55
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 20
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 20
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 20
Westinghouse Machine Co. 20
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 14
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 6
Wheeler, McMichael & Co 6
Wheeling Board of Trade 30
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. *
Whitman Mfg. Co. 17
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 7
Wickes Bros 32
Wilce, T., Co 44
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 2
Williams Bros 50
Williams, E. O 33
Williams, I. B., & Sons 25
Williams, John L., & Sons 27
Williams, J. R., & Co. 56
Williams, Milton F., & Co. 21
Wilmarth & Morman 37
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Wisconsin Mchy. Co. 33
Witherow, James P. 6
Wolf, The, Co 25
Wolf, Fred. W., Co. 22
Wood, R. D., & Co. 51
Woodrow 30
Woods, S. A., Machine Co. 44
Woods, T. B., Sons 21
Woolford, G., Wood Tank Mfg. Co 10
Wright Mfg. Co. 14
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 41

Y

York Safe & Lock Co. 7
York Mfg. Co. 22

Z

Zeinicker, Walter A. 8

AL, WAYS track and nsporting ls of all establish- variety of that they eet radius a corner. CO. on, N. Y. est Virginia AL. scribed. Can s lower than to how given , W. Va., ry of State. st Popular tel. e largest and he only abso- city. s for oman Baths. Water. e. el. Kept on ean Plans, at etors. PANY, NDS OF oker, YORK. ted. RNS, A. rchants, PHILA CHICAGO

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3 00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4 25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10 50	15 00	20.00
5	6 75	13.00	19.00	25.00
6	8 00	15 00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50 00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

FOR SALE.

COAL MINE,

LEASEHOLD.

Developed and in active operation. Best equipped small mine in Alabama. Coal high quality and commands extra price.

Will sell all or controlling interest.

ADDRESS

R. E. WATSON,
Austell Building, ATLANTA, GA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.

Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

SOUND INVESTMENTS.

The REALTY DEPARTMENT of the Beaumont Trust Co. has been established for the convenience of t ose seeking investments of any nature in the South. Its specialties are—Timber, Oil and Rice Lands, at the lowest possible prices. Rice plantations and pumping propositions. Timber tracs from 1000 to 125,000 acres. Address the Department, at Beaumont, Texas.

JOHN J. WESTCOTT, Manager.

FOR SALE.

1240 acres of fine (round) timbered land, in Covington Co., Ala. Best transportation facilities situated near the Central of Georgia Railroad, The L. & N also a good water route to Pensacola, Fla. This property is a bargain. For full information, write

H. M. SAWYER,
SALLEY, S. C.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

FOR SALE.

STANDING TIMBER on 130 Acres—Oaks, Chestnut, Poplar. One mile from railroad.

SAM'L J. ADY, Sharon, Md.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

FOR SALE.

Finest undeveloped water-power and best Cotton Mill Site in Piedmont region of South Carolina. 1332 acres with fine timber, granite and all materials for building mill. Fall, with natural rock dam. Cotton grown on property. Splendid climate. Near two thriving towns. Ideal site for store on public road.

APPLY TO

GEORGE M. COFFIN,
49 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.
Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.
THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

Manufacturing Site of Twenty Acres and $20,000 worth of Building Lots.

To any industry employing not less than 300 men. Three trunk lines of railway with 1653 feet track frontage. Water works and good sewerage. Can furnish electric power in any amount, and the best manufacturing town in Northern Ohio. Thirty miles from lake ports and coal fields. Cheap freight rates. Low tax rate and all city advantages. Call on or address

J. R. BURNS, Owner,
Box 1049, Kent, Ohio.

WANTED.

Owners having Iron, Lead, Silver, Pyrites and Copper developed properties who desire to sell or associate capital. Limit $250,000.

WOODROW,
Care Manufacturers' Record.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power. Also Direct Water Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.

Address **W. C. NOLAND,**
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12,000 horse powe s

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1 00 to $1.75 per ton Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps rates, etc., call on or address

J. R. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

Valuable Water Power For Sale at a Bargain.

Forty-Two Acres of Land, lying on both sides Little River at Bordeaux, S. C., on the Charleston & Western Carolina R. R., containing a new Four Room Cottage and Out-Buildings and partially developed Water Power, is offered now for $5,000 cash. Just the site for a Yarn, Hosiery, Underwear or Cotton Mill. Available Power enough for a half-million dollar investment. Can be cheaply developed.

C. G. SAYRE, C. E., ABBEVILLE, S. C.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

FOR SALE.

Sash, Door and Blind Factory,

with Foundry and Machine Shops attached. Lot 200x200 ft. All buildings brick; main building 50 x165 ft.; office and storeroom 24x80 ft ; foundry 40x45 ft. Side track near freight and passenger stations. For particulars address

P. H. THOMPSON, Salisbury, N. C.

FOR RENT.

The well-established and fully-equipped Flour and Corn Mills, known as Cockade City Mills, located at Petersburg, Va., on the Appomattox River Canal, is hereby offered for rent.

The Flour Mill is a commodious four (4) story brick building, is equipped with the most approved Roller machinery of the E. P. Ellis manufacture, and has a capacity of 150 barrels per day.

The Corn Mill is also a large four-story brick building, and is furnished with both Roller Process and Stones, with a capacity of 1000 bushels meal per day.

The products of both of these mills enjoy a fine trade reputation, and meet with the readiest sale. Their brands are deservedly popular. The water-power supplying these mills is never too high nor too low in its habit, is truly both unlimited and unfailing, and the property, placed in the hands of a man of experience, offers the surest promise of success and substantial profit.

The present occupant releases the plant through no fault or want of confidence in its performance or capacity, nor with the reception accorded by the trade to its products, but is simply forced to relinquish it by reason of the tax upon his time of his other numerous and large business interests, which admit of no further additions thereto.

A good tenant can secure the property for a term of years upon satisfactory figures. This is a business opening seldom met with in a district so populous. Correspondence is invited.

COCKADE CITY MILLS CO.

P. O. Box 15. PETERSBURG, VA.

A Rare Bargain for the Right Man.

Will sell out fifth interest in a well-established sash, door and blind factory with an up-to-date 80-bbl. roller mill in connection; also 425 acres finest timbered land in Western N. C., with a saw and shingle mill on tract; just commenced cutting the timber. Business has been paying 20 per cent. cash dividend ever since started. Or would sell half or controlling interest. Puver to take charge and run business. Have two million feet lumber in yard with an abundant supply near factory. Best of reasons for selling. Address

Box 50, care Manufacturers' Record.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Towns Wanting Factories.

WHEELING, W. VA.

has advantages as a manufacturing point that cannot fail to interest you, if you contemplate the establishment of a new plant or the removal of your present one. CHEAP FUEL (Coal or Gas); LOW TAXES; LOW-PRICED SITES and UNSURPASSED SHIPPING FACILITIES are the attractive features. Has the idea ever struck you that the United States Steel Corporation should know the peculiar advantages of all sections of this country? They are expending more money to enlarge their plants located in the WHEELING DISTRICT than on all others combined. What does this signify?

The INDEPENDENT people have tumbled to it. Full details will be furnished upon application to the Secretary.

Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Cotton Mill Centre!

"Cedartown, Ga."

Another $100,000 Cotton Mill is announced for establishment at "CEDARTOWN, GA." This town is rapidly growing as a Textile Centre and new plants are constantly being built here. The product of the latest mill will be fine numbers of hosiery yarn.

Cotton and Knitting Mills, Stove Works, Machine Shops, Basket Factories, Agricultural Implement Works, Stores, Etc., Etc., are offered unexcelled opportunities.

"Cedartown, Ga."

has Water Works, Electric Light Plant and Underground Sewerage, Churches of all denominations and good Public Schools. For information, write

Cedartown Co., 119 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

By J. E. CONANT & CO., Auctioneers, - - Office, Lowell, Mass.

As Committee of the Board of Directors of

The Merrimack Woolen Mills Company

Authorized and instructed so to do, we have unanimously agreed to pledge the plant, together with the Agent's residence, the house property and outlying land, to whomsoever will bid the most for them at absolute auction sale. Pursuant to this decision we shall, on Thursday, the 19th day of December, 1901, at half past twelve o'clock noon, on the premises, regardless of weather, offer and sell, without limit or reserve, to the highest bidders at bona fide auction, THE PLANT OF THE MERRIMACK MILLS COMPANY (Navy Yard Village, Dracut), LOWELL, MASSACHUSETTS, with a history of success since 1814. Phenomenally so since 1877 under the ownership of S. Bachman

HISTORICAL.

Site developed prior to 1756, Hildreths sold mill privilege, dam and buildings to James Martin; he sold to Joseph Varnum, who retired in 1814, and Stanleys bought and erected new mill; plant reached such importance in 1836 it was taken by Chelmsford Co. Messrs Nesmith, Hilton, Hastings and Barrows purchased in 1858 and erected four story brick mill. In 1864 an incorporated Co., capital $500,000, took possession, erected new plant soon famous for its modern equipment and ideas. S. Bachman purchased in 1877; his success was phenomenal, and too well known for comment here. In 1896 he incorporated under Massachusetts laws, capital $250,000, retaining in his family 1335 shares. 1897 and 1898 were disastrous years to woolen manufacturers; this Company, called in "Trade" Merrimack Woolen Co., run continuously, paid its bills and made some money. October 3d, 1898, Mr. Bachman died very suddenly, leaving a widow and daughter. He was the financial support of the Company. His death is the sole reason for this sale.

THE MERRIMACK WOOLEN MILLS COMPANY'S PLANT,

On both banks of Beaver Brook, in a skilled labor community, 850 ft. from Lowell line, 300 ft. from Lakeview Avenue and two lines of electric cars between Lowell and Collinsville and Lowell and Nashua, service three to fifteen minutes, a mile and a half through broad paved street with sidewalks and electric lights, to square at Lowell.

WATER POWER.

Valuable. Average horse power in average year 286, minimum 78, maximum 701; 48-in and 30-in. vertical wheels; water power can be doubled; stream never so low that water was not obtainable for washing wool and cloth. This water power has been the chief support of a successful business for 150 years. Arthur T. Safford, principal assistant engineer, Locks and Canal Company, Merrimack River, Lowell, treats of this water power in detail in catalogue of sale. (Send to office of auctioneers for a catalogue.) A very successful plant owned by the American Woolen Company, The Beaver Brook or Collin's Mills, over two miles up the stream, has been tripled in size and capacity. Our plant has the water the American Woolen Company has; its location is better; it has water from tributary streams, which the American Woolen Company does not have. We offer a plant fully equipped, except dye house; a going concern fit to start in 24 hours; excellent care given since shut down; recently overhauled; technically speaking, a 20-set mill, amply equipped with spinning for coarse and fine woolen fabrics; product, plain and fancy dress goods, casaimeres, piece dyed woolen and worsted cheviots, fancy cloakings, reversible golf cloths, bath wrap goods, carriage cloths, in all weights and shades, from 6 to 24 ounces; carriage robes, beavers and kerseys, in all shades and qualities; worsted and woolen shawls all descriptions and values. Product always in demand. "Trade admitted the Company to be the leader in production of fancy woolen fabrics; sold direct every year thousands of yards to largest department stores in the United States. Equipment today as good for plain and fancy woolen and worsted goods as any time during the past ten or twelve years, no matter what has been or may be said to the contrary. It is a fact that part of the machinery may be somewhat out of date for certain goods. It has all been well kept up, new attachments and appliances added, new machinery purchased and has easily met the demands of the market in production and style. When arbitrary shut down came, the profit on orders turned away would have paid handsome dividends on the capitalization for two years. Entire property will be thrown open to the public from Thursday, the 12th, to day of sale. Plant will speak for itself.

AUXILIARY POWER.

150 H. P. Corliss engine, 50 H. P. Rollins engine, four 150 H. P. boilers; Worthington, Knowles, Corliss pumps.

BUILDINGS

Are either brick or stone, are four, three, or one story, generally with flat gravel roof. Dimensions:—51x174 ft., 48x110ft., 24x40 ft., 50x50 ft., 28x32 ft., 50x132 ft., 42x59 ft., 25x30 ft., 40x190 ft., 28x43 ft., 25x30 ft., 45x70 ft.; office 30x50 ft.

Splendid machine shop and smithy.

It would be difficult to improve upon the present mill, ell and connected buildings, as regards construction, height of post, size of windows, natural light in mill room, ventilation, arrangement and general appearance.

FIRE PROTECTION

Was planned by Arkwright Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Boston. One-eighth of one per cent. is the cost of insurance in the Manufacturers' Mutuals for past ten years.

THE LAND

Is an area of over nine acres divided in four parcels and situate on both sides of the brook and on both sides of Pleasant st. Street frontage 1467 ft. and water frontage 1243 ft.

There can be no harm in saying that the plant can be used very profitably for other purposes than a woolen mill This seems desecration, but it's got to be sold to whoever will bid the most for it. It would make a good yarn mill, weaving mill, wool scouring shop, power plant, hosiery mill, or home for a number of shoe industries. The water power is an unusual one, cheap to maintain; buildings easily adaptable to various uses needing lots of light. A cordial invitation is given to everybody interested in this class of property to make a personal inspection of the plant by a visit to the premises. Purchaser must deposit with or secure to the auctioneer $10,000 as soon as the property is struck off; 50 per cent. of purchase money on mortgage for one year, interest 4½ per cent.; other terms of the auctioneer or at sale. Catalogue showing cuts of property, giving full information of the premises in detail, with other data, upon application to the office of the auctioneers, where all inquiries by mail, telephone or otherwise must be made. Present owners will not be bidders at the sale. EATHEN A. SMITH, AUGUST FELS, PATRICK KELLEY, Committee of the Board of Directors authorized by the stockholders to sell.

Woodworking PLANTS WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

A PAGE FROM OUR CATALOGUE OF

ALL THINGS ELECTRICAL.

Electrical Material Company, Baltimore. 185

ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC CANDLESTICK.

Style H. H.

Mounted with one of our finest imported silk shades, a reproduction of an assortment of beautifully colored leaves. The candlestick itself as can be seen is an antique dragon.

Made of same material as our other designs.

Beautifully hand engraved and chased, hand burnished, finely polished.

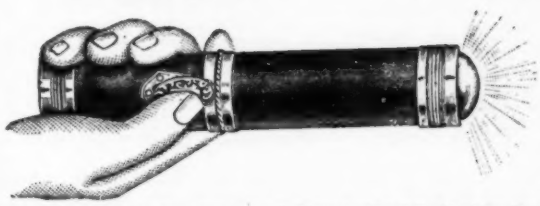
PRICE.

Oxidized Bronze, complete with battery	$7.50
Silver	8.50
Gold, extra	2.00
Shade and Holder	1.75

Notice.—Shade can be mounted on any of our designs.

Directions.—To light candle turn the switch on button; to extinguish light—reverse. When new battery is required slide out bottom of base, remove battery and insert new one.

"EVER READY" ELECTRIC LIGHT.

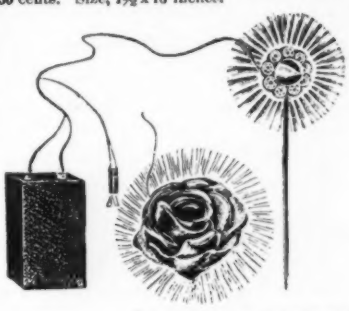


Useful for Miners, Hunters, Plumbers (to look for gas leaks), Physicians (going through dark stairways in tenements), Oil men (in tanks where it is impossible to carry candles or lanterns for fear of explosion), Liquor Dealers (in cellars where a match is dangerous), useful for Watchmen, Policemen, Soldiers in the field, and for all purposes where a light is required instantly. Can be carried into a cellar full of leaking Gas, into an Oil Tank, into Alcohol and Malt Vats, or placed in a keg of gunpowder without the slightest danger.

No 1. (Pocket size) 3½ Volt Lamp, will give from 6000 to 8000 lights before battery requires renewal. It will brilliantly illuminate to a great distance the darkest spaces. **Price, complete with Battery, $3.00.** Extra Battery, 30 cents. Size, 1½ x 8½ inches.

No. 2. (Larger size) 3½ Volt Lamp gives from 8000 to 10,000 lights before battery requires renewal. **Price, complete with Battery, $4.00.** Extra Battery, 30 cents. Size, 1½ x 11 inches.

No. 3. (Largest size) 5½ Volt Lamp, a powerful and brilliant light, gives from 6000 to 8000 lights before battery requires renewal. **Price, complete with Battery, $5.00.** Extra Battery, 50 cents. Size, 1½ x 13 inches.



Parisian Electric Light Scarf Pin.

A genuine Incandescent Electric Light, with powerful Electric Battery. This is the smallest lamp made and gives 2000 to 4000 flashes before renewal of battery is required. Can be carried in vest pocket.

Price, complete	$2.00
" Battery	.45

Special Prices Quoted and Catalogue Mailed Upon Request.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

All about the

Industrial South

There is only one way to obtain this information, that is by reading the

Manufacturers' Record.

It tells you all about the Commercial and Industrial affairs of the South, and is worth to any live business man twenty-five times its subscription price,

FOUR DOLLARS PER YEAR.

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Company,

BALTIMORE, MD.

YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

Virginia

offers a number of fine openings in the line of

MINING, MANUFACTURING and FARMING.

Along the lines of the

Norfolk and Western Railway

are hundreds of towns extending you a hearty welcome.

Address for pamphlets and information

W. B. BEVILL, G. P. A., PAUL SCHERER, Agt. Lands & Industries, ROANOKE, VA.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A VALUABLE

STONE QUARRY AND BRICK PLANT

Brick Plant to make Red Shale and Fire Brick, 70 acres of Clay and Coal Mines attached. 100 Acres of good Fire Clay and Ganister Rock. Brick plant in good shape, modern in construction, with labor saving appliances. TENEMENT HOUSES, etc.—This property for sale or exchange for property or Interest that would not require owner's time or attention to care for. This is the only reason for selling, as this plant is a money maker. Plant located near Pittsburg, has connections with B. & O. and P. R. R. Address,

E. A. H. Box 26, SCOTTDALE, PA.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Ten 150 H.P. Boilers

LOCOMOTIVE TYPE.

Built of the best materials and in the best manner. Good for 100 lbs. working pressure. Tubes 3" diam.x16 ft. long. Fire-boxes 7 ft.x5 ft.

PRICES LOW.

THOMAS P. CONARD,

119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONTRACTORS MATERIAL.

STEAM SHOVELS:—One Marion style "A" steam shovel with a 1¼ yard dipper, also One Osgood with a ¾ yard dipper.

LOCOMOTIVES:—Five 16x24 American type standard gauge locomotives. One 9x12-42" gauge saddle tank mine locomotive. One 7x12, 42" gauge Porter saddle tank locomotive.

SHEAR:—One Alligator shear capable of cutting 3" square Bar and under.

ENGINES:—One 20x40x36 Wright Corliss tandem compound, and one 18¼x34x42 Fitchburg tandem compound. Also others from 5 horse power up.

CONTRACTORS PLANT FOR SALE OR RENT.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,

Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses

JOHN HENNING & SON,

1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Corliss Engines.
28x60. 26x48. 26x60. 20x48.

Automatic Engines.
12 and 21x24 Porter-Allen Cross Compound.
16x16 Ball. 15x14 Ball.
12x12 A. & S. 8x10 Russell. 10x12 Ball.

Slide Valve Engines.
24x48, 16x24, 12x24, 10x16, 8x10.

Tubular Boilers.
72x18, 66x16, 60x18, 60x16 and smaller sizes. Portable and Vertical Boilers, all sizes.

Single & Duplex Pumps, all Sizes.
Saunder's Pipe Machine. Foundry Equipm't.
64 in. Bending Rolls. Pipe and Fittings.

Atwell Machinery Co.

Office, 507-508 Hamilton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

L. D. 'PHONE 1893 GRANT.

New and Second-Hand

Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,

114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20" and 36"x48" Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22'x56" face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22' diameter x 50" face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
1 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
1 22x36 Tangye frame Porter-Allen.
1 20"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 18x48 Greene.
1 10"x34" Harris Corliss.
3 12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound.
1 16 in. and 27 in.x16 in. Westinghouse compound.
2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
2 13 in.x14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in.x13 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 15½ in.x16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15½ in.x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 16 in.x16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18½x18 in. Ideal automatic.
2 16x16 Ames automatic.
2 11x12 Ames automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
7 125 H. P. Ames Return Tubulars.
2 135 H. P. Vertical Manning.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 300 H. P. Conover Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Blowing Engine.

1 E. P. Allis Engine with steam cyl. 16"x42"; air cyl. 36"x42".

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALSO

ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

Electrical and Steam Machinery,

141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.

For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to

POULTERER & CO.

410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N. Y.

For Sale—ENGINES.

2 Van Dusen Gasolene, 25 h p. each. 1 10 h. p. Otto Gas Engine. All in good condition and cheap. The J. H. DAY CO.,
1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

New and Second-Hand Machinery

Engine Lathes.

96"x17' Triple Geared.
56"x12' and 36"x24' New Haven.
44"x24' Speer.
24"x10' Pond.
20"x8' Prentiss.
38"x10', 24"x12'.

Three 18"x6', 16"x8'.
13"x6' Speed Lathe.

Planers.

28"x9½', 24"x6'.

Drill Presses.

60" Cunningham, 44" Betts Radial, 44", 36" and 18".

Quint 10-Spindle Turret Drill. Washburn Twist Drill Grinder.
Wells Bros. Universal Grinder.
19" American Oil Separator.

1,000-Foot Span Lidgerwood Aerial Dumping Cable Way.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Lacock and Sandusky Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

LATHES.

76"x20' Farrell, compound rest, triple-geared, worm drive.
60"x20' Wilmarth, triple-geared.
18' swing pit lathe, very heavy.
44"x26 Fifield, triple-geared, new.
49"x14' Fitchburg, plain turning.
38"x22 Fish, triple-geared, new.
27"x12' Wright, C. R. & P. C. F.
26x10 New Haven, C. R. & P. C. F.
25"x25' Lowell, suitable for shafting.
21"x10 Wright, R. & F., P. C. F.
19"x11' Lodge & Davis, C. R., taper & chuck.

PLANERS.

48x48x14 Putnam, latest patterns, 2 hds., new.
42x42x16 Bement. 41x25x15 Whitcomb.
24x24x6 Pond & Wheeler, new.
19'6" plate planer.

SHAPERS.

28" Smith & Mills, geared.
26" ditto.
32" Prentiss friction, new.
26" ditto.
15" Putnam friction, good as new.
12" Warren trav. hd.
15" Prentiss friction. 12" Prentiss crank.

SCREW MACHINES.

2" Cleveland automatic, A1.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney automatic.
1", ⅝" and ⅝" Brown & S. automatic.
5-16" Hartford automatic.
No. 2½, No. 2, No. 1 and No. 0 Pratt & W. hand.
No. 2½ Garvin double turret.

DRILLS.

3, 4 and 5 and 6' Bickford radials, new.
4' Cincinnati radials, new.
3' McNaull univ. radial, fine order.
3 36" Column drills, very heavy.
2 25" Gould & E. uprights, B. G. & P. F.
2-spdl. Slate, sensitive. 1-spdl. ditto.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Double-end Kent punch and shear.
20' hydraulic keel bending rolls.
200-ton hydraulic vertical press.
1¼" National bolt cutter.
350-lb. Merrill frict. board drop hammer.
600-lb., 800-lb., 1000-lb., 1400-lb. and 1700-lb. ditto.
No. 69 Bliss drawing press.
125-lb. Merrill air hammer.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe univ. grinder.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe surface grinder.
No. 3 Brown & Sharpe tool grinder.
No. 3 Cincinnati univ. miller, no heads.
No. 2 Brown & S. univ. miller & vert. attach.
No. 2 Cincinnati plain miller.
No. 15 Brown & Sharpe plain miller.
No. 6 Brainard heavy Lincoln pattern miller.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney hand miller.
Ames & Pratt & Whitney Lincoln pattern.
50" Bickford vert. boring mill.
Also large assorted stock of other tools. Send for list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.

115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, 804 D. S. Morgan Bldg.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.

Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1 20" Williamsport single surfacer.
1 24" J. A. Fay & Co. double surfacer and matcher.
1 36" Rowley & Hermance band saw.
1 38" J. A. Fay & Co. band saw, No. 2.
1 Houston sash and door tenoning machine.
1 Smith sash and door tenoning machine.
1 J. A. Fay & Co., car tenoning machine.
1 Rowley & Hermance improved panel raiser.
1 Smith panel raiser.
1 1⅛" Lewis punch or shear.
1 100 lb. drop hammer.
1 850-lb. Merrill drop hammer.
1 24" Aurora upright drill.
1 25" Blaisdell " "
1 40" New Haven upright drill.
1 52"x48"x24' Sellers' planer, 3 heads.
1 24"x24"x5' Powell planer.
1 20"x21' Johnson engine lathe, taper attachment.
1 48"x24' triple-geared engine lathe.
1 motor-driven air compressor, Hunt.
1 Weston 98-light generator.
1 lever-feed automatic turrett.
1 1¼" No. 2 hollow spindle automatic screw machine.
1 Brown & Sharpe screw slotting machine.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water St.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,

711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SECOND-HAND

Rope Transmission Rig

CONSISTING OF

1 22 foot Grooved Wheel, 61" face with 22 grooves for 2¼" rope. The shaft is 20" diameter in wheel, 18" in bearings and has clutch coupling on end.

2 heavy Pillow Blocks with 30" bearing.

1 54" Grooved Wheel, 61" face, with 22 grooves for 2¼" rope; bore 10½".

All parts are heavy, well proportioned and in the best of condition.

WICKES BROS.

45th St. and A. V. R. R.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Second-Hand

Engines & Steam Pumps

For Immediate Delivery.

ENGINES.

One Nagle Center Crank, 14x14, new.
One Erie City Side Crank, out-board bearing, 11x15, thoroughly overhauled and in perfect condition.

PUMPS.

One Worthington Duplex, 2x3x2.
One Blake Single Cylinder, 5¼x4x6.
One Cope & Maxwell Vertical, Single Acting, 5x5x3¼.

National Electrical Supply Co.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR SALE.

The Machinery of First-Class Cotton Mill.

Now in operation. Address

M. S., care Mfrs. Record.

FOR SALE.

WORTHINGTON JET CONDENSER, size 9x12x10. Capacity about 300 to 400 H. P. Good order, prompt delivery.

J. E. THROPP,
EARLSTON, PA.

WANTED.

One Second-hand Furnace Hoist

in good condition. State make, size, cylinders, gearing, diameter and face of drum, net price and time of delivery. To hoist 800 tons material per day for 80 foot furnace. Address

A. C., P. O. Box 906, Birmingham, Ala.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand "BERRYMAN" HEATER AND PURIFIER, in perfect condition and guaranteed good as new. Will sell cheap for cash. Address

M. F., care Mfrs. Record, Baltimore, Md.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

ALWAYS POSITIVE BARGAINS IN

White & Middleton Gas Engines.

All Sizes and Guaranteed as Represented.

Large line of Steam Engines, Boilers and Pumps, all sizes; 6-H.-P. Hoisting Engine, 8-H. P. Portable Engine and Boiler, 175-Light (nearly new) C. & C. Dynamo, 2 Rev. and Drum Cylinder and Job Printing Presses, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Forge, Wire Belt Fastener, ¼-H.-P. Water-Motor, complete Stereotype outfit, complete Plants and Machinery of all kinds bought, sold and exchanged.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE,
26 E. Balderston Street. BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR SALE.

DRY KILN,

Nichols Patent.

Will dry 200,000 feet each 24 hours. Is good as new, with pump, etc. Less than half price. Six return flue tubular boiler, 125 to 150 H. P.; will carry 90 to 120 lbs. steam. All perfect. Immediate delivery.

JOHN DAVIS CO.
81 Haverhill Street, BOSTON, MASS.

YOUR CHANCE.

FOR SALE, second-hand, one J. A. Fay & Egan Co.'s New Band Short Log Saw Mill and Edger. Also one Baldwin, Tuthill & Bolton's Automatic Band Saw Sharpeners and Tools for same.

These machines in first-class condition. Write for full particulars.

Address **TOOLS,** care Mfrs. Record.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1.25. 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 30" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100. 4 Engines. 2 Boilers. Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

Two Davis & Furber Machine Co.'s Nappers; good as new; used only short time. One Miller Press & Machine Co.'s Press; used only 6 months.

DELGADO MILLS,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

FOR SALE.

36 inch Leviathan Belt.

160 feet long, made by Main Belting Co., Philadelphia. Brand new; never been used nor out of their storehouse. Will be sold cheap for cash. Address

McCULLOUGH IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

SPECIAL.—40-H. P. OTTO DOUBLE CYLINDER

Gasoline Engine

with all fittings and connections complete and in best of condition for sale at **$500**
Guaranteed as stated Now running a wood-working plant.

PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.—Band Saw, Scroll Saw, 7" and 14" Floorers, Circular Re-Saw, E. B. Surfacers, Stationary Bed Planers, Planers and Matchers, Du Four Picket Header, Shapers, Moulders, Aut. Knife Grinder, "Doig" 8 Tube Aut. Nailer, Blind Slat Tenoner, Blind Stile Mortiser and Borer, Knife Balance, Swing Saw, Lathes, Shaving Fans. Cash buyers for new or re-manufactured wood-working machinery, can save money by writing to

C. C. HARRIS, 717 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND HAND

Electrical Machinery

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Second Hand Wood Working Machinery.

1 14" Planer and Matcher, key stone, of the Goodell & Waters make.
1 6" four-sided Moulder, Houston's make.
1 7" four-sided Moulder, Houston's make.
1 54" Band Resaw, practically new, F. H. Clement's make.
1 24" Sliding Resaw.
1 Greenly Self-feed Rip Saw, practically new.
1 30"x12" Double Surfacer, Berlin Machine Co 's make, practically new.
Large assortment of Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters; etc.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.
125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

John A. Waters & Co.

13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

3 100 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, made by the Penn. Boiler Works (new, never having been in brick work) with stack and breeching complete.

2 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, very fine, A No. 1 condition.

1 7x10 Double Cylinder and Double Drum **Hoisting Engine,** in A No. 1 condition, having been used but very little.

1 4x6 Double Cylinder and Single Drum **Hoisting Engine,** as good as new, only used a few weeks. Both of these Hoisting Engines have been thoroughly overhauled in our plant.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

Automatic Engines—1 13"x14" self-contained, Chandler & Taylor. 1 12"x16" centre crank, Erie City Iron Works.
Horizontal Engines—Cylinders 16"x24", 12"x20". 9"x12". 7"x14."
Portable Engines—1 25 H. P. on skids; engine mounted on boiler.
Vertical Engine and Boiler—1 8 H. P. engine and 10 H. P. boiler combined, on one base; boiler has submerged tubes.
Stationary Boilers—1 60"x19', 20 6" flues; 1 48"x16', 40 3½" flues.
Vertical Boiler—1 10 H. P. one-flue boiler, in excellent condition. 2 10 H. P., submerged tubes.
Steam Pumps - Single and duplex, all sizes.
Grist Mill—1 24" under runner geared mill, iron frame, good as new.
Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. F. TRAMPE,
940-942 North Main St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE.

Frick Ice Machine.

Twenty-five Ton Refrigeration.
Ten Ton Manufacturing.

First-class condition. Cost $10,000. Selling price to move quickly $2500.

HOWARD RIEMAN,
317 W. German St. BALTIMORE, MD

FOR SALE.—Engine 12½x24, $200; 12x16, $200. Traction Engines, 10 and 12 horse, $300; 10 and 12 horse portables on wheels, $175 each. One Fire Engine, made by Cole Bros., Pawtucket, R. I., all complete. Pratt & Whitney Drill Presses, 12" swing, $15. Five Boilers, 56x18, twenty flues 6" diam., $300 each. 16-horse Portable Engine and Boiler on wheels, with Pony Saw Mill, $300. 10-horse Hoisting Engine, Portable Boilers, 20, 30, 35-horse, with engines to match, at one-third their actual value. Machinery of every description at buyers' prices. **D. L. CASEY MCH. CO., Springfield, O.**

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14¼x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	100	Porter-Allen	12x20		
1	50	Arm. & Sims	9½x12		
1	325	Baragwanath Heater, brass tubes.			

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Five 72"x16' High Pressure Boilers, now carrying Hartford Insurance for 125 lbs. steam pressure. Can be delivered about January 10th next. Full line of all kinds of machinery in stock. Write for prices. Machinery that has been used, but in good condition, also bought.

CHAS. T. LEHMAN,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR SALE.

Wood and Iron Working Machinery,

New and Second-hand.

If in the market for machinery, send for our descriptive price list.

LOUIS E. RECHTIN & BRO., Cincinnati, O.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

BARGAINS IN

Second-hand Machinery

Steel Pressure Blowers. Vertical Boilers, 6 to 60 H. P. Hor. Tub. Boilers, 27 to 100 H. P. 3 Hor. Tub. Boilers, 125 H. P., fine condition. 15, 25, 75 H. P. Hor. Slide Valve Engines. 3½ and 10 H. P. Vertical Engines. 2 and 7 H. P. Gas Engines. 3 H. P. Shipman Coal Oil Engine. Conant Corn Cooker. Corn Silker. Corn Cutter. One Fisher Kettle. Open Kettles. Lot Trucks. 6 Hughes Steam Pumps, 4½"x6"x6", 4" suction, 3" dis. One each Worthington and Dean Duplex Pumps and Receivers. S. A. Woods A Flooring Machine. Gray & Woods Planer, 24"x16"x18". Tenon Machine. Mortising Machines. Self feed Rip Saws. Sliding Carriage Cut-off Saw. Swing Saw. Variety Moulders. 18" and 20" Pony Planers. Huntingdon Hor. Boring Machine.

Machinery, Engines and Boilers Bought, Sold and Exchanged.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

No. 3 DECK SCOW 100'x29'x9'8"
No. 5 DECK SCOW 111'4"x32'11"x10' 3"
No. 4 DERRICK SCOW 101'x31'x10'
FLOATING PILE DRIVERS
No. 2 42'4"x20'4"x4'4" No. 3 55'8"x 20'10"x5'0" No. 8 50'9"x23'0"x6' 3" No. 9 50'9"x22'6"x4'2"
2 OSGOOD DREDGES

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hydraulic Car Wheel Presses,

16", 24", 30", 38", 46", 54", 72".

New design. Prices reasonable. Write for full particulars.

E. R. CALDWELL & CO.
Machinists and Founders, BRADFORD, PA.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, **Inductor Motors**

1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $350.00
1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $550.00
1 75-H. P. 550 volt, speed 600, price $1100.00
Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. **GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.**
133 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.
Chas. E. Gregory, President.

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 688, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA PA.

Tanks, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Engines and Frictionless Babbitt Metal, for sale. Machinery of all Kinds manufactured.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

E. J. CODD CO. Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

1 Fairbanks Gasoline Engine (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 525-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectfully. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. I make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.

W. W. KIRK,
406 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES.

No.	
375.	13x12 Ball automatic.
163.	Armington & Simms cross compound, 13½x 20¾x15.
192.	11x12 New York Safety.
217.	15x16 Ball automatic.
219.	11x20x14 McEwen tandem compound.
210.	11x10 Westinghouse.
148.	12x20x12 Westinghouse.
220.	11x19x11 Westinghouse.
222.	14x24x14 Westinghouse.
0x9.	18x30x16 Westinghouse.
297.	8½x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
047.	22x60 Harris Corliss.
0x10.	16x36 Hoffman & Billings Corliss.
60.	13x34 Putnam Corliss.
75.	20x30 slide valve.
76.	18x28 Nicol-Burr slide valve.
1044.	16x28 slide valve.
235.	20x40 Nordburg slide valve.
213.	12x24 slide valve.
173.	13x34 Fitchburg Corliss.
132.	16x24 slide valve.
206.	14x24 box bed slide valve.
223.	23x36 Wright Corliss.

GASOLINE ENGINES.

154.	Two 50 H. P. Otto gas and gasoline engines.

HOISTING ENGINES.

810.	10x16 double drum, double cylinder, Mundy hoisting engine.
755.	11x18 double drum, double cylinder, Mundy hoisting engine.
753.	8¼x12 double, single drum.
377.	Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108.	8x12 Webster, Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
55.	8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.

BOILERS.

469.	4-54x15, no dome.
004.	175 H. P. Heine water tube.
005.	120 H. P. Sterling water tube.
676.	60x12 vertical fire box.
686.	66x16 tubular.
688.	66x18 tubular.
708.	66x14 tubular.
716.	4-72x20 tubular, no dome.
007.	80 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
008.	100 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
009.	50 vertical, from 2 to 20 H P.
010.	20 locomotive fire box boilers, from 10 to 40 H. P.
0x2.	125 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

337.	1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24
890.	5¾x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896.	Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x10x10. 1 Hall duplex belt driven air compressor, 6x6.
902.	1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE NO. 239.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.,
W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

One pair 20"x60" Harris-Corliss Engines, $2500.
One 26x60 Harris-Corliss Engine, $1200.
One practically new Harris-Corliss, 10x24, $550.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss, $650.
One 18x48 Automatic Engine, $500.
One 26x60 Corliss Cylinder.
One 18x48 Corliss Engine.
One No. 8 Cyclone Dust Collector, 12" inlet.
One new 20"x42" Cylinder for Corliss Engine.
One 700 H. P. Heater, $125.
One 500 H. P. Heater.
One 700 H. P. Blake Condenser, $300.
20-36" Whitin Cotton Cards, new clothing, with carrier, railway heads, $35 each.
102-40" Whitin Looms, $25 each.
127-42" Iron Stack ¼", $150.
Large lot of leather and rubber belting.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
53 State Street. BOSTON, MASS.

SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR SALE CHEAP

Send for our new list of PLANING MILL and FURNITURE MACHINERY. We send photograph of everything.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.,
507 Great Northern Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

2 120 H. P. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80 H. P. 60"x16' Tubular Boiler.
1 60 H. P. 54"x18' Tubular Boiler.
1 100 H. P. 14¼x16 Buckeye Auto. Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 34 Exhaust Fans.
1 60 H. P. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Auto. Engine.
1 80 H. P. 12x20 Atlas Left Hand Automatic Engine.
18 ½x10¼x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
9x12 Ide Automatic Engine.
Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

E. O. WILLIAMS,
Successor to RAINIER & WILLIAMS,
63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE—New or Second-Hand STEEL T

RAILS

Light or heavy section.
WE BUY OLD RAILS if fit to relay.

Robinson & Orr, 419 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Contractors' Outfit

FOR SALE.

1 1000-ft., 1¾-in. Sherman Cableway, with Lambert engine, complete.
Stiff Leg, Guy and Breast Derricks, hand and steam power.
Traveling Derrick, Byer's.
Concrete Mixer, power.
Horizontal Boiler, 40 H. P.
"New Ingersoll" Drills E 9, new and second-hand.
Pile Driver. Bucyrus Dredge.
Austin "New Era" Graders and Dump Wagons, slightly used.
Wheel and Drag Scrapers, used less than one month.
Horse and Mule Harness.
Pipe Fitting and Machine Shop Outfit.
Plows, Shovels, Small Tools, etc.

Machinery located at Trenton Falls, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y., and Wyoming, Ill.

For particulars, enquire of

The Warren-Burnham Co.,
81 Fulton St., New York City.

Largest Stock of Engines, Boilers, Dynamos and General Machinery. Rebuilt and Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery.

1 28"x48" Green Automatic. 1 16½"—32"x36" Cross Compound Fitchburg Automatic. 1 12"—20"x16" McEwen Automatic. 1 22"x32" Watertown Automatic. 2 20"x42" Green Automatics. 2 17"x30" Williams Automatics. 1 15½"x16" New York Safety Automatic. 1 15"x12" Harris Corliss. 1 14"—27"x14" Westinghouse Compound. 2 15½"x15" Armington & Sims Automatic. 2 14½"x18" Beck Automatic. 1 14"x16" McEwen Automatic. 1 13"x14" Vertical Fitchburg Automatic. 1 10"—18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound. 2 12"x18" Russell Automatics. 2 13"x12" Ball Automatics. 1 10"x16" Buckeye Automatic. 1 9"x9" New York Safety Automatic. 2 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. 5 75 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 2 65 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. Also a great many others, all types.

Send for special list.

BOILERS—2 300 H. P. Climax Vertical Water Tube Boilers. 2 280 H. P. B. & W. Water Tube Boilers, 200 lbs. steam pressure. 1 300 H. P. A. & R. Water Tube Boiler, 165 lbs. steam pressure. 2 100 H. P. National Water Tube Boilers. 5 66"x18' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 lbs. steam pressure. 3 66"x18' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, with Hawley down draft. 3 66"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 lbs. steam pressure. 2 66"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure. 4 54"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure. 2 48"x14' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure.

Several full Railway and Electric Lighting Equipments. Large stock of Machine Tools. Also a large assortment of New Machinery for immediate delivery—Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, Dynamos, Motors, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps, Contractors' and General Supplies. Write for special catalogue and prices.

FRANK TOOMEY,
137-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

For Sale at Oil City, Pa.

A bargain to quick buyer; the lot for $650. 2 boilers, 9 engines, 3 governors, outfit for grist mill. Boilers are—1 stationary, 54x12, 69 tubes, 3 in.; portable 3 ft. box, 24 tubes, 3 in. Engines are—2 9x12, Struthers and Ball, 1 8x10 Newberg, 2 7x12 Farrar and Woodby; 2 8x12 Buffalo; 2 6x12 Buffalo, and Wood Taber. 3 Gardner governors, 2 in. Grist Mill Outfit as follows: 1 set of 4-ft. French Burrs; 1 set Case Corrugated Rolls, 6x12; 1 20-in. Poney Middling Mill, under runner, made by Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; 1 large Triumph Power Corn Sheller; 1 Eureka Smutter and Cleaner; 1 Hercules Cleaner, Scoures and Separator; 1 Geo. T. Smith Middling Purifier, No. 1, double; 1 Howe Scale, 4000 lbs., on truck; lot of Wood Work, Conveyors, Bolters, Elevators, etc., such as ordinarily used as setting up a Grist Mill. This is a good and cheap lot of machinery sold to close up estate at Oil City. Address

A. W. LOGAN, OIL CITY, PA.

Second-hand Machinery

FOR SALE.

One marine steel fire box boiler 10 feet long, 73 inches diameter.
Eight cylinder boilers, 36 inches diameter, 36 feet long.
One Lane & Bodley engine, 14x20.
One smoke stack, 4 ft. in diameter, 61 ft. long.
One single cylinder slide valve 15 H. P. hoisting engine.
One Wm. E. Hill & Co.'s drag saw.
One surfacer.

THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO., Apalachicola, Fla.

For Sale—Dynamos, Engines, Boilers, &c.

DYNAMOS—Brand new, modern, best make, fully guaranteed for one year, 110 volt, compound wound.

27-light	Dynamos,	all complete,	$ 67.50.
53-light	"	"	112.50.
93-light	"	"	146.25.
130 light	"	"	183.75.
200-light	"	"	206.25.
270 light	"	"	228.75.

MOTORS—Brand new, best make, 110 volts, ¼ horse, $28.50; ½ horse, $36; 1 horse, $56.25; 2 horse, $67.50; 3 horse, $90; 5 horse, $135; 7 horse, $146.25; 10 horse, $183.75; 20 horse, $228.75. Have also 220 and 500 volt motors.

We have also some first-class second-hand Machinery, as follows: Alternating Current Dynamos—2 1300-light Westinghouse at $385 each, also others.

ENGINES.

100 H. P. Westinghouse Compound, $475.
50 H. P. Dick & Church Automatic, 300.
125 H. P. Westinghouse Compound, 600.

Also some 150, 250 and 350 H. P. Engines.
BOILERS—2 60"x16' Hor. Tubular, at $260 each. Also larger and some smaller Boilers.
Berryman Heaters—1 700 H. P. $195; also smaller ones. Electric Power Generators—100 H. P., 500 volts, $675; also others. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, &c. Write us.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.
27 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Water Wheels

FOR SALE.

Two Pair 35" Special Leffel Horizontal Shaft Turbines.

These two pairs of turbines coupled together will develop, under 15 feet working head of water, 400 H. P., using a total of about 18,000 cubic feet of water per minute; speed of turbine shafts 165 r. p. m. Turbine shafts hammered wrought iron, 5⅝" dia. Turbine runners with steel buckets. The pedestal bearings are supported on columns. The center casing for each pair of these turbines made of riveted steel, with draft tubes 6 ft. dia. Both pairs of turbines fitted with upright gate shaft and gear connections. Have not been used.

For further information write to the undersigned.

JNO. T. McKEE, Buena Vista, Va.

FOR SALE!

1 25-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 15-h. p. return tubular boiler and ten radiators, also 6 miles 40-lb. steel relaying rails. Southern delivery, first of January, and 40 40,000 capacity flat cars.
LOCOMOTIVES, standard and narrow gauge.
1 75-h. p. ret. tub. boiler; 70 ton 40 lb. steel T rail, immediate delivery. Also a Forney type saddle tank standard gauge Porter locomotive, cylinder 12x18, diameter of driving 42", thickness 2"; also an 8-wheel American type, Rodgers make, 14x22" cylinder. 1 Saw Mill, capacity about 15 or 20,000 ft. a day; also 3000 Standard M. C. B. good second hand couplers, one 42" gauge passenger coach and two 75-H. P. return tubular boilers. These goods are all right. Write

JOS. E. BOWEN, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

FOR SALE.

One Practically New 15-Tons

Kelley Steam Road Roller

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE—BARGAINS.

CLOSE TO RAILWAY, AT GOLD HILL, N. C.

Three 20 Head 750 lb. Stamp Mills, Self Feeders, Plates, 3 Rock Crushers, etc. 100 H. P. Corliss Engine. 40 H. P. Erie City Engine. Two 60 H. P. Erie City Boilers, Air Compressor, Receiver, 2 Drills, etc. 5 Head 650 lb. Stamp Mill, Self Feeder, Triumph Concentrator. Thies Chlorination Plant, 2 barrels, lead lined tanks, etc. Buildings, Bricks, Tools, Shafting, Pumps, Assay outfit, etc. F. BLOOMER, Agent, Gold Hill, N. C. F. BETTS, Los Angeles, Cal.

FOR SALE.

Passenger Type Locomotive—4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, cylinders 15 in x22 in., drivers 53 in. centers. Westinghouse Air Brakes—weight 25 tons, capacity of tank 2000 gallons. Prompt delivery.

Write for description and photograph.

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Bldg., 66 Beaver St.
NEW YORK CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies.

Relaying Rails for Sale.
Immediate Delivery.

230 tons 6" Johnson Girder Rails, Section No. 62, in good condition, at Washington, D. C. Also other rails of different weights and descriptions at various points.

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

36" GAUGE.

12-TON Contractors' Engines

Brand New. Immediate delivery
Also Standard and Narrow Guage

ROAD ENGINES

PASSENGER COACHES, FREIGHT CARS.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.,
Monadnock Bld'g, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.

Locomotives, box, flat, gondola and logging cars, standard and narrow gauge; Climax geared locomotives, all gauges.

Write for description and prices.

Special Bargains.

South Side Alley L engines, $2500 each; 34-foot standard gauge flat cars, 42-ton standard gauge Mogul locomotives; standard gauge Russell logging cars, 24 inch wheels; B. & N. logging cars, 28 inch wheels; 60,000 capacity flat and Gondola cars; 8x14 Porter dinkey engine; 40,000 capacity 40 foot flat cars, standard gauge.

F. M. PEASE, Incorporated,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

ENGINE, built by the H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; 12 ft. high, standard gauge, cylinders 12"x18", four 36-inch drivers, saddle tank, suitable for heavy loads and sharp curves. Weight about 44,000 lbs. Address General Manager,

FAIRMONT COAL COMPANY,
FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA.

WM. MINNIGERODE,

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Rails, Rolling Stock, Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.

Enquiries solicited from both buyers and sellers.

RAILS—LOCOMOTIVES.

1500 tons 30 and 35-lb. Iron T Relaying Rails and Splices. Locomotives of various types, sizes, etc., at our shops here, overhauled and ready for service, for wood or iron track.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GA.

LOCOMOTIVES.

1 6-ton Byers geared, 36" gage.
1 12-ton Dunkirk geared, wood rails, 36" gage.
1 7-ton Dunkirk geared, wood rails, 36" gage.
1 16 ton 10x16, 4 drivers with tender, 36" gage.
1 9-ton Porter Saddle Tank 7x12 cylinders, standard gauge.

Get our prices on new Saddle Tank and Mogul Locomotives.

SCOTT, LOW & CO.
Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
Anniston, Ala.
BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.

300 Rogers Ballast Cars, built in 1896.
About 100 tons of 20-lb. steel relaying rails and splices. Southern delivery.
About two miles of 30-lb. steel relaying rails and splices. Southern delivery.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.
525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
522-524 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

Locomotives, Cars, Rails, FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service, Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS

800 tons of 40 lb. with angle joints.
200 tons of 25 lb. with plain joints.
200 tons of 30 lb. with plain joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

50 tons 20-lb. and 100 tons 30-lb. first-class Steel Relaying T Rails, with splices, in central Pennsylvania, ready for immediate shipment.
Several cars New Rails, light sections, for immediate shipment.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

Railway Equipment

Locomotives, Passenger and Combination Cars, Flats, Gondola and Box Cars.

Both Standard and Narrow Gauge.

RELAYING RAILS, all Weights.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Ltd.
552-54 Bullitt Bldg. Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

RELAYING RAILS

New Frogs and Switches, all sizes.

FREIGHT CARS.

1 McGowan 4-inch 7"x6"x10" Duplex Pump.
1 Buffalo 3-inch 6"x5¾"x6" Duplex Pump.
1 Buffalo 2-inch 6"x4"x6" Duplex Pump.
1 Marsh 1-inch Boiler Feed Pump.

Also **SCRAP IRON.**

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

RE-LAYING RAILS!

All of the 50, 56 and 60-pound Steel Re-laying Rails from the Washburn, Bayfield & Iron River Railway, several thousand tons in all. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

F. M. PEASE,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SCRAP IRON OR STEEL WANTED.

Old Locomotives, Cars, Iron and Steel Structures. Machinery of all kinds. Address,

CAINE & PLITT,
824 Real Estate Trust Bldg PHILADELPHIA, PA.
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE 3-52-58.

FOR SALE.

New 16 and 25-lb. Rails, immediate shipment. Dealers in Relaying Rails, Second-hand Machinery, Boilers, Pipe, etc. Spot cash paid for Abandoned Works, Railway or other Equipment.

J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 320 Morgan St., ALLEGHENY, PA.

If You Want to Buy

TOOLS, MACHINERY, MILL SUPPLIES,

Anything used by a manufacturer, builder, miner or contractor, notify the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md., and your wants will be placed before hundreds of manufacturers who will send you their catalogues and prices. It costs you nothing.

Heavy 36″ Gage LOCOMOTIVES

FOR SALE.

(Immediate Delivery)

We own and offer the following:

2	16″x20″-Cyl.	10 Wheelers.
2	14″x16″ "	Moguls.
1	13″x18″ "	Mogul.
2	12″x16″ "	Moguls.

We own 20 other light locomotives, all gages.

10	50,000	Capacity Flat Cars.	
16	40,000	"	"
14	30,000	"	"

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Torbert & Peckham

Monadnock Block, **Chicago.**

New York Office: 220 Broadway.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Locomotives.

We have Twelve Standard Gauge Locomotives on hand, for sale cheap. Write for descriptive lists and prices.

M. SABEL & SONS, Montgomery, Ala.

FOR SALE.—Immediate Delivery.

One (1) **50-ton Shay (Geared) Locomotive,** standard gauge, three cylinders. **Used less than six months. Is in perfect order.**

Two (2) **50-ton Consolidated Locomotives,** standard gauge, in good order.

Two (2) **40-ton Passenger Locomotives,** standard gauge, in good order.

300 Box, Flat and Gondola Cars.

New York Equipment Company, 71 Broadway, New York.

LOGGING CARS,
LIVE ROLLS,
DRY KILNS,
IRON KILN TRUCKS
And

SECOND-HAND LOCOMOTIVES

UNION IRON WORKS CO., Selma, Ala.

RELAYING RAILS

FOR SALE.—Rails and Locomotives.

New and relaying rails 8 lb. to 60 lb. per yard, ready for immediate shipment. Also the following locomotives: Three 9x14 thirteen ton 6 wheel saddle tank Porter. Two 8x12 eleven ton saddle tank Porter. Two Shay geared. All the above are 3 feet gauge. In standard gauge we have, Two 16x24 thirty-three ton Baldwin Moguls. Two 10x14 sixteen ton Baldwin 4 wheel, with back truck. One 9x12 fourteen ton Baldwin saddle tank. One 7x12 twelve ton Richmond saddle tank. One 6x10 seven ton Porter saddle tank. One 12x14 Baldwin 4 wheel 17 ton. One 15x24 twenty eight ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16x24 thirty ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16 ton Heisler geared engine. Write for prices and terms.

BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala.

Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

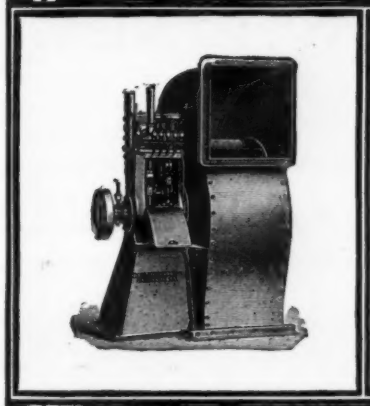
Fans and Exhausters,
Direct Connected,
Electric and Steam Outfits,
Dry Kilns,
Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

HILL & MORGAN, SALES AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.

STURTEVANT SYSTEM

MECHANICAL DRAFT

Saves cost of chimney.
Burns cheap fuel.
Increases boiler capacity.



ALSO

Blowers
Exhausters
Steam Fans.
Electric Fans
Engines
Electric Motors
Generating Sets
Forges
Exhaust Heads
Steam Traps
Heating
Ventilating and
Drying Apparatus

156

B.F. STURTEVANT Co. BOSTON.
NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO · LONDON.

TRADE IMPERIAL MARK

TELEPHONES and Switch Boards

Will give you the best service.

Write for prices.

TELEPHONE MFG. CO.

OF SUMTER, S. C.

The BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency,

ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
346-348 Broadway, New York.

Baltimore Office:
Continental Trust Bldg., Calvert and Balto. Sts.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

Guibert Swinging Hose Rack

Manufactured by
Cliff & Guibert Co.
198 West Broadway,
New York City.

Send for Catalogue.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

"Porcupine" Dry Kilns. **Birmingham, Ala.**

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—A first-class ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN, capable of making working plans and details for all kinds of buildings. State experience and salary expected. None but first-class need apply. HOOK & SAWYER, Architects, Charlotte, N. C.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—A position as Steam-fitter and Electrician in a manufacturing company. Address H, care Manufacturers' Record.

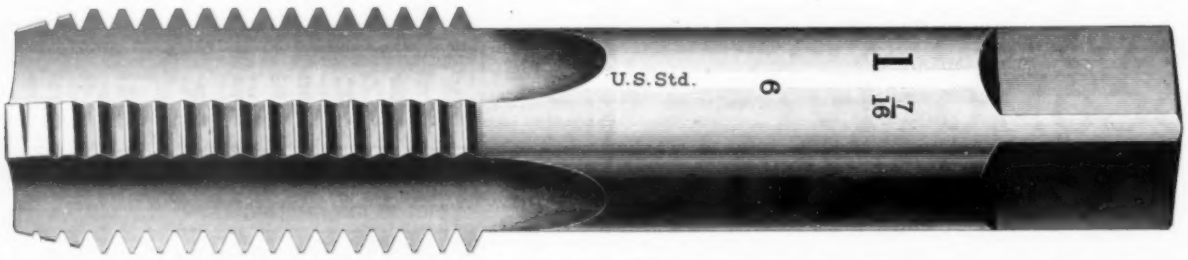
A YOUNG MAN, first-class draughtsman, with experience in all departments of shop work, as assistant to superintendent or manager, or as superintendent of erection. Address A. M., care Manufacturers' Record.

BLOWER SYSTEMS

STERLING BLOWER & PIPE MFG. CO.

88 WYSHOPE AVE., HARTFORD CONN.

TAPS.



Manufacturers of Standard Hand Machine Staybolt, Boiler Tapper and Pipe Taps.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

SMALL TOOL DEPT.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE OF SMALL TOOLS.

NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty Street. BOSTON, 144 Pearl Street. CHICAGO, 42 S. Clinton Street. BUFFALO, Corner Seneca and Wells Sts. PHILADELPHIA, J. W. Cregar Agency. "The Bourse," MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, Robt. Boker & Co.

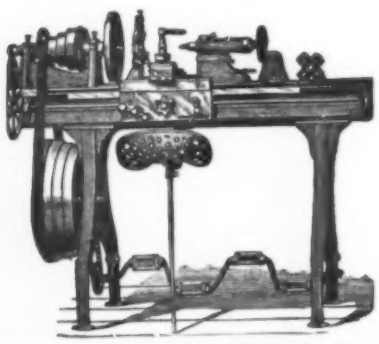
SOLID ADJUSTABLE REAMERS.

Made in Four Styles and All Sizes.

Fixed Caliper Gauges, Standard Measuring Machines and Adjustable Hollow Mills. Write for No 6 Tool Catalog.

THE JOHN M. ROGERS, BOAT, GAUGE & DRILL WORKS,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.



LATHES

FOR THE

Electrician,
Experimenter,
General Machine
Shop Work.

Our lathes are furnished for steam or foot-power. Screw Cutting Lathes from 9" to 13" swing; elegant in design; superior in workmanship.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

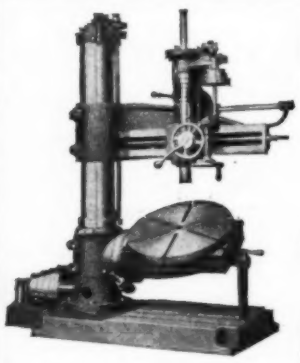
221 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

CAREY MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

COMPLETE LINE UPRIGHT DRILLS.

From a Light Friction Disk DRILL to a 42-inch Back Geared Sliding Head DRILL

SEND FOR CATLOGUE.



A Bickford No. 0 Radial

is peculiarly adapted for use in light and medium manufacturing and will be found to possess a great many more advantageous features for turning out this class of work than an upright drill. All we ask is comparison and you will be convinced.

RED BOOK FREE.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—P. H. McArdle, New Orleans, La.; Echols Smith Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.; The Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.; W. E. Ship'ey, Philadelphia, Pa.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, Buffalo and Boston; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco and Seattle, Washington; Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Scott Supply & Tool Co., Denver, Col.; The Canada Machinery Agency, Montreal, Canada; The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"American" Radials

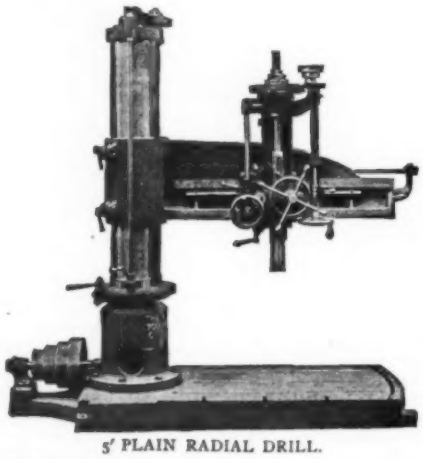
Among the many points of merit found on the plain Radial Drill here illustrated, the following should be noted:

Great convenience for the operator in manipulating head, back gears and tapping attachment.

Back gears on the head, making communication direct to spindle.

Sixteen speeds to spindle.

NO LOOSE NUTS OR WRENCHES.



5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

WE ALSO MAKE

Engine Lathes, 12" to 60" Swing,
Planers, Shapers, Boring and Turning Mills,
Upright Drill Presses,
Screw Machines,
Bolt Cutters, Pulley Lathes,
Brass-Working Machinery, etc.

THE AMERICAN TOOL WORKS CO., CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

The
Gold Medal Abrasive

The records of the great expositions prove Carborundum's superiority—

Gold Medal, Omaha, '98
Grand Prix, Paris, '00
Gold Medal, Buffalo, '01

Carborundum is the longest lasting, fastest cutting abrasive on earth—

Ask us to prove it to you.

The **Carborundum Company,**
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

NEW YANKEE DRILL GRINDERS

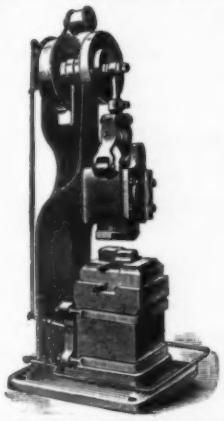
SOON PAY FOR THEMSELVES.

Save time, save wear of drills, save breakage.

DRILLS DO FASTER WORK.

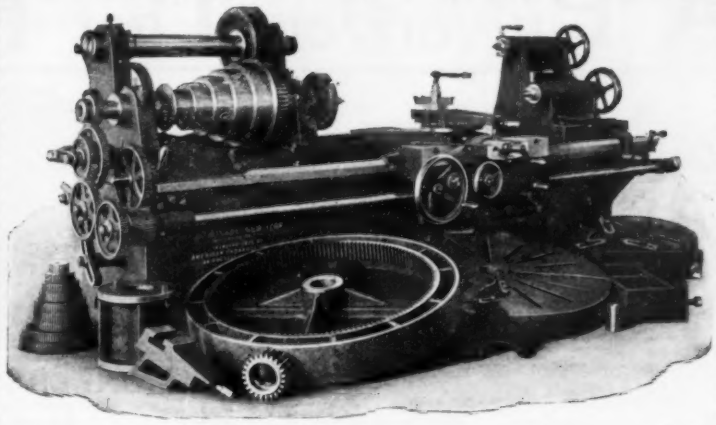
WILMARTH & MORMAN CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
147 CANAL STREET.

Dupont Power Hammer.



For **Cotton Mill** Repair Work, **Machine Shops, Foundries** and wherever a general **Utility Power Hammer** is needed. It has a large range of work, easy and simple to operate. Ask for Catalogue.

The Dupont Manufacturing Co.
St. Johnsbury, Vt., U. S. A.



Right Now, Today More Than 300

of my Double-Spindle Lathes are scattered among good shops all over the world; and the number is increasing much faster since I got out my New Heavy Pattern. You see, the new one is a heavier, more powerful tool, and manufacturers whose product calls for a certain amount of heavy, accurate work, but not enough to keep a big lathe steadily employed, are getting interested in it, because it gives them a big swing when they need it, and an ordinary swing at other times, all at about half the cost of a common big lathe Has a 48-inch swing, triple geared, or with internal geared face-plate, ratio 66 to 1, and a 26-inch swing, powerfully back geared; double the screw-cutting capacity of any ordinary lathe, 2½ inch hollow spindle, and all the other modern features. No gap bed, no "raising blocks," no time wasting trouble of any kind. I'll gladly give you every detail if you'll write to me.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, **New York.**

FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

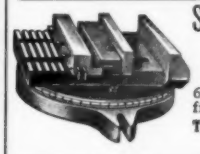
THE
"Abrasive" Emery Wheel

Run at its proper speed presents a cutting surface that will do clean and sure work; not once, but as long as there is a part of the wheel left. We want to tell you about the "ABRASIVE," why they wear so well and cut so fast. Nothing convinces like a trial.
Can't we send you one now? Write us.

The Abrasive Material Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
New Orleans Agents, C. T. PATTERSON Co.
SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.
Builders of up-to-date
Punch and Shearing Machines.
Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.
ROYERSFORD, PA., U. S. A.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.
49-61 Clymer Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BRIAR PIPES.
Musical String Machinery.

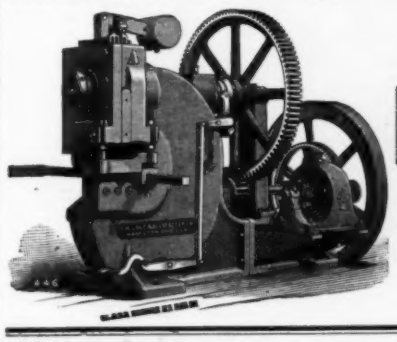


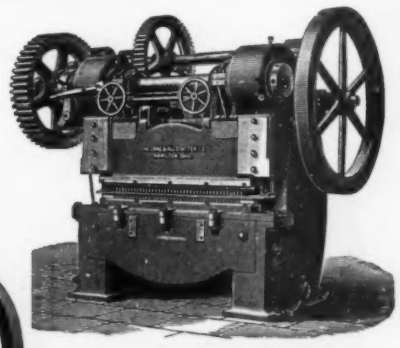
SKINNER Lathe, Drill & Planer CHUCKS.
We are pleased to mail 6"x9" Illustrated Catalog free.
The SKINNER CHUCK MFG. CO.
New Britain, Conn.

Salem Machine Works.
FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.
Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.
Lock Box 322, Salem, Va.

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.





DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY
THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Corresopndence Solicited.

Range Manufacturers' Brake, New Style.
6 Foot Geared Hand and Power Range Brakes.

End Opened. Four Foot Open End Brake.

J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Our Catalog Free. Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co.
Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.

Emery Wheels Will Run Wet or Dry.
CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS
RECORD PRINTING HOUSE
PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS
COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**
ADVERTISE IN THE
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Signs of Good Sand Paper,
THE BULL AND BEAR.

In Use More Than Twenty-Five Years.

Emery, Garnet and Flint Paper and Emery Cloth.

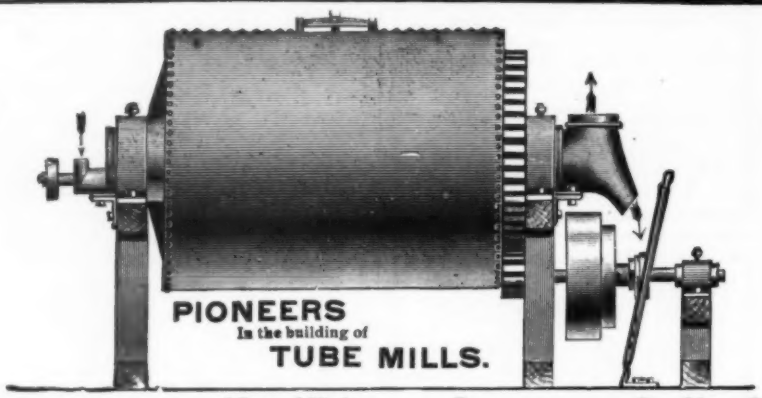
GLUE, CURLED HAIR AND HAIR FELTING.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO., 730 Market Street, Philadelphia. 67 Beekman Street, New York. 143 Milk Street, Boston. 182 Lake Street, Chicago.

A Pulverizer That Requires No Attention.

THIS "CONTINUOUS FEED AND DISCHARGE PULVERIZING CYLINDER"

Will reduce to an absolutely impalpable powder, minerals, paints, drugs, chemicals, colors, cement and materials which cannot be successfully and profitably reduced by any other method.



GRINDS EITHER BY WET OR DRY PROCESS.

An absolute saving of time and labor in charging and discharging. Wearing parts easily renewed and at small cost. Let us send you full particulars and prices.

J. R. ALSING CO., (Established 1869.) Office and Works: 75 Guernsey St., BROOKLYN, N. Y. PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF **Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing Machinery.**

The COGSWELL MILL,

Over 2000 in operation.

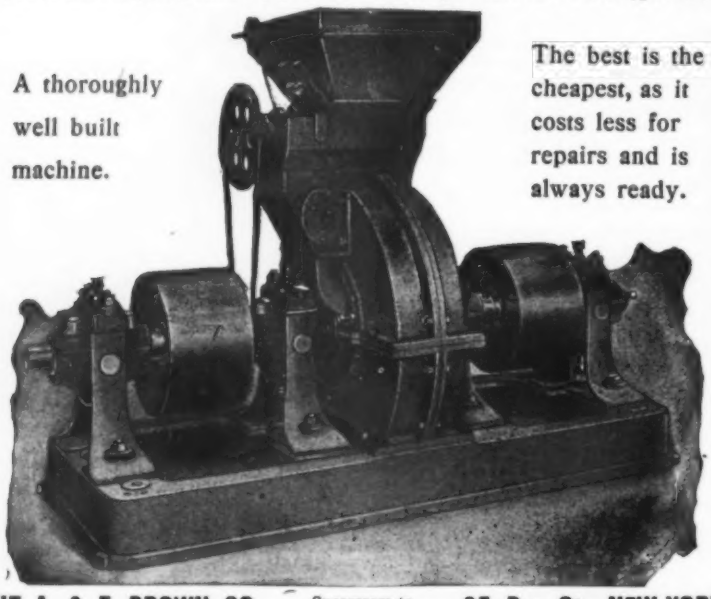
THE ORIGINAL AND STANDARD FOR GRINDING

Cotton Seed, Cotton Seed Hull, Oil Cake, Corn, Corn and Cob together, Corn and Oats together, Feed of all kinds, Resin, Spices, Alum, Borax, Cocoanut Shell, Drugs, Sugar, Starch Material (Carbon), etc., etc.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds of feed meal (through No. 16 wire cloth) per hour.

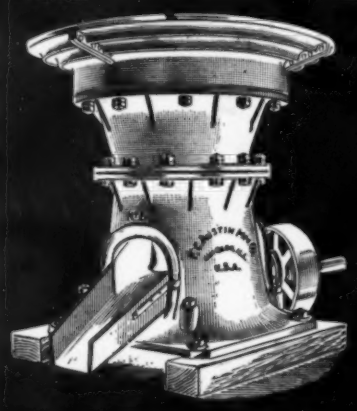
A thoroughly well built machine.

The best is the cheapest, as it costs less for repairs and is always ready.



THE A. & F. BROWN CO. Successors to M. C. COGSWELL, **25 Dey St., NEW YORK.**

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



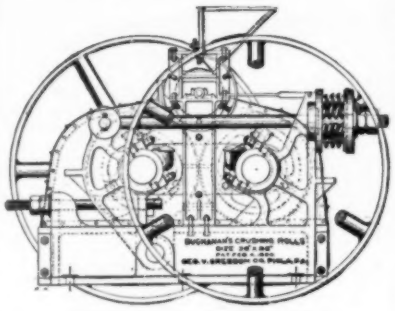
TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

Buchanan's Crushing Rolls.



Drawing of 36"x22" Rolls, weight complete 37,000 lbs. Hammered Steel Shaft, 9" in bearings, 11 in. center. Interchangeable phosphor bronze bearings, 9"x22½". Crushing shells, 4½" thick, of open hearth or manganese steel. Automatic continuous feed and dust covers for dry crushing.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,
Philadelphia and New York.

Our Rolls are strictly HIGH GRADE. All sizes from 18" up to 60". Send for Catalogues on Buchanan's Ore Breakers and Magnetic Separators.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer. Department of Crushing and Concentrating Machinery. 141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

The SCIENTIFIC Attrition Mill For Oil Cake.

Makes the finest grade of Export Meal, bringing 50 cents to $1.00 per ton more than meal made on other mills.

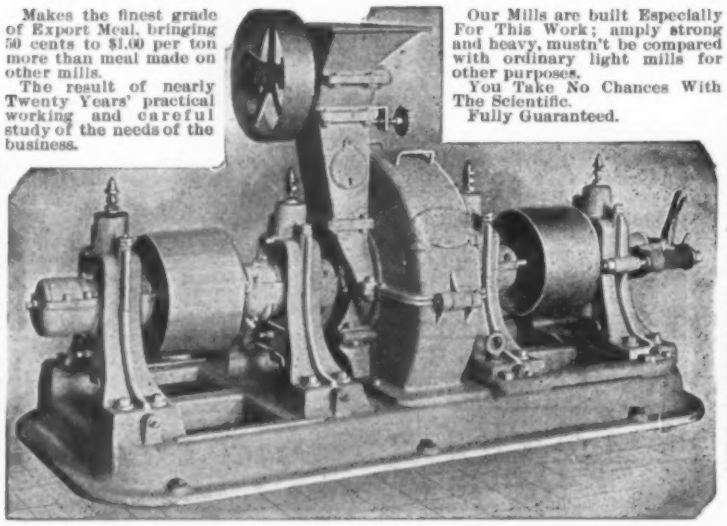
The result of nearly Twenty Years' practical working and careful study of the needs of the business.

Our Mills are built Especially For This Work; amply strong and heavy, mustn't be compared with ordinary light mills for other purposes.

You Take No Chances With The Scientific.

Fully Guaranteed.

SAFETY RELIEF SPRINGS. BALL BEARINGS, ADJUSTABLE BOXES.



Send for Art Catalogue. **THE FOOS MFG. CO., Springfield, O.**

The Smidth Ballmill
The Davidsen Tubemill

excel all others for grinding cement-rock, clinker, ore, etc.

We design and completely equip Portland Cement Manufacturing Plants.

TWENTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE devoted exclusively to the Engineering of Portland Cement Plants, Lime and Brick Works.

66 MAIDEN LANE COR. WILLIAM ST. F.L.SMIDTH&CO ENGINEERS NEW YORK CITY

REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO.
ENGINEERS,
66 MAIDEN LANE, corner William Street, NEW YORK.

COPENHAGEN, Vestergrade, 29. LONDON, 9 Bridge St.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. **PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.**

PERFORATED METAL

FOR RICE MILLS · SUGAR WORKS · PHOSPHATE MINES.

THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.

CONVEYOR LINING · 303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

Write for Catalogue D.

ROCK DRILLS AND DRILL MOUNTINGS.

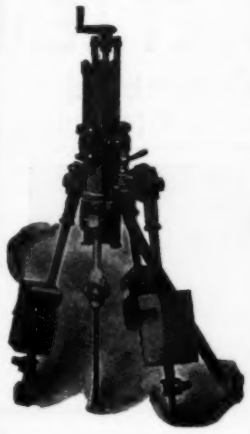
Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

The John M. Rogers Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

Sullivan Machinery Company,

135 Adams St., Chicago.



Rock Drills, Diamond Drills, Air Compressors, Hoisting Machinery.

The most extensive line of sizes and styles ever offered.

ROCK DRILLS AND AIR COMPRESSORS

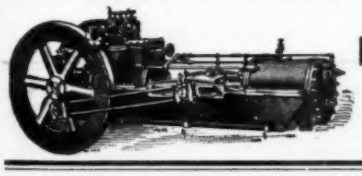
Which Pay the User.

RAND DRILL CO.

128 Broadway, N. Y.

Simplest and Most Economical

ROCK DRILLS,



AIR COMPRESSORS, of the Most Improved TYPES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Kennedy Patent Air Lift.

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., New York.

60,000 FLEXIBLE HAMMER BLOWS EVERY MINUTE

IS THE TREATMENT GIVEN MATERIAL THAT FALLS INTO THE HOPPER OF THE STANDARD SIZE

SIMPSON COMPOUND HAMMER PULVERIZER

"A PULVERIZER THAT PULVERIZES"

MANUFACTURED BY THE SIMPSON M'F'G CO.

MAIN OFFICES: 1208 Chamber of Commerce CHICAGO.

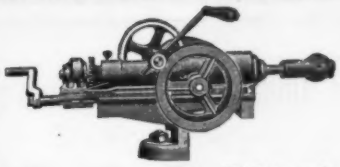
WORKS: Winthrop Harbor, Ill.

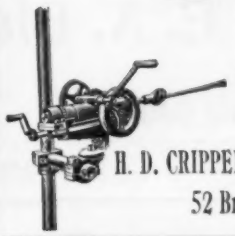
NOT AN EXPERIMENT—In General Use Throughout the World.

"Has Reduced Cost of Mining 50%"

Thus writes the Supt. of the Pittsburg Gunnison Mine, Ohio City, Col. regarding the

JACKSON HAND-POWER DRILL.





His letter and many others will be found in Catalogue No. 13—just issued.

Write for it

H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Mfr.,

52 Broadway, N. Y.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns. Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials. Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

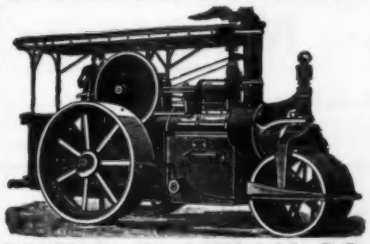
Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills. Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock. FLINT PEBBLES.

Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



THE O. S. KELLY CO.

SPRINGFIELD, O.

CARBONS

(Black Diamonds.)

FOR

DIAMOND DRILLS

and all mechanical purposes.

THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,

12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.

HENRY DEMMERT.

GRINDS

5 Tons Per Hour.

No Screens

New Emery Mill for Phosphate, Rock and Similar Materials.

Send for Circular. Sturtevant Mill Co., 116 Clayton Street, Boston, Mass.

.. THE ..

GRIFFIN MILL

IS NOW USED BY OVER 50 OF THE LARGEST Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.

For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address

BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,

92 State St., Boston, Mass.

DIAMOND

For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.

Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.

MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROCK DRILLS

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts. Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Magnite

Cold Water Paint.

Magnite

It's a Paint,

Having not a particle of animal glue in its composition, and which will last for years. Mixes readily with cold water, and can be applied to any surface, whether wood brick, stone or plaster.

Cheaper than Whitewash,

Because it lasts longer and looks better.

OUR CIRCULARS TELL THE WHOLE STORY.

J. A. & W. Bird & Co.

34 India Street, BOSTON, MASS.

DOUBLE REVOLVING SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Company,

Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. DENVER. PITTSBURG. CHARLESTON, W. VA.

JEFFREY ELEVATING— CONVEYING— COAL WASHING— COAL MINING— SCREENING— **MACHINERY**

Electric Locomotives

Spiral Conveyers, Cable Conveyers, Chains, Screens, Sprocket Wheels, Rubber Belt Conveyers, Dredges, Coal Washers, Coal and Coke Crushers. Coal Mining Machines, Elevator Buckets, Barrel Elevators, Drills.

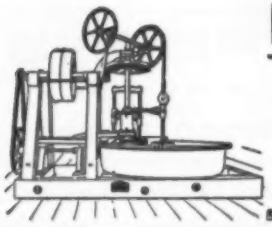
EXPANSION SPROCKET WHEEL.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.



Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,

Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKOTE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

H. C. LARRABEE. JNO. C. MURPHY.

CAROLINE IRON WORKS,

Pyrites Burners Lump or Fine. **Eggs, Nitre Pots** Various Sizes.

Acid Egg a Specialty.

Write for Prices. Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Sts., Baltimore, Md.

IMPROVED WASHERS Ore, Phosphate. Elevators, Conveyors, etc.

McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.

HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

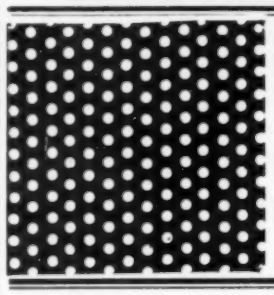
When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK.



Perforated Metals

ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate Mills. Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

CHAS. MUNDT & SONS, Mfrs.

88 and 90 Walker St., NEW YORK.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

The **Crown Dryer** is the Best for Bricks.

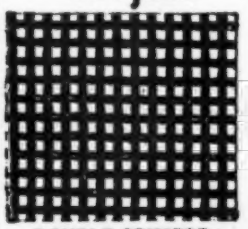
DRYERS

THE CROWN DRYER CO.

NEW ENGLAND BUILDING,

Cleveland, Ohio.

"The Perfect" FOR Phosphates



DOUBLE CRIMPED WIRE CLOTH.

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.

W. B. BUCK, Agent, 100 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

THE **FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dry Press Brick Machinery.

Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,

KILLIAN, S. C.

Manufacturers of high-grade

FIRE BRICK

of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

BRICK MACHINES,

Clay Grinding and Tempering Mills,

Brick Yard Supplies.

Complete Equipments—Hand or Power.

Interesting Catalogue upon request.

GEO. CARNELL,

1819-21-23 N. Germantown Ave., Cor. 5th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Whatever Your Needs, We Can Supply Them.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

High Grade

Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO.,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

BRANCH:
CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.
Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.
Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT ROOFING MATERIALS.

Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

Tram Car Wheels and Axles, Both Tight and Loose.

REVOLVING SCREENS.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

Manufactures

WIRE CLOTH

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

POULTRY NETTING,
WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

For information about
WIRE LATHING,
With or without Stiffening Ribs,
Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing,
ADDRESS
The Roebling Construction Co.
121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address TRENTON, N. J.

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.

Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper. DETROIT, MICH.

ROOFING LOGIC

IF RUBEROID (TRADE MARK REGISTERED) IS THE BEST SELLER

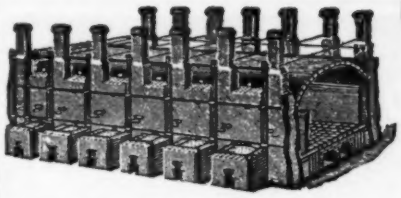
ALL OTHERS MUST BE SUB-SELLERS

The reputation of Ruberoid for economy and efficiency is such that *it sells itself!* Dealers tell us that Ruberoid "sells best in communities where it is already in use." What better proof of its quality is needed? It stands all weathers, climates and temperatures. Strong, durable and elastic. No tar or paper. Absolutely water, acid, gas, heat and cold-proof. Will not melt, rot or tear.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.

100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK | 188-190 MADISON ST. CHICAGO

BRICK KILNS



For Burning
Paving Brick,
Dry Press Brick,
Sewer Pipe,
Terra Cotta and
All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES

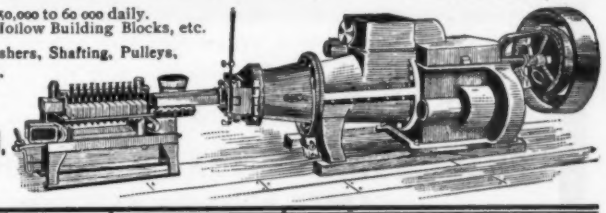
Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

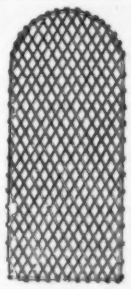
Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60 000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.

E. M. FREESE & CO.,
Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.





WINDOW GUARDS AND OFFICE RAILING

of every description A Specialty.

Builders' Iron Work,
Iron & Wire Fencing

Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.

Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.

HAMILTON, O.

Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings. Window Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures, Stable Fittings and Crestings, Ticket and Conductors' Punches, Wire Cloth for Coal and Ore Mines.

Send for Catalogue.

WIRE RAILING

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,

119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

Cabinet and **Builders' Hardware.**

Specialties in Iron.
WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.
Wrightsville, Pa.

A Burning Brand

falling upon a roof of

Flintkote

Flintkote

will burn itself out and will not ignite the roofing.

TRADE MARK
Flintkote Roofing
STANDS THE TEST OF TIME

Flintkote Roofing

comes as near being a fireproof roofing as it is possible to make it.

Neither Cold or Hot Weather affect it.

Roofing.

Has more good points than any other roofing made.

Anyone can lay it.

J. A. & W. Bird & Co.

34 India Street, Boston, Mass.

PERFECTED ROOFING GRANITE AND SIDING

HEAT, FROST, STEAM AND FIRE PROOF.

IT WEARS better and longer than any roofing on the market. Easily applied. Sightly. Millions of feet in use since 1885 on Roofs of Railroad Buildings and large Manufacturing Plants throughout the United States. Write for Catalog.

The Eastern Granite Roofing Co.

GERKEN BUILDING, NEW YORK.

N956

STEEL BUILDINGS,
SHEET IRON WORK,
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,
SHEET COPPER WORK,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS PLANTS, CANE AND BEET SUGAR PLANTS,

ORNAMENTAL CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK,
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND ROOFS,
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST.
LAST THE LONGEST.
Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK,
814 N. Y Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.

Galvanized

Octagon Shingle.

We Guarantee Our Octagon Shingle

to be absolutely water-proof; to last double the time the same metal would put in the old way, and to be one of the best roofing coverings made. In use on more buildings than any other metal shingle. See our Catalogue E—thoroughly explanatory.

MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., CAMDEN, N. J.

FOR WHITENING MILLS, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, ETC.
Almost as durable as oil paint and as cheap as whitewash.
For interior and exterior use.
A FIREPROOF PAINT

WATER TRADE PERMANITE MARK PAINT

Sole Manufacturers
M. E. WING FOX & CO.
NEW YORK CITY.
Southern Representatives,
HOLDT & BULLINGTON, ATLANTA, GA., RICHMOND, VA.

AQUALITE

THE LATEST AND BEST

COLD WATER PAINT

For Outside and Inside Work.
Fire-Proof and Weather-Proof.
All the advantages of others, many features exclusively its own.

Columbia Refining Co.

32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JOHN W. MASURY & SON.

NEW YORK. **HOUSE PAINTS.** CHICAGO.

Sold in Paste Form or Mixed Ready for Use. Warranted Strictly Pure Linseed Oil Paints—Nothing better made—THE STANDARD for half a Century.

HOLDT & BULLINGTON,

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS,
ATLANTA, GA., AND RICHMOND, VA.

Always in Season.

ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—
Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

Patent applied for.

The Best and Cheapest

VENTILATOR

MADE BY

DOWMAN MFG. CO.

CONTRACTORS FOR
TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON CORNICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING AND HOT AIR FURNACES.

ATLANTA, GA.

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St, NEW YORK.

PAINT.

Litharge Paint is a composition of cremated pigments, containing no acids or alkalies. Can beat the world for metal house roofs, bridge, iron and steel work. Interior and exterior house work. All colors. Guaranteed will not chalk, crack or peel within five years. No other paint will absorb rust.

THE LITHARGE PAINT COMPANY,

Factory, 306 N. Holliday St. Office, 34 Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one. | The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

Painting with a **Cyclo Painting Machine**

reduces the cost of application to a minimum. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

Catalogues, Color Cards and particulars from the manufacturers.

THE MURALO CO.,
New Brighton,
Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

LYTHITE You know what it is. If you don't, write
Frank S. De Rondo Co.
46 Cliff Street, New York.

AQUARINE.

A COLD WATER PAINT.

Best Cold Water Paint Manufactured.

Highest Award at Paris and Buffalo. Outside and Inside Use. Will Not Peel or Rub Off.

MUZZY BROS.

189-191 Main Street—111 Ellison Street, PATERSON, N. J.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Washington Scranton. Reading.
1852 1901

Warren-Ehret Company

Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

Actinolite Tile Roofing.

GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1011 Atlantic Trust Building,
Baltimore, Md.

ROOFING WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
61-63 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you fi ures anywhere in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others.

Samples and Catalog for the asking.

Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

STAR WHITEWASH & DRY PAINT PUMP

BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.
THE STAR BRASS WORKS,
67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing

Is not perfect—nothing is—but it makes the best roof we know of for all kinds of business buildings, under all kinds of conditions, in all kinds of climates. Would you like samples and particulars?

Stowell Mfg. Co.
Jersey City, N. J.
114-134 Culver Ave.

WE WANT to send you our card showing the many colors and booklet telling how

Colonial Paint

is made and its many uses. This is a weather-proof paint. We manufacture our own oils, pastes, etc., and can quote low prices. Extensively used.

Your request will bring interesting facts and sample to test, write

The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Creosote Wood Preservative,

For treating Sap Timber, Shingles, etc. Keeps the exposed surfaces in good condition by filling all the pores of the wood with a preparation that experience shows has no superior. We want to prove this to you; write if interested.

Pinetown Paint & Mfg. Co.,
Pinetown, N. C.

The Bui'der may save a few dollars on an operation that would have given twice as much roof satisfaction by using Cortright Metal Roofing, but he's not in anything if that man ever has another house to build.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
50 N. 23d Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

NATIONAL
ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

THE NATIONAL
Roofing Supply Company
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,
And Jobbers of all kinds of
Roofing Supplies
Cor. 16th and South Sts.
WHEELING, W. VA.

ZANZIBAR
ANTI-RUST PAINT
Made in All Colors. Made to Endure.

For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by

THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,
Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

DO YOU USE PAPER?

We make all grades for
ROOFING,
BUILDING,
SHEATHING
and LINING PURPOSES.
Samples and Prices sent upon application.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,
12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

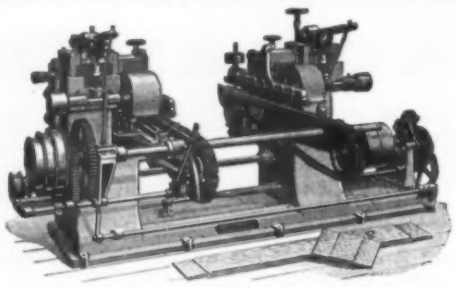
Send us the number of square feet contained in your roof and we will name you price on enough **Arrow Brand Asphalt Ready Roofing** to cover it, delivered at your nearest railway station.

ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO.
136 Water St., New York.

A NEW AND IMPROVED DOUBLE TENONING MACHINE.

"GRAND PRIX"
and
Decoration Legion of Honor,
Paris, 1900.

Poster showing this and other machines mailed free.



No. 10 Double Tenoner. (Cut-Off Saws in Front).—Will work from 6 to 78 inches between shoulders of tenons, and up to 20 inches wide or 7 inches thick.

To Users of Tenoners:

We were the first Company in the United States to bring double end Tenoners to their present state of perfection, and by the improvement of putting the cut-off saws in front, have always held the lead.

SOME OF ITS IMPROVEMENTS:

Automatic Feed, Automatic Setting Device, With or Without Copes; Cut-Off Saws working in front, relieving the Cutter Heads of unnecessary work; the Bur Raised by the Saws removed by Cutter Heads; Single or Double Tenoning Heads, Three Speeds of Feed, Adjustable Sectional Pressure Bars, etc. Machine on platen or base is much stiffer and moves perfectly true.

Prices, cuts and full information on application.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., 270-290 W. Front St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS

Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.

Guaranteed the Best Circular, Band, Gang, Crosscut, Hand, etc.

Write for Prices.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

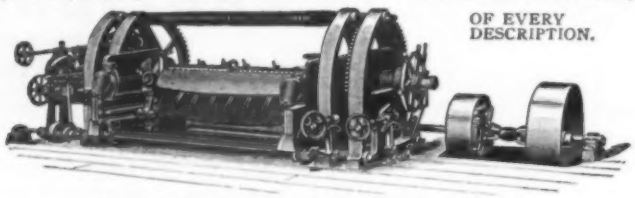
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MEMPHIS, TENN. ATLANTA, GA. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK CITY

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade

VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Richard P. Baer & Co.

Successors to
A. I. LYON & CO.
ROOM 55, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,
N. W. Cor. Lexington and North Sts.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

LUMBER

WALNUT LOGS WANTED.

Millmen with good hardwood lumber to offer for cash are invited to correspond with us.

We Manufacture

Wood Working Machinery

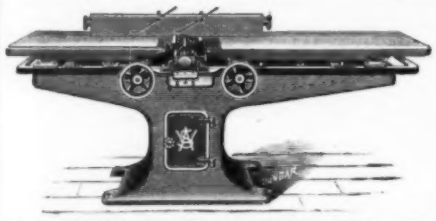
Of All Kinds.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Selling Agents—O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss. Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn. Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala. Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

MODERN WOOD WORKING MACHINERY



No. 98 Buzz Planer
FOR
PLANING OUT OF WIND,
MAKING GLUE JOINTS, ETC.
AN IMPROVED MACHINE FOR
Pattern
And General Shop Work.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO. Established in 1854. **So. Boston, Mass.**

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST
WOOD WORKING Machinery
of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . .
Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

E. E. TITUS, Founder and Machinist, **Petersburg, Va.**

MANUFACTURER OF LATEST IMPROVED

Veneer Cutting Machines,

With Impression Rolls for BASKETS, ORANGE BOXES, ETC., ETC.

Butter Dish, Berry Box, Fruit Basket, Orange Box, Cal fornia Grape Basket and Truck-Barrel Machinery a Specialty.

CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS.

THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring,
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

MURRAY WHEELER, Pres. *PHIL WITTMAN, Jr., Mgr.* *F. TUTTLE, Sec. & Treas.*

ALABAMA IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers and Repairers of all classes of Saw Mill and Steam Machinery. Boiler Repairs. Saw Mill and Steamship Repairs a specialty. Bell 'Phone 64.

154 SOUTH COMMERCE STREET. MOBILE, ALA.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD CLARKSBURG, W. VA.

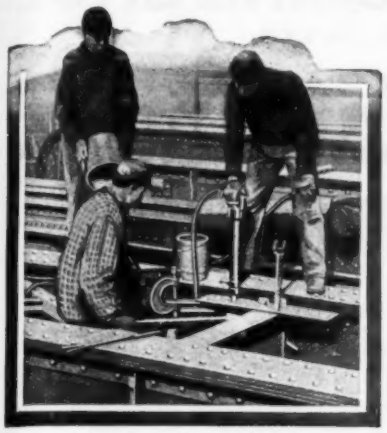
Manufacturers of **Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**

Agents for Pardee & Curtain Lumber Co.'s

BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

"Little Giant" Pneumatic Hammers,

STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

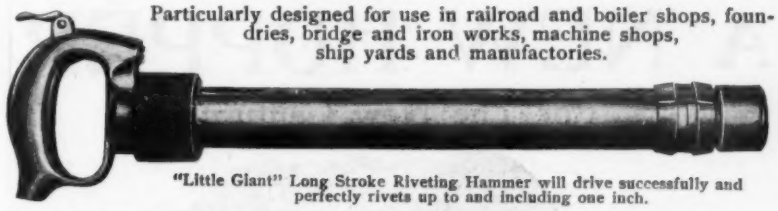


"Little Giant" Long Stroke Hammer riveting on structural work.

We make eight different sizes of Hammers, adapted for all classes of Riveting, Chipping, Calking, Brading, etc.

WRITE FOR CATALOG "F."

Particularly designed for use in railroad and boiler shops, foundries, bridge and iron works, machine shops, ship yards and manufactories.



"Little Giant" Long Stroke Riveting Hammer will drive successfully and perfectly rivets up to and including one inch.

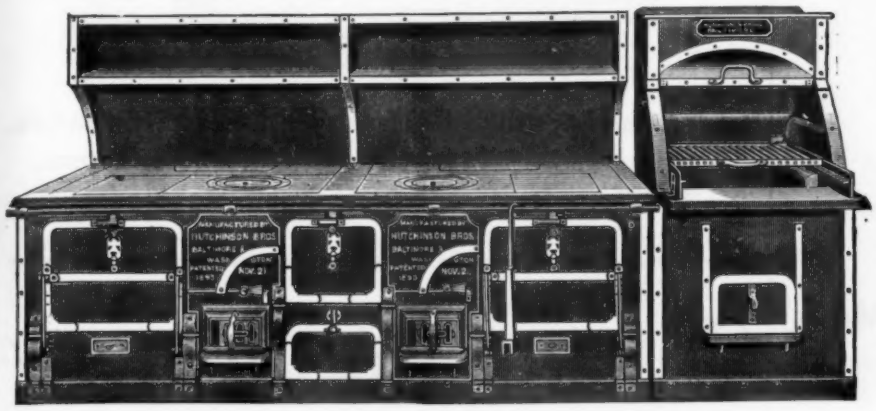
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools are in use everywhere. Sent on trial, express charges paid both ways if not satisfactory. Made to withstand hard service.

Standard Pneumatic Tool Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Air Drills, Hammers, Reversible Flue Rolling, Reaming, Tapping and Wood Boring Machines, Motor Chain Hoists, and Pneumatic Tools and Appliances of Every Description.

General Offices and Works, AURORA, ILL. Eastern Offices, 141 Broadway, NEW YORK.



FRENCH RANGES

and General Kitchen Apparatus

For

Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions.

Catalogue upon application. Estimates furnished.

HUTCHINSON BROS., Manufacturers, OFFICE: No. 116 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

CABLE "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,

Branches, Grafton, W. Va; Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works

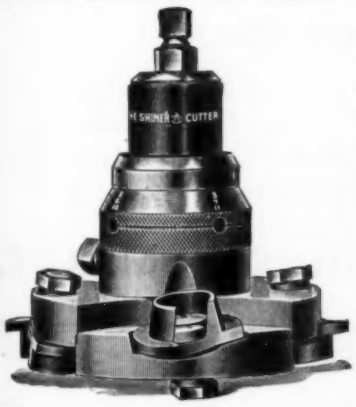
4500 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.



The Best of All The Shimer Cutter Heads

Are made like the illustration above, which shows the Expansion feature. Other styles are shown in our catalogue, No. 23. A copy free for the asking.

S. J. Shimer & Sons,
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S

SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **3 times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Catalogue and prices free. Also **Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York, Pa.

SAW MILLS

are not profitable if you buy a poorly built mill or the cheapest mill regardless of quality. We have **good,** cheap mills and the **best** and most accurate mills at reasonable prices. It will cost you nothing but five minutes' time and a postal card to investigate our mills. Give full particulars of size mill wanted and we will give you low prices. We guarantee fully everything we sell. Write us **now** while you have our address.

SALEM IRON WORKS

SALEM N.C. U.S.A.

Standard and Special Wood-Working Machines

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Car Shops, Furniture Factories, &c. Send for Catalog and copy of THE MECHANIC.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.

New York Store, 121 Liberty St. | SMITHVILLE, N. J. | Chicago Store, 65 S. Canal St.

Improved Law's Pat. Combined Shingle & Heading Machine.

For the Best

MACHINERY

FOR

SHINGLES, HEADING and STAVES

Veneer Cutters and Improved

GAUGE LATHES

FOR

Turning Handles, Etc.

ADDRESS

Trevor Mfg. Co.
Successors to TREVOR & CO.
Lockport, N. Y.

We Manufacture a Full Line of

Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and Boring Machines, Etc.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Catalogue mailed free on application.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,

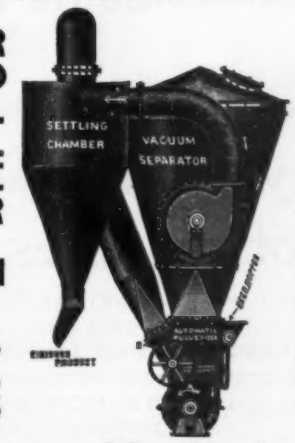
ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER

For the Reduction of All

SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

ROLLER MILLS



VACUUM SEPARATORS

Stone and Ore Crushers.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Plow Handle MACHINERY.

Write for Circular and Prices.

P. W. ROOT YORK, PA.

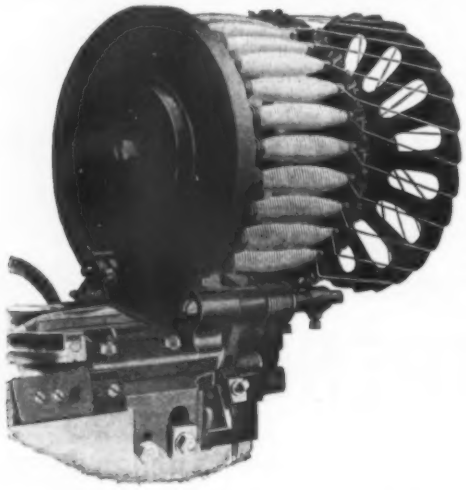
Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

BEACH'S Sawing Machinery.

H. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

For information about the
KNITTING BUSINESS
Write McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO., Norristown, Penna.

A NEW HOPPER
For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

Latch Needles
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY
FOR ALL MAKES OF MACHINE.

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE AND NEEDLE CO., FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office,
Knickerbocker Building,
Cor. 6th and Arch Streets.

See large advertisement first issue of each month.

CARDS. DRAWING. SPINNING FRAMES.
MASON MACHINE WORKS,
COTTON MACHINERY,
TAUNTON, MASS.
COMBERS. LAP MACHINES. MULES. LOOMS.

KNITTING MACHINERY.
SCOTT & WILLIAMS,
2079 E. Cumberland St.,
Write for Catalogue. PHILA., PA., U.S.A.

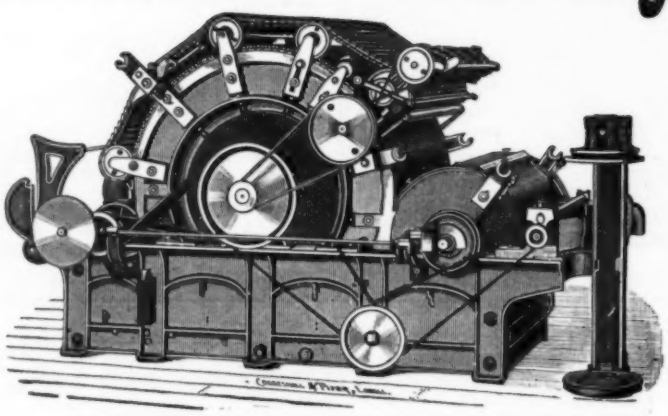
Hydraulic Cotton Presses
SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY POWERFUL.
Worked either by Hand or Steam Power. Not Liable to Get Out of Order and Very Durable.

They are the BEST BALING PRESS MADE For Cotton, Wool, Rags, etc.
Also Cotton-Seed Oil Mills, Threshers and Cleaners. Full information upon application.
THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.

KILBURN-LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.
LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.
The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the Result of over fifty years' experience in Loom Building

KLAUDER-WELDON
DYEING MACHINE CO.
Machine Sent on Trial to Any Mill South. AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP
LOWELL, MASS.
Cotton Machinery,



Cards, Railway Heads, Drawing Frames, Fly Frames, Ring Frames, Spoolers, Warpers, Slashers, Looms, Twisters, Reels and Cloth Room Machinery.

Carver Machinery
used by 90% of all OIL MILLS.

We make:
COTTON SEED LINTERS,
COTTON SEED HULLERS,
COTTON GINS,
SAW FILING MACHINES,
SAW GUMMERS,
COTTON SEED FEEDERS.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO.
EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS., U. S. A.

The Latest and Best
Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

O. A. ROBBINS,
ENGINEER,
Machinery AND Equipment FOR Cotton Mills.
OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE SPARTANBURG LOOM-HARNESS CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Double and Single-Knot Harness.
ALL GOODS GUARANTEED. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A. H. WASHBURN,
SOUTHERN AGENT
SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS
Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.,

Manufacturers of

Loom Harness, Weaving Reeds, Oak-Tanned Leather Belting, Loom Strapping, Pickers, Etc., Etc.

Wholesale Dealers In

Supplies

for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.,

Providence, R. I.

If you want any of the following, it will pay you to write for prices:

COTTON HARNESS,
HARNESS FRAMES,
COTTON REEDS,
WOOLEN REEDS,
WIRE HEDDLES,
JACQUARD HEDDLES,
TEMPERED STEEL HEDDLES,
SPINNING RINGS,
RING TRAVELERS,
COP SHUTTLES,
BOBBIN SHUTTLES,
SHUTTLE SPINDLES,
SHUTTLE SPRINGS,
BOBBINS,
WARPER SPOOLS,
JACK SPOOLS,
SKEWERS,
COP TUBES,
HARNESS EYES,
HARNESS HOOKS,
STRAP HOOKS,
JACK HOOKS,
GUIDE WIRES,
YARN REELS,
YARN SCALES,
YARN TESTERS,
ROVING REELS,
ROVING CANS,
ROVING TRUMPETS,
ROVING GUIDES,
CARD CLOTHING,
CARDERS' TOOLS,
REED HOOKS,
WEAVER COMBS,
COMB PLATES,
LEATHER BELTING,
SOLID ROUND BELTING,
TWIST LEATHER BELTING,
RUBBER BELTING,
COTTON BELTING,
CANVAS BELTING,
GANDY BELTING,
LACE LEATHER,
BELT HOOKS,
CANVAS STRAPS,
TICKING STRAPS,
LEATHER STRAPPING,
LOOM PICKERS,
RAWHIDE PICKERS,
PICKER LOOPS,
PICKER STICKS,
ROLLER SKINS,
ROLLER CLOTH,
ROLL COVERERS' TOOLS,
RUSSIA ISINGLASS,
AMERICAN ISINGLASS,
GLUES,
WINDING LEATHER,
VENICE TURPENTINE,
CLEARER CLOTH,
SLASHER CLOTH,
ASH BASKETS,
RAWHIDE BASKETS,
LEATHEROID BASKETS,
BROOMS,
MILL BRUSHES,
DRUM BANDING,
SPINDLE BANDING,
BRAIDED BANDING,
LOOP BANDING,
LOOM FORKS,
CRAYONS,
OIL CANS,
OIL CABINETS,
OIL TANKS,
FIRE PAILS,
FIRE-PAIL HOOKS,
HOSE,
HOSE PIPES,
HOSE SPANNERS,
FIRE AXES,
CHUCKS,
DRILLS,
TAPS,
SCREW PLATES,
VISES,
WRENCHES,
FILES,
EMERY,
EMERY CLOTH,
SANDPAPER,
TAPES,
CHAIN HOISTS,

And Any Article Used in Cotton or Woolen Mills.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.

BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY.

Two-Feed 7/8 Auto. FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.

Regular 7/8 Auto. FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.

Special 3/4 Auto. FOR WOOL.

Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.
Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.

SAVOGRAN KEEPS **FLOORS** AND SURFACES **CLEAN**
Highest Awards. INDIA ALKALI WORKS, 28-37 India Wharf, BOSTON. "26 years at it."

Columbia Mill Supply Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for
COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,
Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.
Send Specifications.
Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.
Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.
W. H. GIBBES & CO.
Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

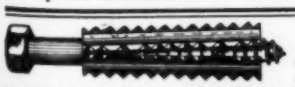
NYE & TREDICK,
Circular Rib Knitting Machinery
For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc., Men's Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.
606 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Apparatus for
Softening and Purifying WATER
For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, and all other Industrial Uses.
For Particulars Address **Industrial Water Company,** 15 Wall Street New York

The Textile Mill Supply Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."
Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
(Not in any Combination or Trust.)
Modern Ginning Systems.
Write for Catalogue.
E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.
Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.



Only two parts. Used with regular lag screws of any length.
DIAMOND EXPANSION BOLT
for fastening all kinds of ornamental iron work, railings, fire escapes, electrical work, &c., to brick, stone or any kind of masonry.
HENRY B. NEWHALL Plainfield, N. J.

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.
Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.
PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO., 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE BEST COTTON OPENERS & LAPPERS. THE A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO — PAWTUCKET, R. I. —

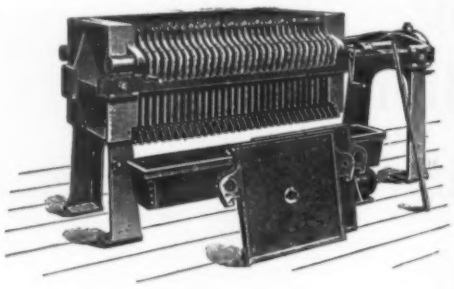
The "Johnson" Sugar Filter Press

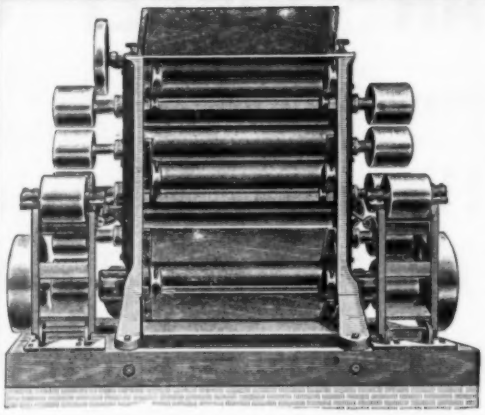
Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of crystalizable sugar.

We Build Special Presses for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir and all other Special Work.

JOHN JOHNSON & CO.
95-97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Works, Garwood, N. J.



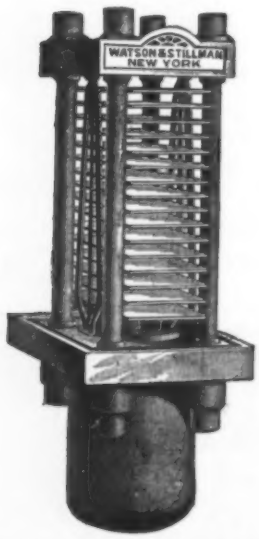


BEST CHILLED
Iron Crushing Rolls
Belt Driven,
FOR
Oil Mills.

MANUFACTURED BY
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO., Man'frs Oil Mill Machinery. Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES.

Pumps,
Accumulators,
Intensifiers,
Valves, Etc.



HYDRAULIC JACKS
PUNCHES
RIVETERS

Send for Catalogue H H.
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d Street,
. . . NEW YORK.

SHERWOOD BOBBIN AND MFG. CO.
Greensborough, N. C.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Speeder, Slubber, Intermediate and Twister Bobbins, Skewers, Spools, Spool Skewers and Clearer Rolls.

J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,
404 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery and Complete Ginning Outfits, Eclipse Hullers and Carver Linters.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR
Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
Monadnock Building, Chicago

Pneumatic Tubes
For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY. CH&D CINCINNATI INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

GOOD SERVICE ASSURED
when traveling via
C. H. & D.
BETWEEN
Cincinnati, Chicago, Indianapolis, Dayton, Toledo and Detroit.
Standard and Compartment Sleepers. Cafe Dining Cars.
D. G. EDWARDS, P. T. M., Cincinnati, O

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.
Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.
BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Weigh Rice by Machine.

Can we send you circular? | OUR Machine is Extensively Used by the Most Progres ive Rice M'l's South.
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co.,
275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.

Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va. Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.
Producers of
Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,
Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.
Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.
Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.
Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not Less Than 3.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen	" " " 7 "
Protein	" " " 43 "
Crude Oil and Fat	" " 9 to 10 "

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,

The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the
COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.
Write for prices.

ALDIGE REFINERY

THE UNION OIL CO. UNION BUTTER OIL NEW ORLEANS, LA.

The American Cotton Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. SUN BRAND NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MOON NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER YELLOW NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK

AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MINERS' OIL CINCINNATI O.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. LILY SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK

Union Oil Co. PURE SALAD OIL Providence, R.I.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME LXL COOKING OIL NEW YORK

PLANTERS' NEW ORLEANS

Protect

your Mills, Factories, Homes, Churches and all combustible property from

FIRE

by having them equipped with

Badger's Standard Fire Extinguisher

ADOPTED BY
THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF
FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

AGENTS WANTED.

E. B. Badger & Sons Co.

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-12 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with O. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE,
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
S.S. Minnehaha,	15,000	S.S. Michigan,	14 000
S.S. Minneapolis,	15,000	S.S. Mackinaw,	5,500
S.S. Marquette,	10,000	S.S. Maryland,	4,000
S.S. Menominee,	10 000	S.S. Minnesota,	5.500
S.S. Mesaba,	10,000	S.S. Montana,	4,000
S S. Manitou,	10,000	S.S. Mohawk,	5,000
S.S. Manhattan,	13,000		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.

Continental Trust Building, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle St.
Phila., 511 Bourse. London, 108 Fenchurch St.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Wednesday, at 6 P. M.
Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND AND Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.

AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

J. T. JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent. J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager.

CLEVELAND, O.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service

BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.

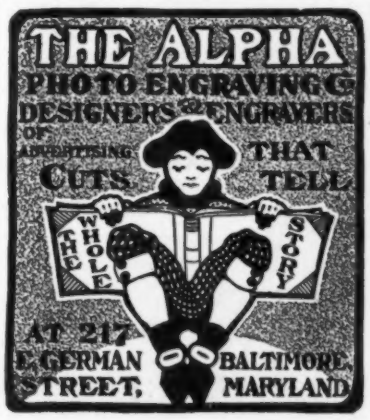
The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

RAILWAY.

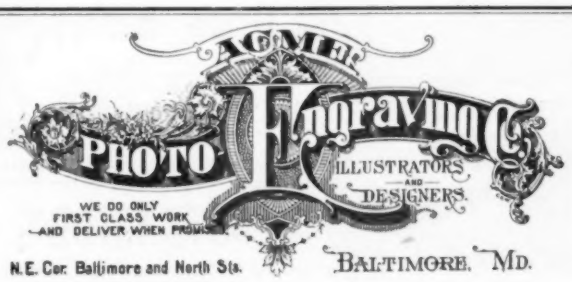
SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

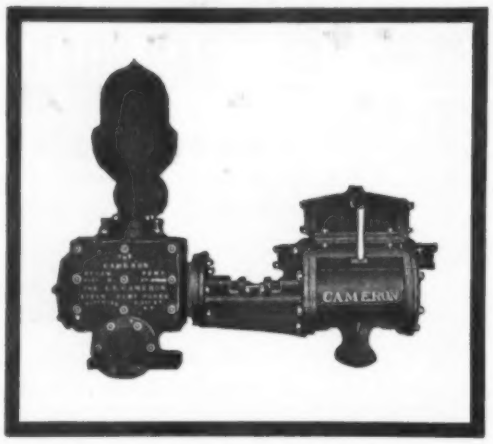
DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.



It would pay every town and every property-owner and agent in the South to advertise in the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE. It is published by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.





CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple, Compact, Durable, Efficient, **FOR** Boiler Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating, Fire Purposes, Railroads, Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING

WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely invincible against splitting. Cannot be separated in service. Equal to two and frequently four sets of best grade, fine Pump Packing; Suited for hot or cold service. All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet. Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO.,
Sole Makers,
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

FIRE HYDRANTS. STOP VALVES. GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.

THE GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO. LYNCHBURG VA.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO. BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

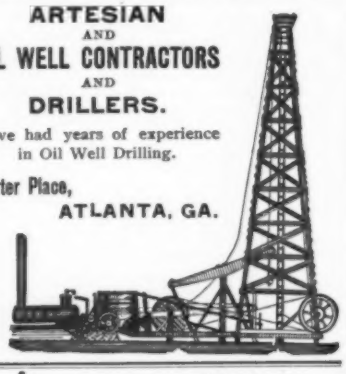
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE — SINGLE, DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

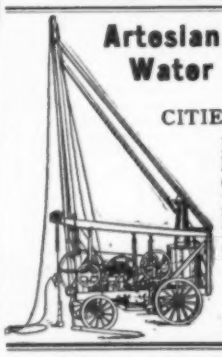
PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN AND OIL WELL CONTRACTORS AND DRILLERS.

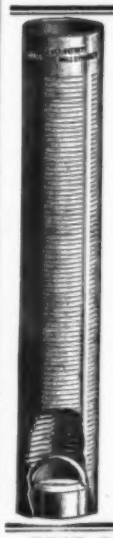
Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place, ATLANTA, GA.





Artesian Wells and Water Supply.
FOR CITIES and TOWNS, Breweries, Manufactories, Cemeteries, Farms, Residences.
Drilled Wells. Driven Wells.
F. M. GOULD,
3417 E. Clay St.
Richmond, Va



THE COOK WELL ...CO...

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells FOR Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

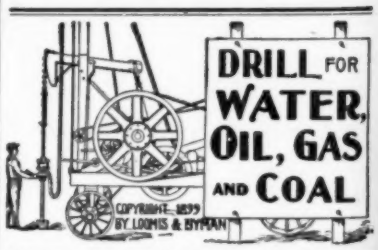
Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MASON GOVERNORS

SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION

THE MASON REGULATOR CO.
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.



DRILL FOR WATER, OIL, GAS AND COAL

Use our machinery! It is the strongest. It takes the least power. Carries the heaviest tools. Drills much faster. Lasts longer and **makes the owner more money** than any other Drilling Machine on earth. Machines made for drilling any depth or diameter, and for Horse, Steam or Gasoline Power.

LOOMIS & NYMAN, TIFFIN, OHIO.

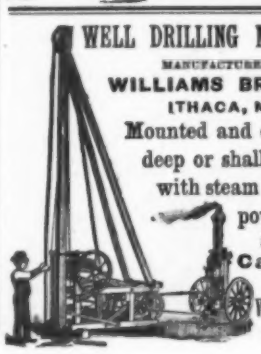
THE NEW **Pulsometer** STEAM PUMP.

The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable

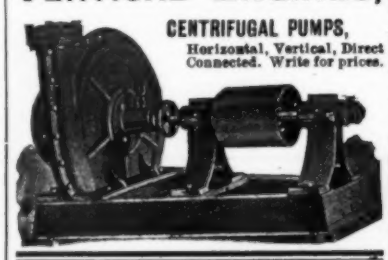
FOR Shallow Mines, Coal Washing, Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.

Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.
Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.



ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

VERTICAL ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
Horizontal, Vertical, Direct Connected. Write for prices.

Get the Latest Improved DEEP WELL **Pumping Machinery** which saves you 4-5 of fuel over the Air Lift System.

STEAM AND POWER PUMPS, of large capacity. Write us.

DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS **MYERS Pumps** Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of **Hay Tools** Catalogue free. F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio.

CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.
EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Pair McCormick Turbines operating generators in the power plant of the Boston & Montana Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., Great Falls, Mont. Head 40 feet, 2800 horse power, weight 300,000 lbs., irrespective of power connections, draft tube or supply pipes. **The heaviest pair of Turbines built.**

These Turbines were tested at Holyoke and gave 85 per cent. efficiency.

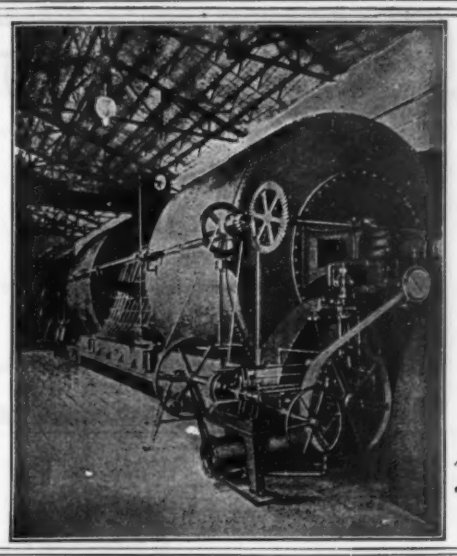
McCormick Turbines.

If you are interested, let us send you our Catalogue and refer you to some of our latest plants.

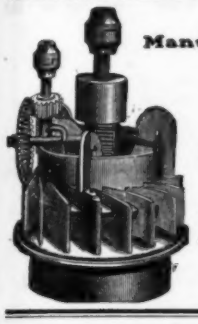
S. MORGAN SMITH CO.

Hydraulic Engineers and Machinists,

York, Pa., U. S. A.



RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Mount Holly, N. J., U. S. A.



Manufacture **Turbines**

to meet all conditions, either on a vertical or a horizontal shaft. Possessing high speed, great wearing qualities and easy to control. Adapted for any water power.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines

Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	¾	½	¼	Average
	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8195

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine,
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve-Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions. Are manufactured solely by us. If interested let us tell you more about them

---

SAMSON TURBINE

For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward

UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.

ADAPTED TO

COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.

Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, **Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.**

Water Supply Outfits

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.

Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

ORNAMENTAL.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residences, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

MUNICIPAL.

Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

400 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

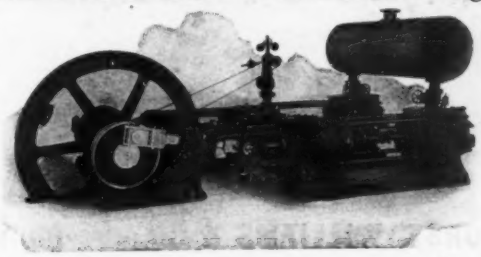
PRINDLE **CENTRIFUGAL** PUMPS.

ALL SIZES. BELT DRIVEN AND DIRECT CONNECTED.

For Irrigation, Tanneries, Mine Drainage, Phosphate Mining, Circulating Water for Condensers, &c., &c.

SMITH-VAILE **Air Compressors**

Straight line and Duplex types, Single and Multiple Stage Compression; Steam actuated with simple or compound steam cylinders, or belt driven, for **PUMPING DEEP WELLS,** Elevating Fluids, Pneumatic Tools, Mining purposes, Hoists, etc.



We build a full line of CONDENSING APPARATUS, including JET and SURFACE CONDENSERS, VACUUM PUMPS, also Steam and Power PUMPS, for Boiler Feeding, Fire Purposes, Breweries, Mines, Filling Tanks, etc., OIL MILL MACHINERY AND FILTER PRESSES.

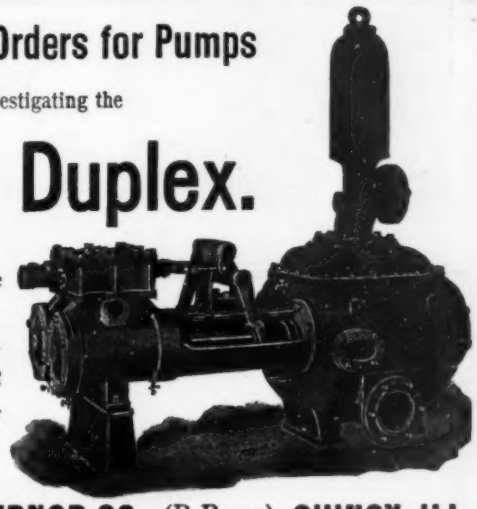
The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

261 LEHMAN ST., DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Don't Place Your Orders for Pumps

without first investigating the

Gardner Duplex.



The more searching the investigation, the more favorable for our pumps. Abundant reasons why **GARDNER PUMPS** will be the best for you. Address

THE GARDNER GOVERNOR CO., (P. B. 12). QUINCY, ILL.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.

Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description, Birmingham, Ala.

New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1661 Drexel Bldg.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg. St. Louis, 20 Equitable Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
258 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.

Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

CAST IRON PIPE.

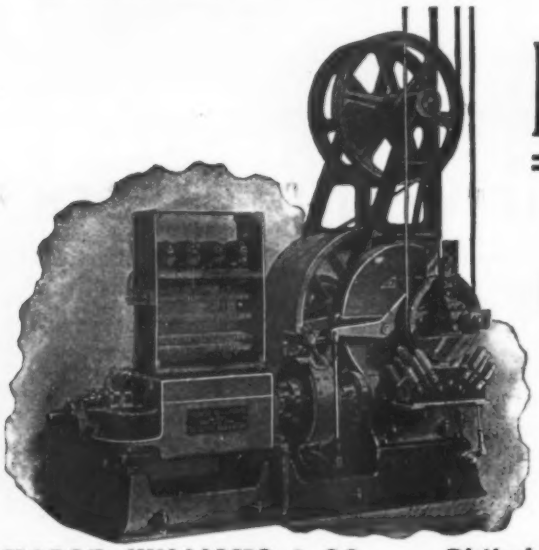
MANUFACTURERS OF

All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.

Gen. Offices. Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices. Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

SET 'EM UP YOURSELF

OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES
ARE THE BEST MADE
We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty
WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93
EATON & PRINCE CO.
70-76 Michigan St., Chicago

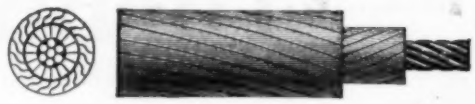


Elevators

Electric
Hydraulic
Steam
Belt
Hand.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia. Atlanta.

WIRE ROPE All kinds that others make, and some that others do not. For instance,
THE
PATENT-LOCKED WIRE ROPE



Note the smooth surface, and how the exterior wires interlock, resulting in long life, and no displacement of wires. Nothing equal to it as a track cable for Hoist Conveyors. Also, Iron and Steel Wire of all kinds.

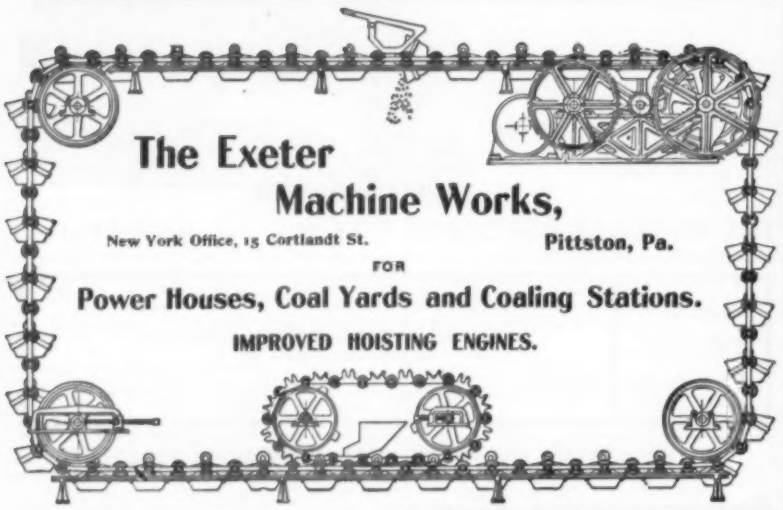
Manufactured by THE TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. CHICAGO OFFICE—1114 Monadnock Bldg

United
Telpherage Co.
20-22 Broad St.,
New York, U. S. A.
AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION OF MATERIAL BY ELECTRICITY.
Overhead, Surface or Underground.
Length of Line, Speed Curves, Switches and Turnouts no obstacle.
Send for circulars 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

Wire Rope.
Insulated Wires.
Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.
Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
NEW YORK: 30 Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

ESTABLISHED 1849. MANUFACTURERS OF IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE. INSULATED WIRES. UNDERGROUND CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. COPPER WIRE.

Old Colony
TRADE MARK
GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.
NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE.
ALL SIZES FROM 1/16 TO 2 IN DIAMETER IN LENGTHS UP TO
TRANSMISSION ROPE



The Exeter
Machine Works,
New York Office, 15 Cortlandt St. Pittston, Pa.
FOR
Power Houses, Coal Yards and Coaling Stations.
IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES.

MONARCH WIRE ROPE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
(BEST MADE.)

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Manufacturers of
Wire Rope
For All Purposes.
Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.
ASK FOR CATALOG.

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

ELEVATORS PASSENGER and FREIGHT Of Every Description.
ALBRO-CLEM ELEVATOR CO., 708 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia.

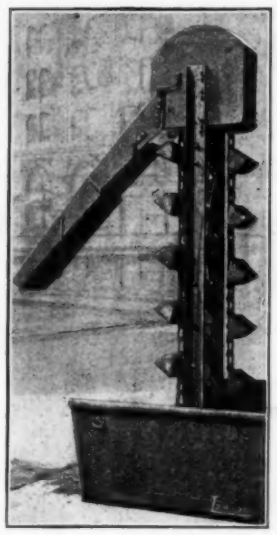
Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants.

BELTED AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

LATEST DESIGNS. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Link-Belt Telescoping Ashes Elevator

When not in use the chute folds up and the elevator telescopes upon itself, disappears through the opening and leaves the sidewalk unobstructed. This is a very desirable arrangement for situations where a busy thoroughfare is the only outlet for ashes.

A machine of this kind is far more economical, and by virtue of its capacity is in use a materially shorter period of time per day than the manually operated windlass and bucket commonly employed for such work.

FURTHER PARTICULARS FOR THE ASKING.

Also "Modern Methods" Catalog.

Link-Belt Engineering Co.

New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY
NICETOWN, PHILA.

Lillibridge, N. Y., 24-117.

The Imperial Lighting System

(PATENTS PENDING)

ECONOMICAL, BRILLIANT, DURABLE, RELIABLE and SIMPLE TO OPERATE.

A Light equal to an Electric Arc at a very low cost.

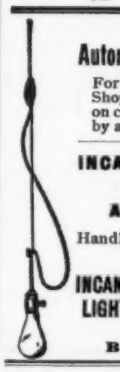
The Imperial Lighting System is far superior to the Electric Arc, being softer, whiter, and absolutely steady. From a tank the gasoline is conveyed throughout an entire building through a flexible copper tube that can be put through crevices, around corners, and concealed the same as electric wires, and as many lights as may be desired can be supplied from the same tank. The Imperial System burns common stove gasoline, gives a 1,200 candle power light, and one gallon of gasoline burns 16 hours.

All Lamps are fully guaranteed, and are trimmed complete with full instructions as to installing and operating the system.

We also manufacture a complete line of Air and Gravity Pressure Lamps. Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

The Imperial Gas Lamp Co.

Sole Mfrs., 132-134 E. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



MORSE

Automatic Lamp Adjuster,

For Mills, Factories and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER.

Handles them at any height or angle.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.

116 Bedford St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE WONDERFUL "DORAN LIGHT"

ACORN BRASS WKS. CHICAGO ILL.

Factory Lighting.

The wonderful "Doran" Light gives a stronger, whiter, steadier light than the electric arc. We guarantee it to give a light of 1200 candle power.

To operate it costs only about one-tenth as much—a week's trial will prove this.

The question remains—is it safe?

"As to the safety of the lamp I consider it as safe as gas or electricity."—J. M. KING, State Analyst, Knoxville, Tenn. The "Doran" Lighting system meets every requirement of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Insurance Companies permit its use.

Lights can be turned up or down at will. A safe, efficient, economical means of lighting factories, workshops, etc.

Send for catalog and full particulars.

Acorn Brass Works,

Dept. B,
3 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

Agents wanted in all sections where we are not already represented.

Exclusive territory given.

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT } **ELEVATORS,**

114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.

CINCINNATI, O.

CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

J. S. BOGGS,
Troy, N. C.
Manufacturer of
High Grade Yellow Pine CROSS ARMS.

Daily capacity, 2,500 Standard Ten-Foot Arms. Quick Shipments a specialty. Stock, 50,000 Arms. Special sizes to order. Give me a trial order.

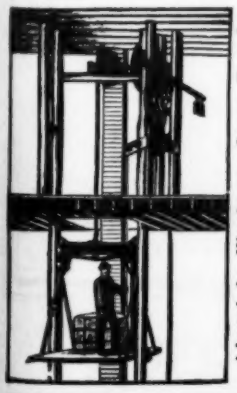
WHEN IN NEED OF

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,

—do not fail to correspond with—

HOUSTON & LIGGETT, Lewisburg, Tenn.

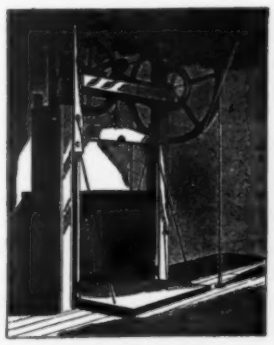
BATES' Hand Elevators.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE PARK MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Freight Elevators.



HAND ELEVATOR.

We manufacture a full line of

Hand and Belt Power Elevators.

They are the **simplest, best** and **cheapest** on the **market.**

All of our machinery is fully guaranteed. Correspond with us and we will be glad to give you the benefit of our experience.

PARK MANUFACTURING CO.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Send for our descriptive leaflet.

DIETZ LANTERNS.

Mill Lamps, Watchman's Lanterns, Street and Out-Door Lamps, Railroad Lamps and Lanterns

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY, 25 Laight St., N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.

ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.

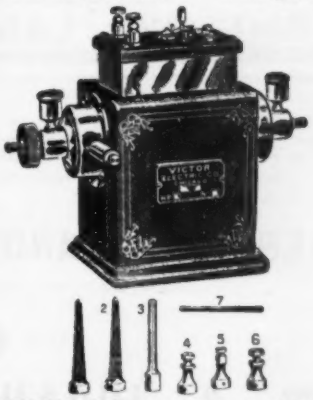
THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

VICTOR ELECTRIC CO.
55-61 Market Street, Chicago, Ill.



ELECTRIC LATHES, 1-6 and ¼ h.p. for Jewelers, Dentists, and others requiring power for light grinding and polishing. Strong, speedy, noiseless. Write for circulars of these and other specialties.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.

CRANES.

Hand Power Travelling,
Hand Power Gib.

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—UP-TO-DATE.

J. G. SPEIDEL, Reading, Pa.

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Type Founders and Electrotypers

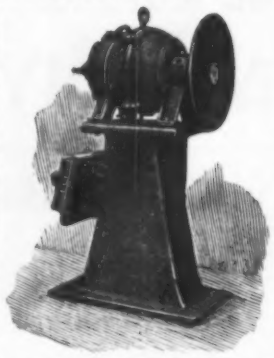
Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR

Hand, Belt and Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.



LUNDELL ELECTRIC MOTORS

have been on the market for ten years and have demonstrated the fact that they are unsurpassed for Strength, Compactness, Efficiency and Ease of Operation. They are carefully constructed on scientific principles and are adapted to all classes of machine driving. They are the most economical power apparatus you can use. Send for descriptive Bulletin, No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES: 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.

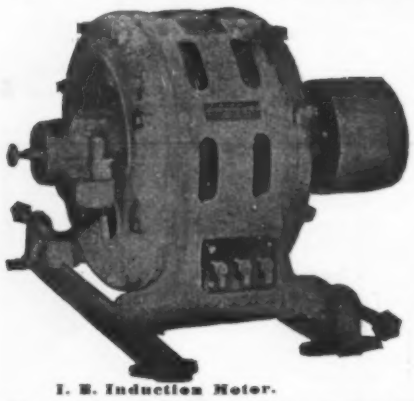
BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago, Fisher Bldg. Boston, 275 Devonshire St. St. Louis, Security Bldg. Baltimore, Maryland Trust Bldg.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Designs and Equips

Electrical Apparatus

For all classes of Textile Mills.



I. H. Induction Motor.

The advantages of electric drive are:

1. Safety from Fire Risk.
2. Decreased Coal Consumption per unit of power delivered.
3. Closer Regulation and Increased Production.
4. Fewer Faults in Product.
5. Increased Light because of absence of belts.
6. Flexibility of entire system.

General Office: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in All Large Cities.

Motors. **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,** INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Dynamos.

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

RIDGWAY

DYNAMO

(Thompson-Ryan Patents),

and

Automatic Engine

(McEwen Patents),

combine the best materials, technical skill and workmanship in their construction. No machine is shipped without having undergone at least one full day's test under full-rated load.

Our Illustrated Catalog gives important de ails of these machines.

Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.

RIDGWAY, PA.

ANYTHING & EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO

40 DRAYTON ST.

SAVANNAH, GA.

Our New Type "O" Enclosed Arc Lamp for Constant Potential 200 to 250 Volt, D. C. Circuits is the best 200 to 250 Volt Lamp on the Market. The secret lies in its ample Ventilation and Radiating Surface. Bulletin No. 171.

GENERAL INCANDESCENT ARC LIGHT CO.

Factory and General Offices: 572-578 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK.

TRADE G. I. MARK

G. I. INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

CROCKER-WHEELER CO.

Works and General Offices,

AMPERE, N. J.

W. H. JENKS,

Electrical Contractor,

AND DEALER IN

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS.

Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

S

Y,

IY

e of belts.

n

os.

I O

),

gine

chnical
ir con-
hipped
ast one
d load.
res im-
chines.

ne Co.

THING

s,
ractor,

EVERY

mond, Va.

CO.

ND, VA.

XUM

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

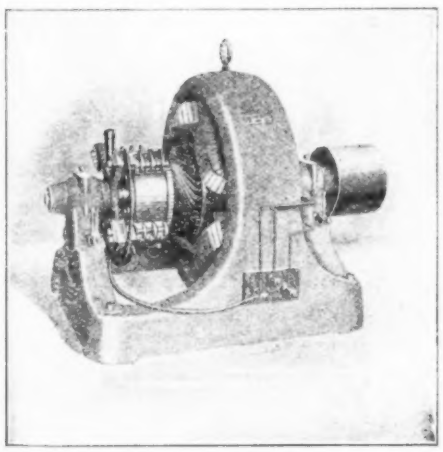
Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.

OWENSBORO, KY.



Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine. Write for prices.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST,
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
broad Street below Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

A PAGE FROM OUR CATALOGUE

OF

ALL THINGS ELECTRICAL.

Electrical Material Company, Baltimore.

PORTABLES.

No 23.

For Roll Top Desks.

Portable only..... $5.00
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug and flexible cord..... 6.00

No. 19.

Swing Portable, with Slate Base.

Portable only..... $5.50
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug, flexible cord..... 6.50

No. 11.

Portable only....$3.50
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug, flexible cord and glass or celluloid shade, green outside, with holder.... 8.00

No. 22.

Has adjustable lamp, a heavy base and is adjustable in height from 20 to 26 inches.
Portable only....$1.45

No. 10.

Portable only....$2.00
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug, flexible cord and glass or celluloid shade, green outside, with holder.... 4.00

No. 15.

Portable only....$3.00
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug, flexible cord, and opal dome or cone shade and holder..... 5.00

No. 40.

	Price.
Portable only.....	$3.00
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug, flexible cord and *aluminum* or *glass* half shade, with holder.....	5.00

No. 25.

No. 25.	1 Arm.	2 Arms.
Portable only.....	$4.00	$6.00
Or, wired complete with key socket, attaching plug, flexible cord and glass or celluloid shade, green outside, with holder.....	$6.50	$10.50

The arm can be moved up and down, in and out, and from side to side.

Net prices quoted upon application and subject to changes without notice. Special prices quoted and Catalogue mailed upon request.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

S. B. ALEXANDER, Jr. CO.,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We carry the largest stock of

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

carried in the south. Orders filled promptly. Write us for prices.

THE CHESAPEAKE ELECTRIC CO.

42 S. Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,

Construction Tools; Telephones, Line Equipment.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE ON THE MARKET.

Grinding Machinery. **Polishing Machinery.**

DIAMOND MACHINE CO., TRADE MARK. PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.

Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS THE BEST

5000 PLANTS PROVE IT. OUR FREE CATALOGUE SHOWS WHY.

FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING

FURNACE FEEDERS

"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

M'F'D BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG CO SAGINAW, MICH

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

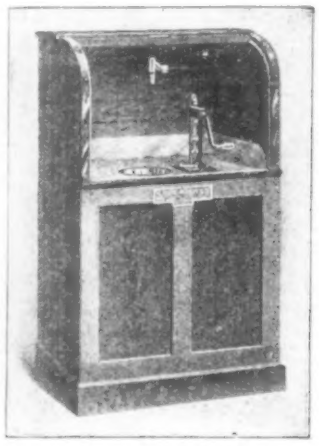
U. S. MAIL CHUTES,

WHICH ARE A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS, Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

EXAMINE YOUR OIL ACCOUNT



SINGLE ROLL TOP CABINET.

BOWSER CABINETS PREVENT LOSS and KEEP THE OIL CLEAN.

CATALOGUE "S" IS FREE.

Send Your Address To-day.

FOR THE PAST YEAR.

Then Calculate HOW MUCH OF the

Oil Was Actually Used

and.....

How Much Was Wasted

by being stored in Leaky Barrels and "Slopped" around in drawing before it reached the machinery? THE AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED to "WASTE ACCOUNT" WILL PROBABLY SURPRISE YOU.

Bowser SELF MEASURING.

Shop Oil Cabinets

WILL PREVENT ALL WASTE AND LOSS. THEY PUMP AND MEASURE ACCURATE PINTS, ½ PINTS AND ¼ PINTS AT EACH STROKE, depositing the Oil in the OIL CAN or 'OILER' without measure or funnel.

S. F. BOWSER & CO.,

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to **C. B. ORCUTT, President,**

Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on

BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE

From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

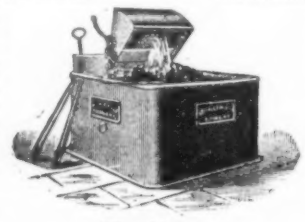
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. Y.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buffalo Down Draft Forges

No Overhead Pipes

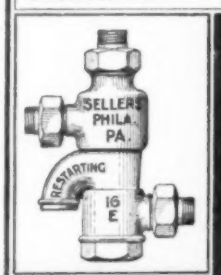
No Smoke No Repairs



Buffalo Forge Company

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Sellers' Restarting Injector



A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.

JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents

NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

"WINNERS!"

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia Casters.

Samples and Catalogue Free.

STANDARD CASTER & WHEEL CO.

318-326 E. 23d St., NEW YORK.

Nos. 8 to 46 INCLUSIVE

Owing to the heavy and disproportionate demand for our fine emery by glass bevelers, bicycle manufacturers, polish makers and others,

We Are Overstocked With

COARSE EMERY

Iron founders, agricultural implement makers and others who use coarse emery can contract for car-load orders or for their annual supply at favorable terms.

THE TANITE COMPANY,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

GOOD ALL ROUND.

THE PENBERTHY AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.

Range 20 to 160 pounds Steam. Lifts 20 feet. Handles hot water up to 125 degrees.

Efficiency $99\frac{22}{100}$ Per Cent.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

Black Diamond File Works

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.

SIVE
dispro-
emery
anufac-
others,
With
RY
lement
coarse
orders
vorable
ANY,
ND.
HY
TIC
R.
ounds
o feet.
ter up
nt.
Mich.
Vorld.
KS
95.
Pa.
LMES,
ER.
S

XUM

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Coggins & McBryde, Baltimore, Md.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Roofing Supply Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Fraray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg Co., New York, N. Y.
Kessbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Landis Banking Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Maltby-Hornaday Co., Cincinnati, O.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md
Trask, Spencer, & Co., New York, N. Y
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supipy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Tools. (Angle and Eye.)
Wallace Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Bobbins.
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., R., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besly, Chas H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — TRADE — OLD DOMINION — MARK — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. — SOLE SELLING AGENTS — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

Cross Oil Filter,
Capacities from 300 to 500 gallons per day.
THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.
White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

NO FLIES

IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

U. S. Automatic Injectors

are guaranteed to be superior to any other automatic Injector made.

If you buy one and are not satisfied with it, or find it only "just as good" as some other injector, it will be taken back.

You run no risks whatever. Consequently, don't let a dealer induce you to buy some inferior make, which he gets for less money and says is "just as good."

Insist upon a U. S. Automatic Injector and you will get it.

Our ENGINEERS' Reference Book tells all about it and contains over 500 useful engineering facts besides. Write for it.

American Injector Co.
Detroit, Mich.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Here's Your Steam

but there's a lot lost before you get power into the cylinder. No matter how you use steam—power, heating, drying, cooking, any way—you need the "Heintz."

Postal for a copy of Vol. J booklet—common sense for the busy mind.

WM. S. HAINES CO.
18th and Hamilton Streets,
Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for sample
Liberal discount to the trade.
Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

You don't have to hunt for center in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERFORATED METALS.

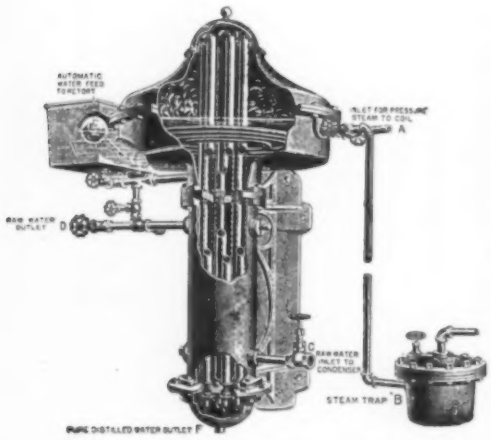
FOR
GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY.
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS.
COTTON SEED OIL, RICE AND FLOUR MILLS.
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES.
DISTILLERIES.
FILTER PRESSES.
STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS.
BRICK AND TILE WORKS.
FILTERS.
SPARK ARRESTERS
GAS AND WATER WORKS.
OIL, GAS & VAPOR STOVES.
COFFEE MACHINERY.
ETC., ETC.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS, TIN,

AND ALL OTHER METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED.
STANDARD SIZES
PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

The HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, 234 N. UNION ST.,
CHICAGO, ILLS.
EASTERN OFFICE, 284 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.

This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.

This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.

Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.

For further particulars, address

Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
Tobacco Cutting Machinery.
Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.
BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Nickel Plating Outfits.
POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.
THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,
Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.
Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.
SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Car Building Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz. Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Cement. (Rubber Roof—Steam Joint and Pipe)
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel. J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N.Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Telpherage Co., New York City.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
McMillan Bros Co., Mobile, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham Paulson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Wprks, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hulls, Separators, etc.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield J. H., Atlanta, Ga.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
Boggs, J. S., Troy, N. C.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Pa.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine, Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schrieber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati O.

Designers and Illustrators.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y
Crippen, H. D, New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co, New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Work Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

General Offices—Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Building.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES.

Philadelphia, Harrison Building.
New York City, Empire Building.
Chicago, The Rookery.
Boston, Telephone Bldg.
Cincinnati, Union Trust Co. Bldg.
St. Louis, Chemical Building.
Cleveland, Perry Payne Building.
St. Paul, Pioneer Press Building.
San Francisco, 226 Market Street.
Atlanta, Equitable Building.

FOREIGN SALES OFEICES.

London, 71 & 72 King William St.
Montreal, Bell Telephone Bldg
City of Mexico, 924 Apartado.

"NORTON"

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS, 1900.

NORTON
EMERY WHEEL CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

CHICAGO STORE—25 S. Canal St.
CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agts., Balto., Md.

Leather Belting!

Price Low. Quality High.
W. J. SCHAEFFER & CO.
98 CENTER ST., NEW YORK.
HARDWARE, MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

THIS WIRE COIL

is a feature of the

Brandon Pump Valve

That is why it will outwear the everyday rubber valve half a dozen times over. The coil forms a hub about the stem and prevents the wearing of the hole.

USERS OF

Elevator, Mine, Brewery, Fire, Boiler Feed and Condensing Pumps prove its merit by years of hard and constant use.

There's a Water-Tight Seat at All Times.

Made in all regular sizes, to withstand any pressure, and for hot or cold water, or any liquid where rubber valves are in use.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company,

OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago.
78 John Street, New York.
147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID,
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & Co
ARCHITECTS
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects.
OFFICES—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 1012 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants.
Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.
112 English-American B'dg. ATLANTA, GA.

In the Pay Envelope
That's where our education affects you.
We teach mechanics the theory of their work; help misplaced people to change their work; enable young people to support themselves while learning a profession.
250,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Telegraphy, Stenography, Book-keeping, etc. Write for circular and mention subject in which interested.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
Established 1891. Capital $1,500,000.
Box 960, Scranton, Pa.

WALTER & LEGARE.
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

BESSEMER and OPEN HEARTH
Steel Works,
Blast Furnace Construction.
WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS,
Pratt & Boltwood,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C., AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Examinations of Mines and Mineral Lands.
Consulting, Mining and Chemical Engineers.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞ Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's.
Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

W. DRUMMOND MARROW, E. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer,
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, EXPERT ELECTRICAL REPAIRING
Sixteen Years' Experience.
233 S. Tryon St., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Columbia Bridge Co.
Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

W. B. UPTON CO. (Inc.)
ENGINEERS,
Designing and Contracting, Electric Railways, Mills, Factories, Steel Work, Power, Lighting and Heating Plants, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

T. W. NICOL,
Consulting Civil Engineer,
Railways, Water Works and Sewers.
Office: Pollock Building, MOBILE, ALA

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING, New Orleans, La

NATHANIEL V. PERRY, M. & M. E.
SPECIALIST on GARBAGE CREMATION.
PLANTS FOR MUNICIPAL AND PRIVATE USES.
417-418 Prudential Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, MORRISON & KINDERVATER, Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

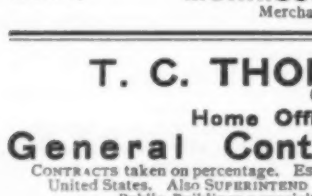
W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B St., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Grinnell Sprinklers
GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,
Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.
At Our New
Charlotte Plant
Charlotte, N. C.
We carry the largest and best stock in the South of
Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.
Pipe from ⅛ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.
J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

Bell 1023. PHONES Gordon 447
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS, STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.



Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.
Office and Works: ROANOKE, VA.
Manufacturers
Bridges, Buildings, Turntables and Structural Steel.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Drop Forgings.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.

Electrical Instruments.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati O.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Work Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.
Hall, Charles A. M. E., Mobile, Ala.
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
Marrow, W. Drummond, Charlotte, N. C.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va
Nicol, T. W., Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto, Md.
Reid, Thorburn, New York, N. Y.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Lt. ., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Dry Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Alpha-Photo Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Exhaust Heads.
Bonar James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Electric.)
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Presses.
Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

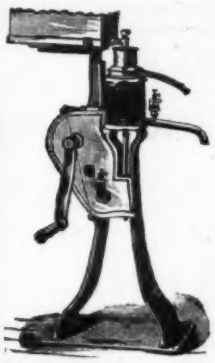
Fire Extinguishers.
Childs Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT COVERINGS
PURE ASBESTOS — ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF.
REPLETE WITH AIR CELLS — PERFECT NON-CONDUCTORS.
STRONG, LIGHT, FLEXIBLE, EASILY APPLIED.
MADE IN SECTIONS THREE FEET LONG
FIT STANDARD PIPE ½ INCH TO 16 INCHES.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BOSTON
ASBESTOS MATERIALS. MANUFACTURERS OF LIQUID PAINTS & STAINS
ROOFING MATERIALS. ELECTRICAL MATERIALS

Steel Barrows

All Parts Extra Heavy.
For Contractors, Mine Operators, Mills, Furnaces, Railroads and for General Usage. Send for Catalogue and Price List.
MINING CARS. WIRE ROPE THIMBLES.
JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Improved U. S. Separator



WINS
GOLD MEDAL
The Highest Award at the
Pan-American Exposition
BUFFALO, N. Y., 1901
ALSO WINS
The King's Commemorative Medal
The Highest Award at the
INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION
TORONTO, ONT., CAN., 1901
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS
VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, VT.
235

ESTABLISHED 1873.

SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

York Safe & Lock Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Safes and Vaults
York, Pa. Baltimore, Md.

The University School for Boys,
CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., *Principal.*
Twenty-First Year, 1900-1901.
Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.
The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.
Send for Catalogue.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK
For Immediate Delivery.
EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
CHANNELS, from 1¾ in. to 15 in.
ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and BRIDGES designed and built.
Bridge Railings a Specialty.
BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.

McKELVEY CONCRETE MIXERS.

Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.

1201 to 1205 Security Building,

Long Distance 'Phone. Chicago.

Highest Award Buffalo Exposition,

GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

The American Cement Co.

22 S. 15th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR THEIR

"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT,

The OLD RELIABLE American Brand.

"It has more than fulfilled your promises."

That is the manner in which a buyer of one of our mixers wrote us a few months ago. We claim that our mixers turn out a concrete unsurpassed in quality, and at the lowest possible cost. The records made by the machines while in operation substantiate our claims. Mixers that can fulfill such promises as we make for our products, are machines worthy of your consideration. We invite your correspondence. All inquiries gladly answered.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.

Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery, Bowling Green Bldg., 11 Broadway, New York City.

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

20

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.

FIRE, PAVING, FRONT

Annual Capacity 30,000,000.

BRICK

Our line is unsurpassed for quality, shapes, variety of colors and shades. We employ only the best materials and most improved methods.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., General Office & Works, Bolivar, Pa. Branch Office, Bissell Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known "STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. { CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,

Sole Agent for Elk Garden Big Vein Cumberland Coal.

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

LEHIGH Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.

Star Portland Cement

Used exclusively in the following work:

CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, Washington, D. C.

NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE, Charlestown, Mass.

NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.

EDISON BUILDING, New York.

And a host of others.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.

Rossville, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Rock Cement

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,

Southern Distributing Agents,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

WORKS, Rossville, Ga.

OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

JOHN D. LYKES,

Foundry and Machine Shop.

Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

"LIMOID"

A Prepared Lime

Ready for immediate use. No loss by air slacking. As safe and convenient as cement.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,

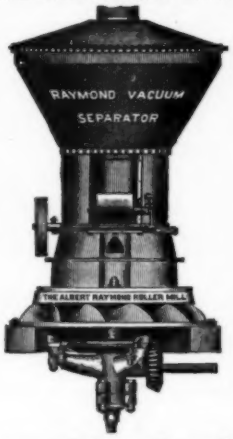
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. WILMINGTON.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER

For the Reduction of All

SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

ROLLER MILLS



VACUUM SEPARATORS

Stone and Ore Crushers.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,

1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous if you burn

FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY

920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11 Broadway, NEW YORK.
1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
147 Milk Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers

FOR ALL MATERIALS,

CONCENTRATES, LIME, SLAG, ROCK, CLAY, PHOSPHATES, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.

41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.

Miners and Shippers,

Brushy Mountain Coal,

The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.

MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.

Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES.

1 Broadway, New York. Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill. 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Fire Escapes.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward L., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Nuttall Co., R. D., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.

Graphophones.
Columbia Phonograph Co., Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnham Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nice'own, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Grooves.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hammers. (Pneumatic.)
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
United Telpherage Co., New York City.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E. &, Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.
New St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
American, Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Rams.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, O.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Opportunities.
Cedartown Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gadsden Com. & Industrial Assn., Gadsden, Ala.
Old Dominion Land Co., Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Industrial Railway.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulators. (Glass.)
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Polls.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Kettles. (Steam Jacket.)
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.

Knife Grinder. (New Automatic).
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Acorn Brass Works, Chicago, Ill.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky.
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamps. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp Cleaner. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp Adjuster. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp Renewer. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamps. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Beaumont Trust Co., Beaumont, Tex.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Dibble, S., Orangeburg, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M.V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson, Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

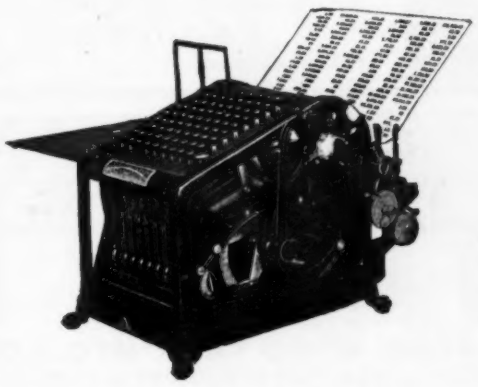
Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Charles, New York, N. Y.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.



No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

The Transmission of Power

over considerable distances economically, is probably accomplished best by the S. K. C. SYSTEM OF POLYPHASE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

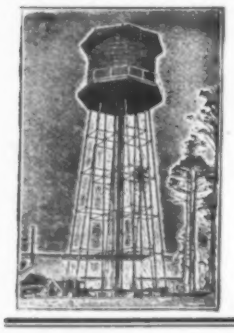
Much Water Power

is within accessible proximity to many towns and cities which could be advantageously transmitted for power and lighting purposes.

Transmission Lines

of from ten to twenty miles in length are quite common. Power is now being conveyed over a single stretch of two hundred and eighteen miles by the S. K. C. System.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.,
Pittsfield, Mass.



SMALL TOWNS

equipped with one large

Caldwell Tank and Tower

are provided with adequate and inexpensive water supply and fire protection.

This illustration represents an outfit furnished the town of Allenhurst, Asbury Park, N. J.

Cypress and Steel Tanks. Steel Towers.

Send for Catalogue, to be had for the asking.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.

3300 Brook Street, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Cedar and Cypress Vats,

Tanks, Dye Tubs, &c.

and everything in the shape of a Tank.

Our new plant, covering over two acres of ground, is in complete running order, and can serve you to any extent and with promptness.

G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. COMPANY,

OFFICE, REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING,
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets.

Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R. PHILADELPHIA.

TANKS. Girard, O.

WRITE Us. Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS.

Best in the world. Send for catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK

LATEST IMPROVED.

Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.
WRITE TO
B. NANZ & CO.
127 Duane Street. NEW YORK.

GET RID OF YOUR TANK TROUBLES BY GETTING AN UNLEAKABLE

CYPRESS TANK

We make every size and shape. Write for particulars, prices, etc.

G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLORIDA.

Copper Works.

McMILLAN BROS,
Fayetteville, N. C.
Savannah, Ga.
Jacksonville, Fla.
McMILLAN BROS. COMPANY,
Mobile, Ala.
Mfgr's of

Turpentine Stills,

And General Metal Workers.

GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS

From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. GAS ENGINES from ½ H. P. up. For particulars address

Clarendon Boiler Works,
N. Clarendon, Pa.
Mention this paper.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

"Porcupine" Dry Kilns. **Birmingham, Ala.**

Corrugated Galvanized Steel

TANKS

FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS, FACTORIES, ETC.

Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write

HARRY BROS. CO. 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX. 231 Fannin St., BEAUMONT, TEX.

DOPP'S

Improved

Power Soap Crotcher.

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
Mfgrs.

1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET
BUFFALO, N. Y.

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, JACKS, PUMPS, RIVETERS, PUNCHES, VALVES, Etc.

WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue H H.

The Standard of Meter Efficiency.

The

Gold Medal—

highest possible award—

at

Pan-American

Exposition

was

received

by

Pittsburg

Meter Company,

East Pittsburg, Pa.,

manufacturers of

Keystone and

Pittsburg Water Meters

Westinghouse Gas Meters and

Proportional Gas Meters,

because

they

represent

the

highest

state of the art.

The Standard of Meter Efficiency.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co , Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffer, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Atwell Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bowen, Joseph E., Norfolk, Va.
Caine & Flitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmont Coal Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, C. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Lehman, Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Paradox Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro., Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besly, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Manganese.
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besly & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena Signal Oil Co , Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Oil Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass
Columbia Refining Co., New York, N. Y.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson N. J.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Holdt & Bullington, Atlanta, Ga.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky
Standard Paint Co., The New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md

Pattern Makers' Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Aitchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

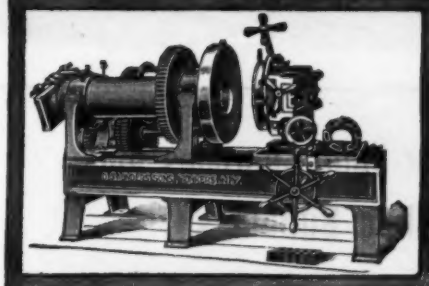
Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Pneumatic Tools. (See Tools, Pneumatic.)

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE
has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
YONKERS, D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

A Modern Machine for Up-to date Machine Shops.
Gear Cutting Machines.
The general design of these machines affords the greatest possible convenience of adjustment and operation upon all varieties of work, WORMS, FACE and BEVEL WHEELS, etc. The Cutter Head, the Cutter Spindle and the Facing Mechanism combine special features. In use throughout the North and South. Sent on trial to responsible parties. Send for 1900 pamphlet.
The D. E. Whiton Machine Co.
New London, Conn.

Oilers.
Made of steel with brazed joints and seams. For All Purposes. No Leaks.
GUARANTEED.
For Illustrated Booklet write
The P. Wall Mfg. Supply Company,
Allegheny, Pa.
Also Makers of Everlasting Steel
Torches.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.
Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."
THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
SPECIALTIES:
Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.
Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.
Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.
All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Increase and Constant Angle Twist Drills, Chucks, Reamers, Milling Cutters, Taps, Dies and Machinists' Tools.

For Your Churches and Public Buildings,

Slate Makes the Ideal Roof.

ALSO,

For Your Home.

ADVANTAGES:

Absolutely Fire Proof.
No Cost for Maintenance.
Durability.
Beauty.
Cleanliness.

OUR BRANDS:
Bangor Excelsior, American Bangor, Star, Albion.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original. Our Catalogue Free—gives valuable information about slate.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
QUARRIES—Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa. EASTON PA.

Purchasers of

Cold-Punched Nuts

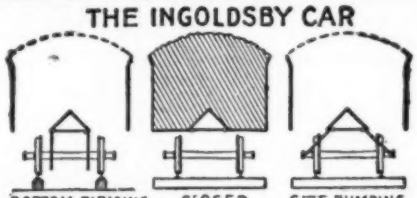
Do Not Be Deceived by a

"Hot-Pressed Nut"

Chamfered and Trimmed Cold.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP
AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE
IMMEDIATELY
AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY
THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.
CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.
FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze"
DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON

True to Pattern — Uniform Structure

CASTINGS

of Every Description.

Superior Quality — Great Strength

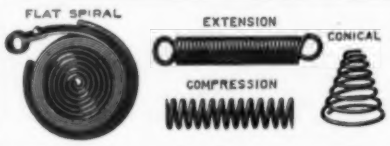
NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,
Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.
Works: Melrose Park, Ill. Main Office:
Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony Bld'g, Chicago. 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
GREY & MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDERS.
M.C.B. COUPLERS.

CASTINGS

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.



Wire and Springs
Of Every Description.
CARY SPRING WORKS,
240 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y

STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

Anti-Friction Metal
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.
Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

Pneumatic Tubes
For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St Louis, Mo.
Fairmount Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Han
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mills Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Pump Valves.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Blds.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Bowen, Jos. E., Norfolk, Va.
Conard, Thos. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zelnicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Railroad Frogs and Switches.
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rails. (Steel.)
Males Co, Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.
Rogers, J. M., Boat Gauge & Drill Works, Gloucester City, N. J.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bird & Son, F. W., East Walpole, Mass.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
National Roofing Supply Co., Wheeling W. Va.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Gauges.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Safes and Vaults.
York Safe & Lock Co., York, Pa.

Saws. (Band.)
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DeLoach Mill Mfg Co., Atlanta Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
McDonald Bros., Pleasant Hill, Mo.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
American Correspondence School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg Co., Chicago Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

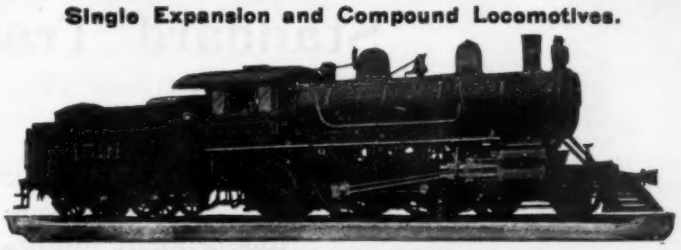
Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Established 1831. Annual Capacity 1,500.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA. BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

Locomotives

for all classes of service.

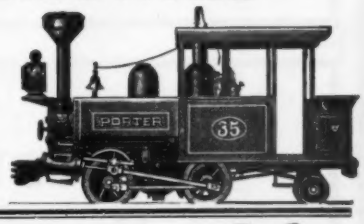
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N H.

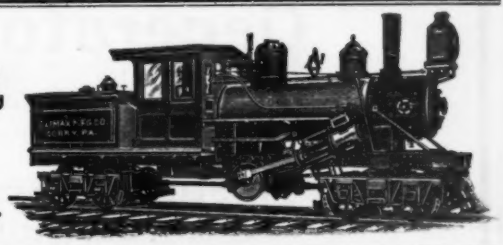
LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

CLIMAX
Geared Locomotives,



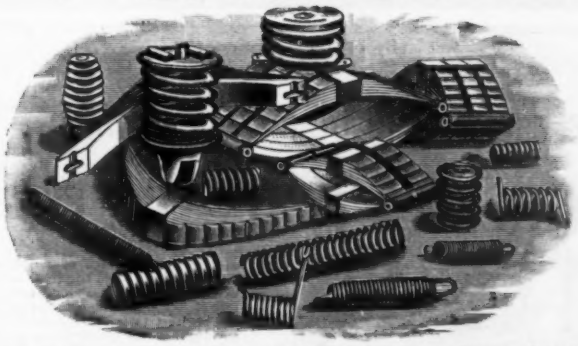
For Wood or Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.

A. FRENCH SPRING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** *of every description.*



Aaron French, President. P. N. French, Gen. Mgr.
J. E. French, Vice-Prest. D. C. Noble, Sec. & Treas.
John Proven, Superintendent.

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Building.
CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Building.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. L. C. WEIR PRES.

Sole Manufacturers of Fred. G. Weir's Improved Rigid & Spring Frogs, Crossings, Single & Three Throw Split Switches, Fixed & Automatic Switch Stands, Steel Die Formed Rail Braces, Switch Fixtures, etc.

Cable & Electric Track Work, Frogs, Switches, Crossings, Curves, Rail Chairs, etc.

Standard Traction Brake Co.

General Sales Office, 120 Liberty St., New York.

Complete Power Brake Equipment for Traction Cars.

We are prepared to solve any braking problem that the service presents.

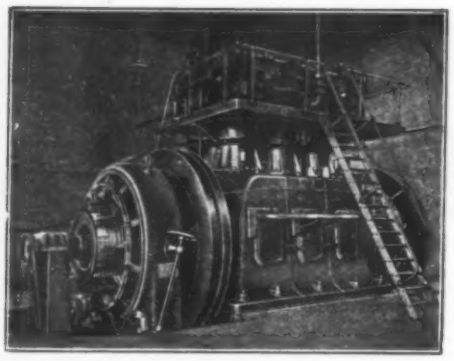
Air Brake Storage System,
Axle-Driven Air Compressors,
Independent Motor-Driven Air Compressors,
Magnetic Brake and Electric Car-Heating Apparatus,

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Apparatus Manufactured by

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.



Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Engineers—New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Detroit, Boston.

Design and Equip Complete Power and Lighting Plants for Mills and Factories. One responsible management guarantees satisfactory operation at minimum cost.

Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Steam Turbines, Mechanical Stokers.

Built by

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg and Chicago.

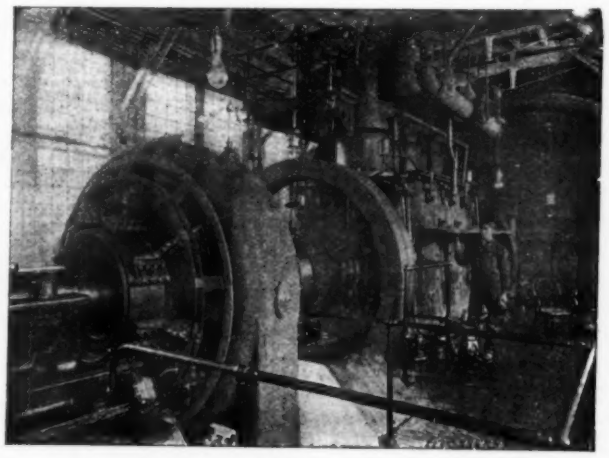
Write nearest office of Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Westinghouse Generators = =

Balanced Armature Reaction
Perfect Commutation

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

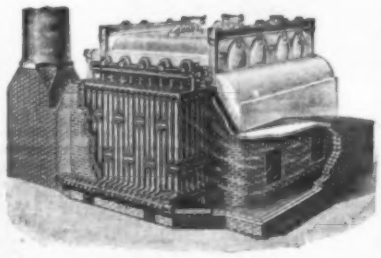
Sales Offices in all Large Cities.



59-Y

The Economical Boilers? THOSE HAVING THE MOST RAPID CIRCULATION.

GREEN'S ECONOMIZER



in the Power Plant of whatever character will keep the feed-water heated above the evaporative point, keeping the circulation at its highest possible tension, thus producing the greatest economy. Our concentration of purpose in perfecting our Economizer has resulted in a perfect equipment. **10 to 20 per cent.** saving in fuel bill. We use the waste gases entirely. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer," free.

THE
GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.,
MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A.

THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.

Rainbow Packing.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Black throughout the length of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.
Will Hold Highest Pressure.
Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo., 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowser & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Cream.)
Vermont Farm Machine Co., Bellows Falls, Vt.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaft Coupling. (Compression.)
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Superheaters.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stills. (Turpentine.)
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N.Y.
Smith, Sam'l J. & Co., Charlotte N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Harry Bros. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Chesapeake Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tools. (Pneumatic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Torches. (Kerosene.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Tramway. (Overhead)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W. & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tube Cleaners.
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Mayer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

Water Still.
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

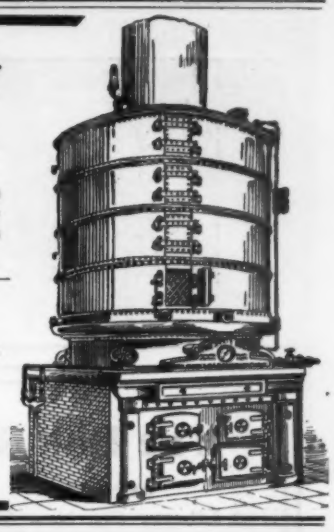
Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

Berry Safety Boilers



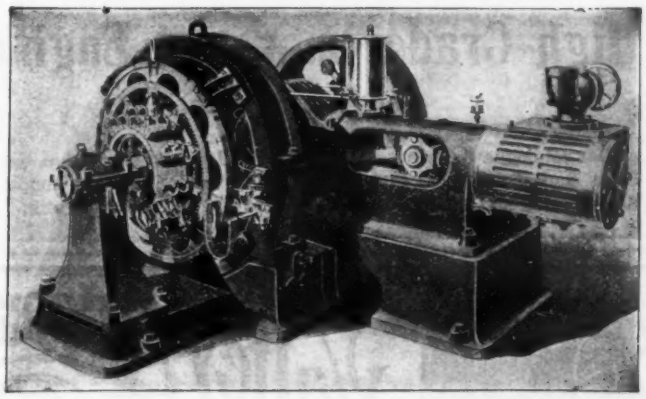
Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss Engines.

High-Pressure or Condensing.

CORLISS COMPOUND ENGINES.

Robt. Wetherill & Co.
Chester, Pa.



RIDGWAY

Thompson-Ryan Patents.

Dynamos and Engines,

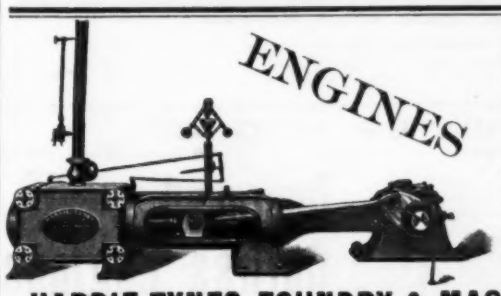
McEwen Patents.

The Standard for Light, Railway and Power.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application.

RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.,
RIDGWAY, PA.

85-89 Liberty St., New York. Exchange Bldg., Boston. 182 State St., Chicago.
Girard Bldg., Philadelphia. Caxton Bldg., Buffalo. Tulane Hotel, Nashville.

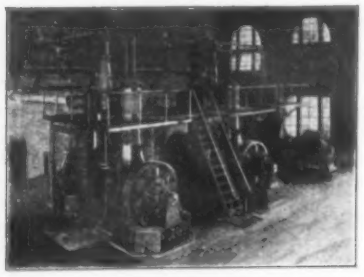


CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, Birmingham, Ala.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.



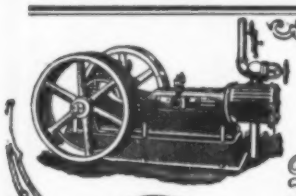
AUTOMATIC
Self-Oiling
ENGINES
for
Electric Service.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PENNA.

The Ball & Wood Company,

OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York. WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.

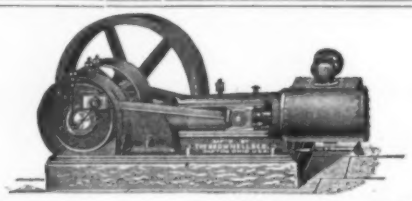
Designers and Builders
OF
High-Grade Improved Engines
For Any Service.

Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.



Valley Automatic Engine

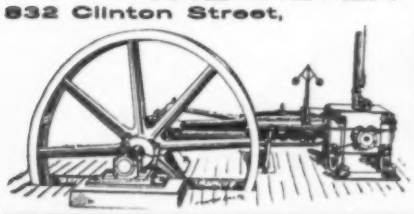
RUGGED, COMPACT AND DURABLE
SYMMETRICAL, NEAT AND ECONOMICAL.
SHAFTING APPURTENANCES.
NEATEST DESIGNS AND RIGID CONSTRUCTION
LARGE STOCK. PROMPT SHIPMENTS.
VALLEY IRON WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS
WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA. U.S.A.



Boilers and Engines,
HEATERS AND TANKS.

Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.
The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.

THE VILTER MFG. CO.,
632 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.



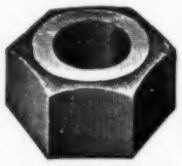
Improved Corliss Engines,
Boilers, Heaters, Condensers, Pumps, Ice Machines.

McIntosh & Seymour Engines,

Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

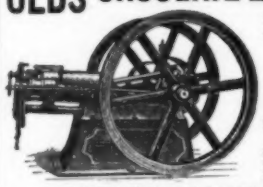
Cold Punched Nuts!



We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.
They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished.
It will pay you to get our prices.

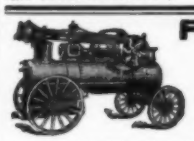
The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



are remarkable for their ECONOMY and DURABILITY. Notice how few parts. Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.



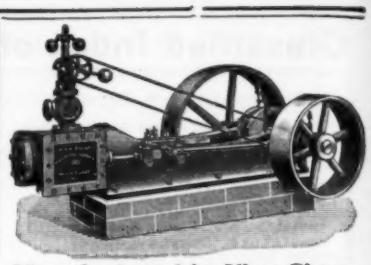
FARQUHAR
Engines
Boilers
Saw Mills,
Threshing Machinery.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd. YORK, PA

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER

For Boiler and other furnaces.

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate Alone stands unequalled for Burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

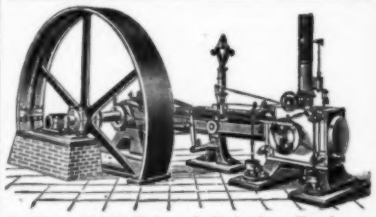


Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 80 Horse Power.
HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.

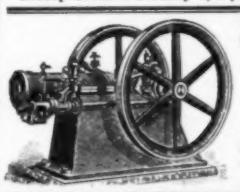
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

Richmond, Va.
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE
Improved Bates Corliss Engine
FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,
BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.

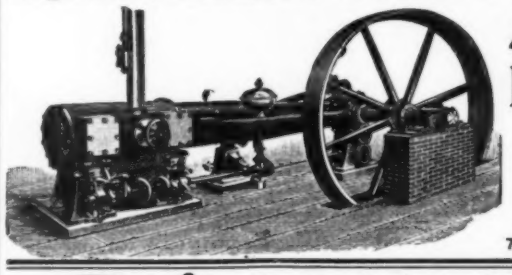


Gas and Gasoline Engines
embody new and important departures in design and operation.
Send for catalog "G."
COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.

THE MIETZ & WEISS Kerosene and Gas Engine

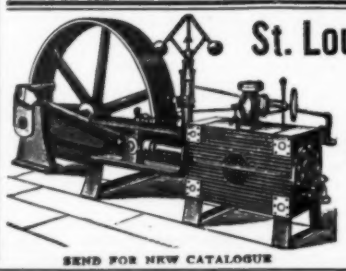
CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.
Burns Kerosene. Self-igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'l. Awarded gold medal, Pan-Amer. Expos., Buffalo, 1901.
A. MIETZ, 128 Mott St., N. Y.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,
Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.



Steam Engines,

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of all kinds and sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.



SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE

St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,
100 Choteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
BUILDERS OF
St. Louis Corliss Engine.
50 TO 2000 H. P.
Brick Machinery.

ORIGINAL GEO. H. CORLISS & GREEN-WHEELOCK ENGINES.

We furnish complete Steam Plants with guaranteed economy as low as **1 Pound of Coal Per H. P. Per Hour.**

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO. PROVIDENCE R.I. U.S.A.
OPERATING CORLISS STEAM ENGINE WORKS

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg Co, Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol, T. W. Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Andrews, Perry & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M. Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin,
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Wire Cloth. (Iron Steel, Brass, etc.)
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J. Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]

Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

Phoenix Iron Works Co.

Meadville, Pa. U. S. A.

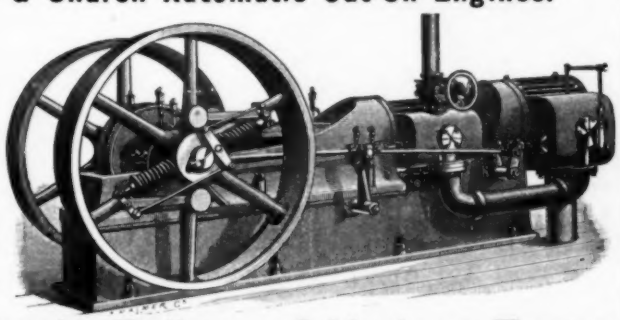
BUILDERS

Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion.

Belted, Direct Connected.

50 to 800 Horse Power.



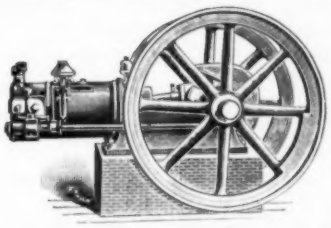
High Grade Boilers of Various Types.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

PITTSBURG, 401 Ferguson Bldg. PHILADELPHIA, 631 Arch St. 103 E. Lombard St., BALTIMORE, MD.

New York—15 Cortlandt St. Chicago—1409 Fisher Bldg.

The PAN-AMERICAN Gold Medal, Highest Award at the Buffalo Exposition, falls to "OTTO" Gas and Gasoline Engines.

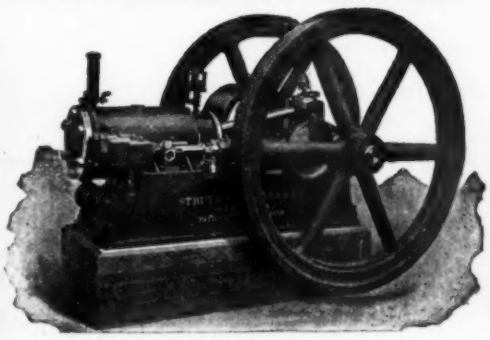


This is not surprising, as the "OTTO" has been exhibited at every exhibition of any note during the last 26 years and NEVER FAILED to take first prize. It s a WINNER every time. If you need power, buy the engine that is always pronounced "BEST" by competent judges.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., RICHMOND, VA.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY

Struthers, Wells & Co.

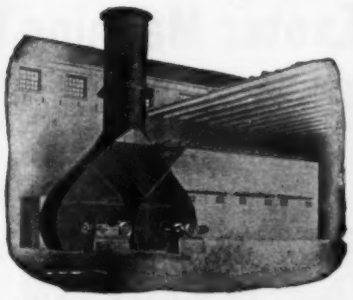
WARREN, PA.

N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.

FANS · BLOWERS · BLAST GATES · MECHANICAL DRAFT · ENGINES · STEAM TRAPS · DRY KILNS · HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS

Mechanical Draft



Harrisburg (Pa.) Steam Heat & Power Co's INDUCED DRAFT PLANT.

is cheaper in first cost than the tall chimney; and once installed, it means smaller operating expense; cheaper fuel can be used or more heat extracted from a good quality of coal; the smoke nuisance is done away with—

There are dozens of good strong points of advantage about the "ABC" System of Mechanical Draft which we would like to explain. Can we send our Catalog No. 118 H?

AMERICAN BLOWER CO., DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

For estimates and further particulars address,

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Atlas Engine Works.

P. O. Box 720. *Indianapolis.*

Harrisburg Engines

Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Coggins and MacBryde, Manufacturers' Agents.

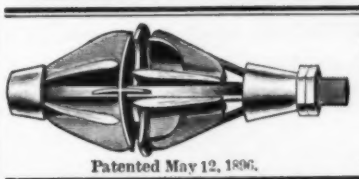
LONG DISTANCE C. & P. TELEPHONE.

Gate Valves for Steam, Water, Gas, etc.; Fire Hydrants. Cast Iron Water Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines. Steam, Power and Water-Works Supplies in General.

Foundry Supplies.

Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

Southern Agents for EDDY VALVES, etc.



Patented May 12, 1896.

NOTICE THE BLADES—HAVE YOU?

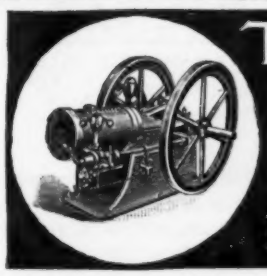
The "CHALLENGE" IS THE CLEANER THAT CLEANS.

The cleaning blades and their controlling springs are the only parts that wear out, and these parts are always obtainable at short notice. They can be sent by mail at small cost.

THE CHALLENGE TUBE CLEANER CO.

63 Market Street, Lowell, Mass.

STEAM SUPERHEATERS HIGH DUTY HYD. RAMS, ARMORD PUMP VALVES **Power Specialty Co.** NEW YORK.

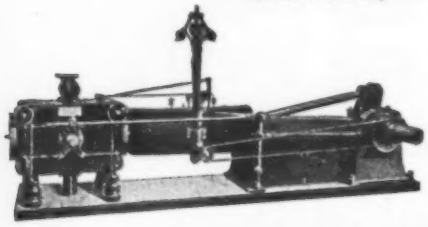


THE "BLAKESLEE" GASOLINE AND ENGINE STANDS SUPREME

LET US TELL YOU WHY

BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM ALA.

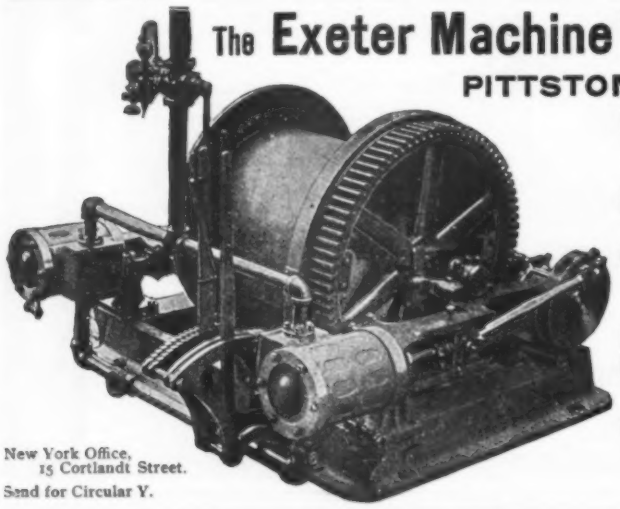
SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.



—Builders of—

Corliss Engines,

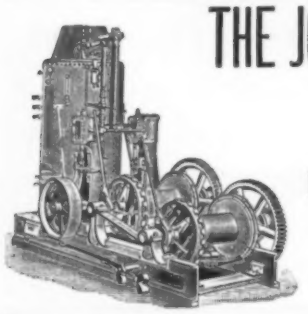
Slide-Valve Engines, Tubular Boilers and Saw-Mill Machinery.



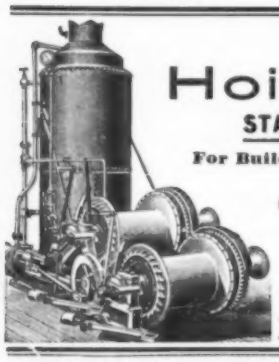
The Exeter Machine Works
PITTSTON, PA.

Hoisting Engines FOR Contractors and Mines.
Coal Handling Machinery FOR Power Houses, Coal Yards and Mines.
Cable and Automatic Railways.

New York Office, 15 Cortlandt Street.
Send for Circular Y.



THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.
RAVENNA, OHIO.
Manufacturers of
Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.
Write for Catalogue "F."



LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines,
STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.
OVER 17,500 IN USE.
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.
Send for Latest Catalogue.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

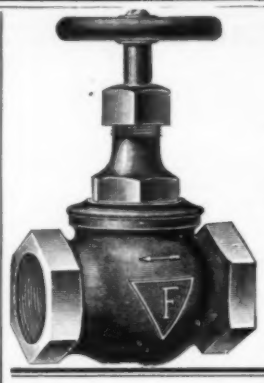
THE GEM OIL BURNER
BEST ON THE MARKET.
We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS
of any size for any purpose.
STACKS AND STANDPIPES.
The Petroleum Iron Works Co.
Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER
Hoisting Machines
DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.
129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mention this Journal.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC
HOISTING MACHINERY.
CRANES
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

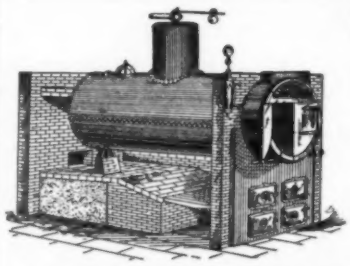
If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



FAIRBANKS' VALVES
All Services. All Pressures.
Globes with Renewable Vulcanized Asbestos Disc.
Gates with Renewable Seat Rings.
Checks, Straightway Swinging.
Asbestos Packed Cocks. New Supply Catalogue on Application.
THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY
BALTIMORE, MD.
Scales, Supplies, Machinery, Trucks, Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Boilers and Complete Power Plants

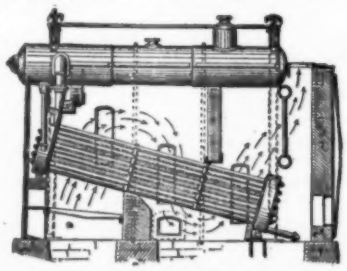
E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.
SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL STACKS.



Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,
Injectors, Inspirators, Saw Mill Machinery, Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Etc.
J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.
421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

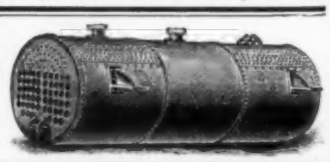
Safe, Economical, Durable,
Water Tube Boilers.
SHOPS AT
Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.



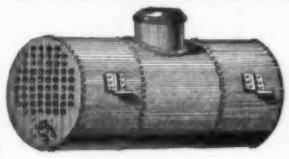
HAMMOND
PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER.
The most economic boiler on the market.
"THE QUICK STEAMER."
HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.
Stills, Stand Pipes, Steel Stacks, Etc.
Tankage Promptly Supplied.
ALWAYS RELIABLE.
HAMMOND IRON WORKS,
WARREN PA., U. S. A.

BOILERS
With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.
VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS, FEED WATER HEATERS,
General Steel Plate Construction.

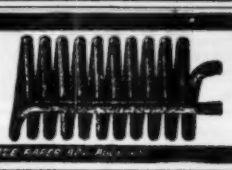


GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,
Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,
Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

COILS of Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe. Send for Catalogue.



The National Pipe Bending Co. 97 Lloyd St. New Haven, Conn. **BENDS**

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

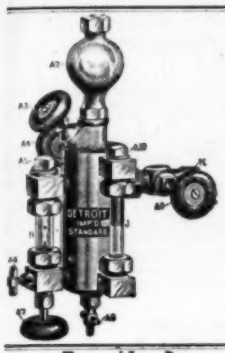
(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers, SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Specify The American Thompson Improved Indicator.

AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE & VALVE MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.



THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.

GLASS BODY OIL PUMPS.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

A POOR ENGINE

looses money for you every day. If you want to increase your profit and cut down your expenses, why not order a

HILL High-Speed Automatic Engine

then you have the best and things will begin to come your way. Try it. Catalog "N" and prices for the asking.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,

North Park St., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

ALBANY GREASE LUBRICATES EVERYTHING. ONLY MADE BY ADAM COOK'S SONS, 313 West Street, New York City, U. S. A. Branch, 31 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. "See special ad. 1st issue each month"

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son

MANUFACTURERS

91 Liberty St., New York.

WAINWRIGHT

ARE MADE BY THE TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS. SURFACE CONDENSERS. EXPANSION JOINTS.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO. Established 1882.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound,

Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.

Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER. 47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,

Ave A. Powell ave. and 24th st. Birmingham, Ala.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.

Cast every day; work 180 hands.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

Insure Your Steam Boilers

WITH THE

Maryland Casualty Company

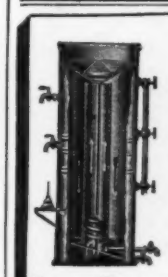
OF BALTIMORE.

Inspections made promptly, regularly and thoroughly by experienced men of proved ability.

Agents throughout the United States.

Surplus and Reserve for Policyholders over $2,250,000.00

JOHN T. STONE, President.



BONAR OIL FILTERS

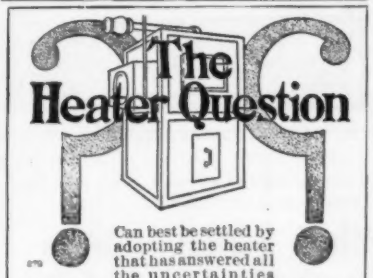
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filteri g material needed. Sent on 30 days trial.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST & DISCOUNT

EXCELSIOR INJECTOR N. A. WATSON ERIE PA. WATSON FILTER



The Heater Question

Can best be settled by adopting the heater that has answered all the uncertainties about selecting the proper type-efficiency and return upon the investment—most often to the satisfaction of those who have used it.

Over 960,000 H. P. of the

Webster Feed Water Heater and Purifier

have been sold, and answered this question to many hundreds of buyers.

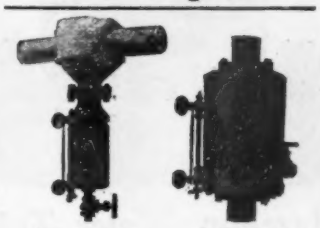
We issue a little book that goes into the considerations—tersely and pointedly. It's good reading and profitable for the man who owns a steam plant.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.

Manufacturers

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

Cochrane Separators



Horz. Form. Vert. Form.

It is not safe to use for boiler-feed purposes the water that drips from a closed heater; this water is condensed exhaust steam, and it is contaminated with the lubricant used in the engine cylinder. Any boiler inspector will tell you that it is dangerous to introduce such oily water into boilers. Were it not for the oil this water would be well worth saving, because it is hot, and because it is free from scale-forming matter.

In order to save it, all you have to do is to put a

COCHRANE OIL SEPARATOR

in the exhaust main ahead of the heater. This appliance will take all the oil out of the steam, so that when the steam is condensed it will be perfectly suitable for boiler-feed purposes.

Have you any idea how much of this pure water you are now throwing away through using a closed heater without an oil separator?

It means, in the average case, about two and a half tons per day of ten hours for every 100 H. P. of steam that you are making.

This is an item against which the cost of a Separator is merely nominal. Thousands of these "COCHRANE'S" in successful operation.

Write for Catalogue 12-8.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,

Allegheny Ave. and 17th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DYNAMOS

10 K. W.—800 K. W.

ENGINES

10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

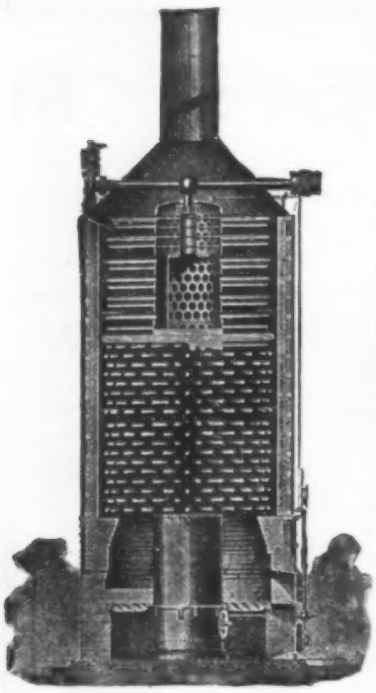
McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,

85-89 Liberty St., New York.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY E.M. DART MFG. Co. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

DART UNION

THE BEST UNION COUPLING MADE IN THE WORLD. NO RUST ON EITHER SIDE.



Hazelton Water Tube High Pressure Boilers

are the Pioneer Vertical Water Tube Boilers of the world. They passed the experimental stage years ago.

Now our earliest customers like to write and tell about the good service our boilers are still giving after 18 to 20 years' of use.

This should be a valuable suggestion to you.

We also make Stacks, Tanks and miscellaneous Metal work. Write to us about it

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO.

Rutherford, N. J.

The Wright Steam Separator

Does what a Steam Separator is meant to do

It separates water from the steam; doesn't convert the steam into water. In other words, the steam is not brought into contact with a needless amount of condensing surface.

Perfect separation is accomplished without diverting the steam current from its natural course.

In form, a perfect sphere—the strongest, lightest, most compact form possible for a Steam Separator.

Its merits will interest every steam user who looks for durability and efficiency at a low price.

Write for Catalogue of the Wright Steam Specialties

Wright Manufacturing Co.

29 Shelby Street
Cor. Woodbridge
DETROIT, MICH.

Specific Claims, Not Generalities.

Austin Separators remove the moisture from live steam; also oil, grease and other dangerous elements from exhaust steam.

Austin Separators have a large area of separating surface and a perfect system of drainage.

Austin Separators are always safe and sure in practical operation. Mechanically perfect in construction. Built in various styles and sizes.

Will be sent on 30 days' trial, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.

Send for Catalog.

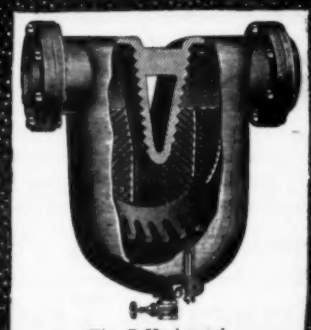


Fig. B Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St
DETROIT, MICH.

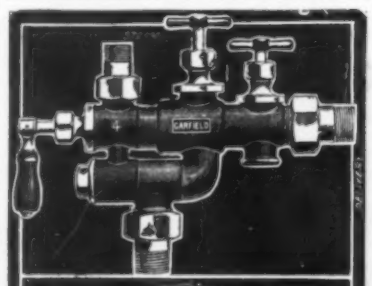
THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Heating, Ventilating and ...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE-CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA.

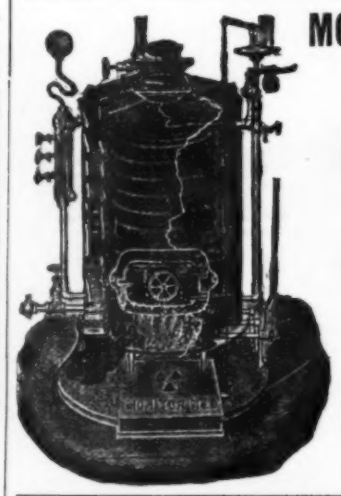


The Garfield Double Jet INJECTOR

has no movable parts; requires no adjustment for varying steam pressures; works equally well on high or low lift, hot or cold water. Simple, easily attached, easily operated.

Send for complete Injector Catalog.

The Ohio Injector Co.
Wadsworth, Ohio.



MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.

Wrought-Iron Coil Boilers.

Positively the Greatest Fuel Economist of the Age for

STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND SALESROOM:
BREWERS' EXCHANGE BUILDING,
Fayette and Liberty Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

U. J. BOSSLER, Manager.

Home Office and Works, LANDISVILLE, PA.

Estimates Furnished for Heating on Application.

VINCENT GATE VALVES
Have an adjustable wedge and Do Not Leak.
SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

G. L. STUEBNER IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting
HOISTING BUCKETS
FOR HANDLING
Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.

Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

Here's the reason why a small RICHMOND gives more heat than some big heaters—

The RICHMOND burns every portion of the fuel that is combustible. It extracts every unit of heat and wastes none of it.

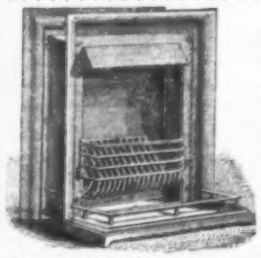
RICHMOND

Steam and Hot Water HEATERS

Have an immense heating capacity, yet burn the least fuel.

THE RICHMOND STOVE CO., Norwich, Conn.

NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Building. BOSTON, 181 Tremont Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 18-24 S. 7th Street.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate

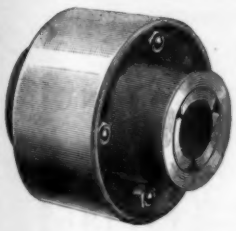
to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.**

What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.



DAVIS' PATENT

Compression Coupling

FOR LINE SHAFTING

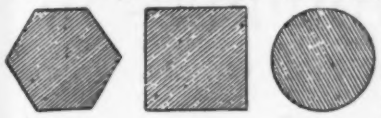
May be ordered through any **Hardware** or **Machinery Store.** Agents wanted in territory not already placed. No keys required. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for price list and discount. . . . . .

MANUFACTURED BY

The W. P. Davis Machine Co.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

SHAFTING.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

V. A. MOORE & CO.,
Sole Southern Representatives, ATLANTA, GA.

Do your Belts slip?

Then why not use accurately cut or planed gearing and save a large percentage of your power which you are now wasting? You don't like the noise. Ah! That's where we come in. We are

Specialists in Noiseless Gearing

Have been making our Patent Noiseless Pinions—**NEW PROCESS PINIONS,** we call them—for over twelve years. Hard work it was at first to get them just right, but we kept at it and profited by our experience. Now we have them right in every way. They are noiseless, durable, cleanly, make very little vibration, and don't appreciably wear the gear wheels they mesh with. And they are specified by the leading concerns in the country which have a demand for quiet running gearing. You know what that means. Let us send you catalogue with further details.

We Also Make Metal Gears.

THE

New Process Raw Hide Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street.
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C & Lieber's Codes.

THE BUCKEYE WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

The Ohio Pulley Co. MARION, OHIO.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Rope Sheaves, Etc.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

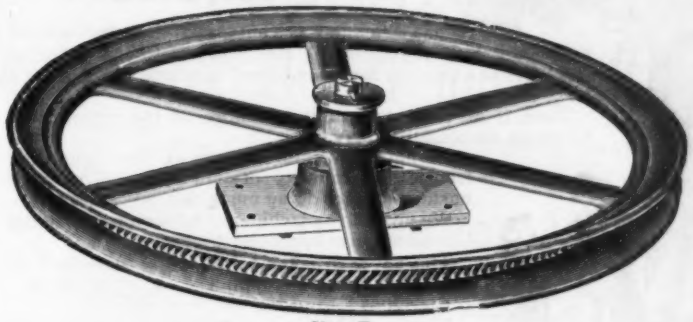
EDWARD J. ETTING.

39 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.

AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

SHEAVE WHEEL



No. 7.

Rope or Gum-Lined Sheave Wheel, used in Wire-Rope Transmitting Is carefully bored and faced. Designed to be placed in a horizontal position. Made in the following sizes: 18 inches; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 feet.

MANUFACTURED BY

ROBINSON MACHINE CO., Monongahela, Pa.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR

POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

We will have something entirely new in VISES after January 1st.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

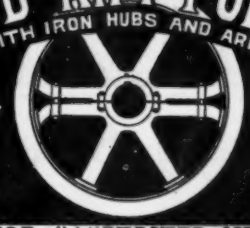
Manufacturers of

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &C.

THE CHASE. WOOD RIM PULLEY. WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.



CHASE PULLEY COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE &C.

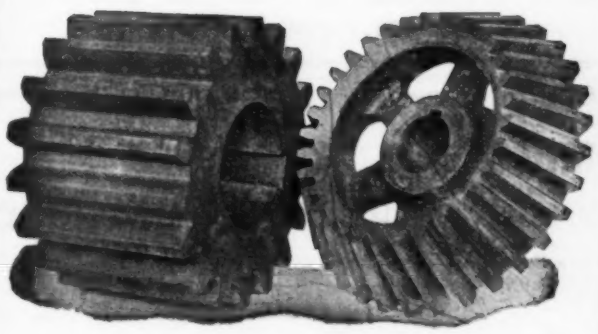
PULLEYS

BENT RIM

OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co.
West ave. cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N.Y.
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.



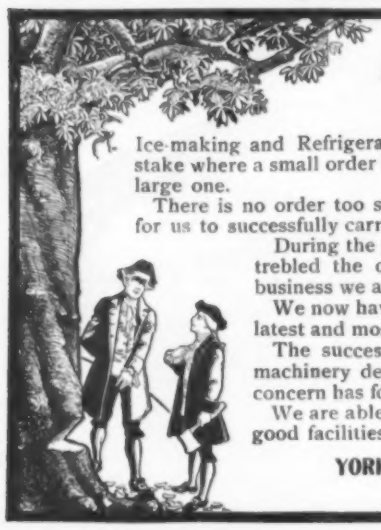
A Nuttall Gear

wears almost twice as long as the Cast Tooth Type, uses half the power and is sold at a price that is sure to interest you.

Send blue prints, drawing or specification for prompt estimate.

R. D Nuttall Company,

Fayette Street, Pittsburg, Pa.



Our Reputation

as successful manufacturers of Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery is just as much at stake where a small order is concerned as where the order is a large one.

There is no order too small, too large, or too complicated for us to successfully carry out.

During the past three years we have more than trebled the capacity of our plant. The large business we are doing made this necessary.

We now have machinery and equipments of the latest and most approved design.

The success achieved in the manufacture of machinery depends upon the facilities which a concern has for turning out its products.

We are able to do good work because we have good facilities.

YORK MANUFACTURING CO., YORK, PA.

THE LINDE

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING

MACHINE.

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. FITTINGS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE **PIPING.**

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

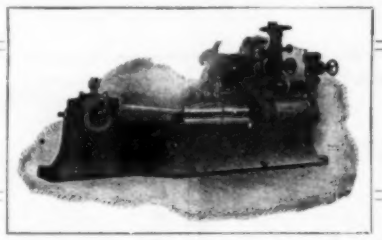
THE FRED. W. WOLF CO.,
139 to 143 REES ST., **CHICAGO, ILL.**

BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE MANUFACTURE **COILS** OF ALL KINDS



AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

The Kennicott Water Softener

A Machine for Softening Water for Boilers.

Our Proposition.—Send us a two-gallon sample of water in a glass demijohn. We will then make an analysis, free of charge to you, and submit an estimate of cost of treatment per thousand gallons.

Send for Booklet, 3d Edition.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.
3567 Butler St., Chicago, Ill.

THE LUNKENHEIMER

"Champion"

ROD OIL CUP,

Suitable for all movable bearings, is simple and practical in construction and can be filled without detaching plug. Glass sides show stage of oil. Attach Cup so that the glass sides are parallel with the rod. When cup is in motion the oil begins to travel in a body within the cup, and at each revolution in thrown against the feed tube and flows down through it to the bearing. The centrifugal force, combined with the shape of the body, carries the oil to the holes in the feed tube. Made is four sizes holding from 1¼ to 12 ounces of oil. A trial solicited and satisfaction guaranteed. Write for catalogue of superior brass and iron steam specialties. Specify "LUNKENHEIMER" make and order from your dealer.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.

Sole Makers and Patentees,

BRANCHES: NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt St. LONDON, 35 Great Dover St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, **WAYNESBORO, PA.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

Send for our General Catalogue.

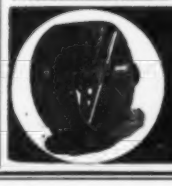
THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES. JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES. W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK

ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

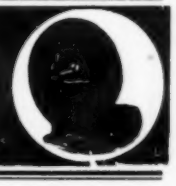


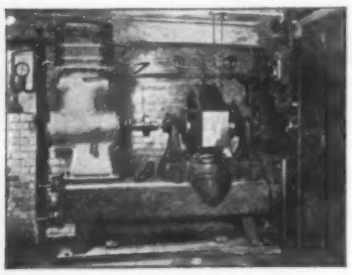
Exeter Blowers AND VENTILATING FANS

HEATING AND VENTILATING

SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.





Small Refrigerating Machines

Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds to 25 Tons of Ice Per Day.

Sixteen Sizes.

With arrangements for larger capacities if desired. Requiring not over one horse power per ton of refrigeration. Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. Operated with any power at low cost. Automatic if run with electric motor and our thermostat. Quiet running. No ammonia taint. Catalogue.

The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

RELIANCE

Safety Water Columns

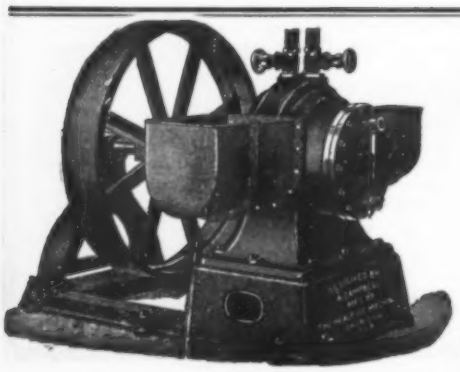
Save Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages. ECONOMY. SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name **"Reliance"** is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture **Reliance** Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.

SOLE MFRS.,

79 E. PROSPECT ST., **CLEVELAND, O.**



Our Improved **Results Guaranteed.**

Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.

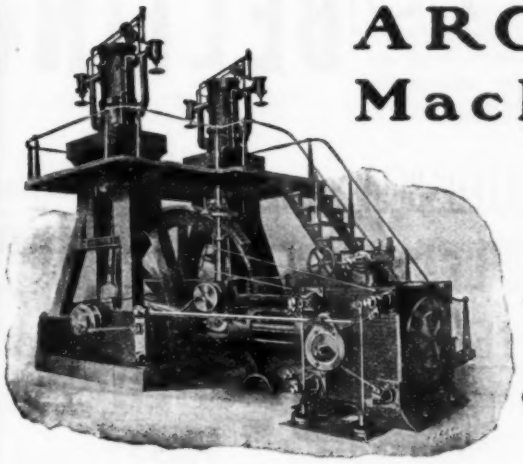
ICE and REFRIGERATING Machines,

THE COCHRAN CO.

Lorain, Ohio.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

The ARCTIC Machine



For Ice Plants, Breweries, Refrigeration, AND Cold Storage Plants.

If in the market and looking for strictly first class plant, we would be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for your work.

We have a number of machines running that have been in continuous operation for over twenty years. That's the kind of machine we build.

The Arctic Machine Co.

CANTON, OHIO.

ICE MACHINERY.

It will pay to investigate our Plate System of Ice Making.

PLATE ICE IS THE BEST

Made from Natural Water without Distillation. Retains the Natural Taste of the Water.

UNIFORM GRAIN, NO CORE

Will store equally as well as the Finest Natural Ice from the North.

The Best Paying System to Install. Write us for Full Information and Reference List.

Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

Builders of Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery For Every Purpose.

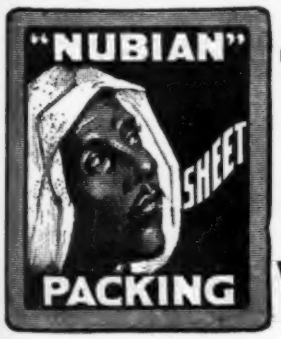
"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.



IF YOU BUY FOR QUALITY

"Nubian" Packing

IS WHAT YOU BUY.

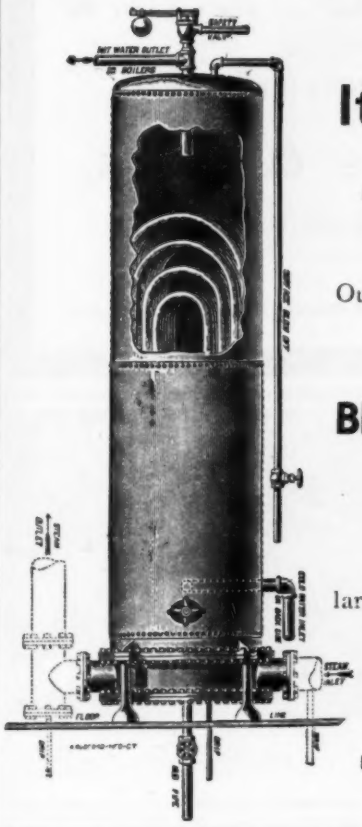
It is guaranteed to stand higher temperature than any other packing. On this basis "NUBIAN" is the most economical packing in the world. Send for sample and prices.

Belting, Hose, Valves, etc.

Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co

18-30 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

"The BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For prices, catalogue and particulars, apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, Hartford, Conn.

Callahan's Specialties.

Once Tried, Always Used.

Steam Joint and Pipe Cement, For all leaking pipes, steam and flange joints. 15 years' established reputation.

Anti-Slip Belt Dressing Instantly stops all slipping belts. Preserves the leather.

Fibre Cord Belt Lacing. Strong as the Belt itself. An entirely novel idea for lacing belts.

Rubber Roof Cement, For all leaking roofs. Will stick to a wet roof.

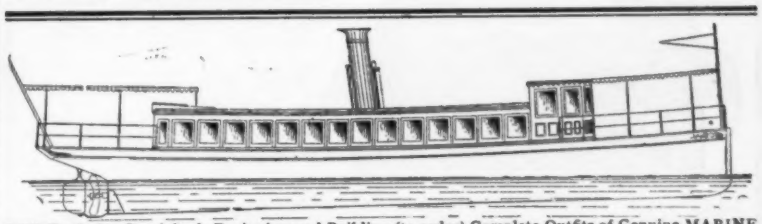
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Geo. Callahan & Co.

Sole Manufacturers of Callahan's Specialties for Mill Use.

Free samples sent on request. Send for our circulars with testimonial letters.

No. 218 Front St., New York.



OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY.

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel Outfits—Either Wood or Coal - Burning Marine Boilers.

Station A. Catalogue Free. Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Fuel Oil Burners

for your boilers reduces your operating expenses.

The oil burners that will give most satisfaction in their economical burning of oil are manufactured by

Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT: **Tate, Jones & Co. of Louisiana, Ltd.** 341 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

We manufacture **Oil Burners, Tanks, Pumping Systems, Meters, etc.,** for complete plants.

FIRE HOSE is a thing which it is very important to have good. When you have a fire you don't want your hose to burst and let the water out where it may do harm instead of putting out the fire.

We can quote you INSIDE PRICES.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

239 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Makers of the RHOADS BELT.

Dealers in Hose, Hose Racks, Reels, Nozzles, &c.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK GANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C. J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, **MAIN BELTING COMPANY,** CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

High Grade Rubber Goods,

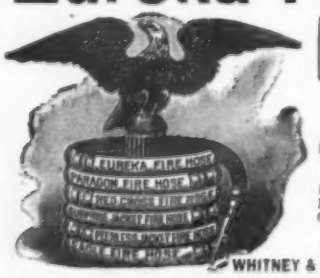
Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Eureka Fire Hose Co.



GOLD MEDAL Awarded at Pan American Exposition, 1901.

13 Barclay St., New York.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED

COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose. **Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.**

TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.

WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

What you need if you have

BELTS

exposed to steam, moisture, heat, oils, acid fumes, alkalies or atmospheric changes.

Try a

"LEATHERINE FILLED" BELT

and have no further trouble.

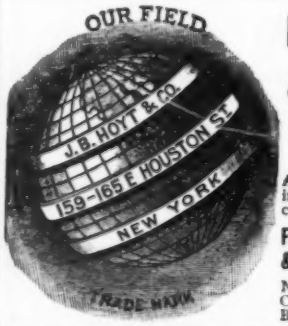
LEATHER BELTS

filled with LEATHERINE, will transmit more power than ordinary belts because the LEATHERINE when properly applied gives a first-class contact with the pulley and increases the dynamic power of the belt. It also makes the belt more durable and economical to run.

CHARLES A. SCHIEREN & CO.

SOLE AGENTS,

NEW YORK, . . 45-51 FERRY STREET
CHICAGO, . . 46-48 S. CANAL STREET
BOSTON, . . . 119 HIGH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, 226 N. THIRD STREET
PITTSBURG, . . 240 THIRD AVENUE
DENVER, . . 1315 SIXTEENTH STREET



Hoyt

Short-Lap Oak Tanned Leather Belting.

Agencies in all principal cities.

Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, Chicago, Boston.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS

BELTING

Made of centers, oak-tanned by slow process.

Factory: Newark, N. J.

49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:

Eagle,
Chicago,
Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.

Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co.

10 to 12 Wood St.

PITTSBURG, PA.

STITCHED COTTON

BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.

Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.

NEWARK, N. J.

Salem Machine Works.

FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.

Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.

Lock Box 322, Salem, Va.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street
Philadelphia

Manufacturers of

Oak Leather Belting

Oak Leather BELTING.

Manufactured by

T. E. PECHIN,
2154-56 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

DIETZ

Blizzard (Cold Blast) Lantern

WARRANTED WIND-PROOF.

Cannot Be Blown or Jarred Out.

Gives an extra strong, steady, clear, white light. Can be filled, lighted, regulated and extinguished without removing the globe. Fitted with a new and effective device for raising and lowering the globe, which also locks the burner in position.

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,
25 Laight St., NEW YORK.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

RUBBER COVERED ROLLERS

For bleacheries, print and dye works, cotton, woolen and paper mills, wool washing, tobacco squeezing, and leather working machinery. **Satisfactory Coverings for all kinds of work.**

ORIGINATED AND MANUFACTURED BY

BOSTON BELTING COMPANY,

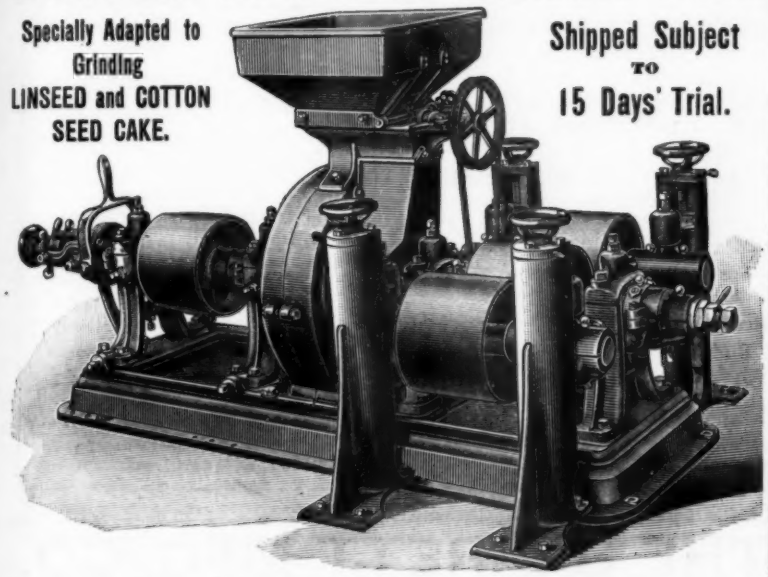
JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON: 256 Devonshire St. NEW YORK: 100 Reade St.

MONARCH ATTRITION GRINDING MILL.

Specially Adapted to Grinding LINSEED and COTTON SEED CAKE.

Shipped Subject TO 15 Days' Trial.



Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release, Movable Base, Brass, Chain Oiler, Bearings, Perfect Feed and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles.

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to **Quantity and Quality,** as any mill built, and the **manner** in which it is **constructed** makes it the **BEST MILL** offered to the trade. **Write for prices.**

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour, Meal and Feed Mills. Box 38. MUNCY, PENNA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriotions.
Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.
Power Transmission Machinery.
Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.
Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.

PATENTED.

Millstones made of EMERY

Send for Cir.

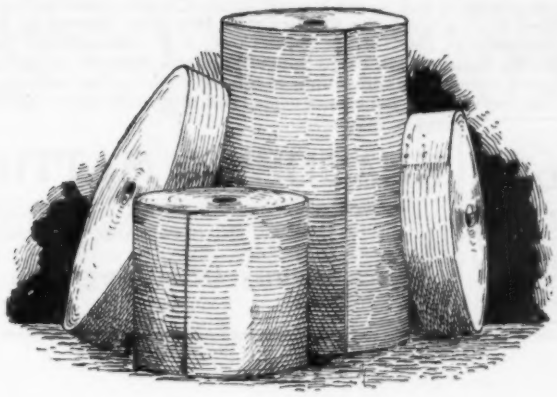
STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St., BOSTON, MASS.

BURR STONES

For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**



"When you think of Belts, think of Williams."

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

Dover, N. H.

Branch House: 17 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

How to Make More Money

out of a flour mill is the question that we can answer satisfactorily.

Wolf Machinery pays more profits than any other milling machinery made.

We have letters from hundreds of millers to prove this.

You can see these letters for the asking.

Illustrated catalogue sent on request.

The Wolf Company,

Chambersburg, Pa.

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

Many who have seen our new booklet think it worth while. You can have a copy by addressing the Advertising Department.

American Sheet Steel Company
Battery Park Building
New York

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
New York. Boston. Chicago.

L. L. CLINE, Adv. Detroit, Mich.

THE BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

Manufacturers of the famous

TRADE MARK B

"Black Diamond" Prepared Roofing.

Also the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of COAL TAR AND COAL TAR PRODUCTS in the World.

When a File Bears Any One of These Three Trade Marks, it is a First-Class Article,

TRADE MARK

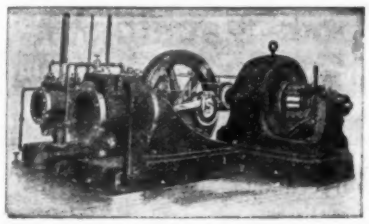
NICHOLSON.

K&F TRADE MARK.

AND A PRODUCT OF THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "J" Electrically Driven.

Built in sizes from 10 to 90 H. P., and adapted for pressures from 80 to 500 pounds per square inch.

Its good points—Compactness, Simplicity, Durability.

We Have Types for Every Service.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Bags, Rope and Twine
IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.
WIRE ROPE
GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER, ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.
TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE FOR ELECTRIC USE.
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FENCE WIRE, SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.
TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

GALENA-SIGNAL OIL CO.
FRANKLIN, PA.
Successors to Galena Oil Company and Signal Oil Company, sole manufacturers of the celebrated Galena Coach, Engine and Car Oils and Sibley's Perfection Valve and Signal Oils.

Charles Miller,
PRESIDENT.